GEORGE R.

GEORGE the Second, by the Grace of God, King of *Great Britain*, *France* and *Ireland*, Defender of the Faith, &c. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. Whereas *James Buckland*, *James Waugh*, *John Ward*, *Thomas Longman*, and *Edward Dilly*, Citizens and Booksellers of our City of *London*, have by their Petition humbly represented unto Us, that they have purchased the Copy-Right of the WHOLE WORKS of the late Doctor ISAAC WATTS, and that they are now printing and preparing for the Press, new Editions with Improvements of several of the separate Pieces of the said Doctor *Isaac Watts*. They have therefore most humbly prayed Us, that We would be graciously pleased to grant them our Royal Licence and Protcetion for the sole printing, publishing, and vending the said Works, in as ample Manner and Form as has been done in Cases of the like Nature; We being willing to give all due Encouragement to Works of this Nature, which may be of public Use and Benefit, are graciously pleased to condescend to their Request, and do therefore by these Presents, as far as may be agreeable to the Statute in that Behalf made and provided, grant unto them, the said *James Buckland*, *James Waugh*, *John Ward*, *Thomas Longman*, and *Edward Dilly*, their Executors, Administrators, and Assigns, our Royal Privilege and Licence, for the sole printing, publishing, and vending the said Works for the Term of fourteen Years, to be computed from the Date hereof: strictly forbidding and prohibiting all our Subjects within our Kingdoms and Dominions, to reprint, abridge, or translate the same, either in the like, or any other Volume or Volumes whatsoever, or to import, buy, vend, utter, or distribute any Copies thereof; or printed beyond the Seas, during the aforesaid Term of fourteen Years, without the Consent and Approbation of the said *James Buckland*, *James Waugh*, *John Ward*, *Thomas Longman*, and *Edward Dilly*, their Executors, Administrators and Assigns, by Writing under their Hands and Seals first had and obtained, as they and every of them offending herein, will answer the contrary at their Peril: whereof the Commissioners and other Officers of our Customs, the Master, Wardens, and Company of *Stationers* of our City of *London*, and all other our Officers and Ministers, whom it may concern, are to take Notice, that due Obedience be rendered to our Pleasure herein signified.

By His Majesty's Command,

W. PITT.

K/ Bible - Psalms in English - Rhetorical Version - Dr. Watts]

THE PSALMS OF DAVID

Imitated in the Language of the

NEW TESTAMENT.

And applied to the

CHRISTIAN STATE and WORSHIP.

WITH THE

PREFACE AND NOTES.

By I. WATTS, D.D.

Luke xxiv. 44. *All Things must be fulfilled which were written in—the* Psalms *concerning me.*
Heb. xi 32.—David, Samuel, *and the Prophets*, ver. 40. —*That they without us should not be made perfect.*

LONDON:

Printed for J BUCKLAND and T. LONGMAN, in Pater-noster-Row; J. F. and C. RIVINGTON, in St. Paul's Church-Yard; E. and C. DILLY, in the Poultry; T. FIELD, and Co in Leadenhall-Street; and W. DAVENHILL, in Cornhill,

MDCCLXXVI.

THE PREFACE,

OR,

An Inquiry into the right Way of fitting the Book of PSALMS for Christian Worship.

THOUGH the PSALMS of DAVID are a Work of admirable and divine Compoſure, though they contain the nobleſt Sentiments of Piety, and breathe a moſt exalted Spirit of Devotion; yet when the beſt of Chriſtians attempt to ſing many of them in our common Tranſlation, that Spirit of Devotion vaniſhes, and is loſt, the Pſalm dies upon their Lips, and they feel ſcarce any thing of the holy Pleaſure.

IF I were to render the Reaſons of it, I would give this for one of the chief, namely, That the Royal Pſalmiſt here expreſſes his own Concerns, in Words exactly ſuited to his own Thoughts, agreeable to his own perſonal Character, and in the Language of his own Religion: This keeps all the Springs of pious Paſſion awake, when every Line and Syllable ſo nearly affects himſelf; this naturally raiſes in a devout Mind, a more lively and tranſporting Worſhip. But when we who are Chriſtians ſing the ſame Lines, we expreſs nothing but the Character, the Concerns, and the Religion of

the Jewiſh King. While our own Circumſtances, and our own Religion, (which are ſo widely different from his) have little to do in the ſacred Song; and our Affections want ſomething of Property or Intereſt in the Words, to awaken them at firſt, and to keep them lively.

If this *Attempt* of mine, through the divine Bleſſing, become ſo happy as to remove this great Inconvenience, and to introduce warm Devotion into this Part of divine Worſhip, I ſhall eſteem it an honourable Service done to the Church of Christ.

It is neceſſary therefore that I ſhould here inform my Readers at large, what the Title-page expreſſes in a ſhorter Way; and aſſure them, that they are not to expect in this Book an exact Tranſlation of the Psalms of David: For if I had not conceived a different Deſign from all that have gone before me in this Work, I had never attempted a Service ſo full of Labour, though I muſt confeſs it has not wanted its Pleaſure too.

In order to give a plain Account of my preſent Undertaking, I ſhall firſt repreſent the Methods that my Predeceſſors have followed in their Verſions; in the next Place, I hope to make it evident, that thoſe Methods can never attain the nobleſt and higheſt Ends of *Chriſtian Pſalmody*; and then deſcribe the Courſe that I have taken, different from them all, together with ſome brief Hints of the Reaſons that induced me to it.

First, I will repreſent the *Methods that my Predeceſſors have followed.* I have ſeen above twenty Verſions of the Pſalter, by Perſons of richer and meaner Talents; and how various ſoever their Profeſſions and their Prefaces are, yet in the Performances they all ſeem to aim at this one Point, namely, to make the Hebrew Pſalmiſt only ſpeak Engliſh, and keep all his own Characters ſtill.

Where-

Whereſoever the Pſalm introduces him as a Soldier or a Prophet, as a Shepherd or a great Muſician, as a King on the Throne, or as a Fugitive in the Wilderneſs, the Tranſlators ever repreſent him in the ſame Circumſtances. Some of them lead an Aſſembly of common Chriſtians to worſhip GOD, as near as poſſible, in thoſe very Words; and they generally agree alſo to perform and repeat that Worſhip in the ancient Jewiſh Forms, wherever the Pſalmiſt uſes them.

THERE are ſeveral Pſalms indeed, which have ſcarce any Thing in them perſonal or peculiar to David or the Jews; ſuch as *Pſalm* i, xix, xxv, xxvii, lxvii, c, *&c.* and theſe, if tranſlated into the plain national Language, are very proper Materials for Pſalmody in all Times and Places; but there are but a few of this Kind, in Compariſon of the great Number which have ſomething of Perſonal Concerns, Prophetical Darkneſſes, Hebraiſms, or Jewiſh Affairs mingled with them.

I CONFESS, Mr Milburn and Mr Darby, (though in very different Verſe) have now and then given an Evangelic Turn to the Hebrew Senſe; and Dr Patrick hath gone ſo much beyond them in this Reſpect, that he hath made uſe of the preſent Language of Chriſtians in ſeveral Pſalms, and left out many of the Judaiſms. This is the Thing that hath introduced him into the Favour of ſo many religious Aſſemblies; even thoſe very Perſons that have an Averſion to ſing any thing in Worſhip but David's Pſams, have been led inſenſibly to fall in with Dr Patrick's Performance by a Reliſh of pious Pleaſure; never conſidering that his Work is by no Means a juſt Tranſlation, but a Paraphraſe; and there are ſcarce any that have departed farther from the inſpired Words of Scripture, than he hath often done, in order to ſuit his Thoughts to the State and Worſhip of Chriſtianity. This I

esteem his peculiar Excellency in those Psalms wherein he has practised it: This I have made my chief Care and Business in every Psalm, and have attempted at least to exceed him in this as well as in the Art of Verse, and yet I have often kept nearer to the Text.

But, after all, this good Man hath suffered himself so far to be carried away by Custom, as to make all the other personal Characters and Circumstances of David appear strong and plain, except that of a Jew; and many of them he has represented in stronger and plainer Terms than the Original. This will appear to any one that compares these following Texts in Dr Patrick with the Bible, namely, *Psalm* iv. 2. and iv. 4, 5, and xviii. 43. and li. 4. and lx. 6, 7. and ci. 1. and cxli. 6. and cxliii. 3. and several others: So that it is hard to find, even in his Version, six or eight Stanzas together in any Psalm (that has personal or national Affairs in it) so fit to be assumed by a vulgar Christian, or so proper to be sung by a whole Congregation. This renders the due Performance of Psalmody every where difficult to him that appoints the Verses: But it is extremely troublesome in those Assemblies where the Psalm is sung without reading it Line by Line, which yet is, beyond all Exception, the truest and the best Method: For in this Way of singing there can be no Omission of a Verse, though it be never so improper; but the whole Church must run down to the next Division of the Psalm, and sing all that comes next to their Lips, till the Clerk puts them to Silence. Or, to remedy this Inconvenience, if a wise Man leads the Song, he dwells always upon four or five and twenty Pieces of some select Psalms, though the whole hundred and fifty lie before him; and he is forced to run that narrow Round still, for want of larger Provision suited to our present Circumstances.

I MIGHT

I MIGHT here alſo remark, to what a hard Shift the Miniſter is put to find proper Hymns at the Celebration of the *Lord's Supper*, where the People will ſing nothing but out of David's Pſalm-Book: How perpetually do they repeat ſome Part of the xxiiid or the cxviiith Pſalm? and confine all the glorious Joy and Melody of that Ordinance to a few obſcure Lines, becauſe the Tranſlators have not indulged an Evangelical Turn to the Words of David? no not in thoſe very Places where the Jewiſh Pſalmiſt ſeems to mean the Goſpel; but as excellent a Poet as he was, he was not able to ſpeak it plain, by reaſon of the Infancy of that Diſpenſation, and longs for the Aid of a Chriſtian Writer. Though, to ſpeak my own Senſe freely, I do not think David ever wrote a Pſalm of ſufficient Glory and Sweetneſs, to repreſent the Bleſſings of this holy Inſtitution of CHRIST, even though it were explained by a copious Commentator; therefore it is my Opinion, that other *Spiritual Songs* ſhould ſometimes be uſed to render Chriſtian Pſalmody complete. But this is not my preſent Buſineſs, and I have written on this Subject elſewhere.

TO proceed to the *Second Part* of my Preface, which is to ſhew, *how inſufficient a ſtrict Tranſlation of the Pſalms is to attain the deſigned End.*

THERE are ſeveral Songs of this Royal Author, that ſeem improper for any Perſon beſides himſelf; ſo that I cannot believe that the *Whole Book of Pſalms* (even in the Original) was appointed by GOD for the ordinary and conſtant Worſhip of the Jewiſh Sanctuary, or the Synagogues, though ſeveral of them might be often ſung; much leſs are they all proper for a Chriſtian Church: Yet the Way of a cloſe Tranſlation of this whole Book of Hebrew Pſalms for Engliſh and Chriſtian Pſalmody, has generally obtained among us.

SOME pretend, it is but *a juſt Reſpect for the Holy Scriptures*; for they have imbibed a fond Opinion from their very Childhood, that nothing is to be ſung at Church but the inſpired Writings, how different ſoever the Senſe is from our preſent State. But this Opinion has been taken upon Truſt by the moſt Part of its Advocates, and borrowed chiefly from Education, Cuſtom, and the Authority of others; which, if duly examined, will appear to have been built upon too ſlight and feeble Foundations; the Weakneſs of it I ſhall ſhew more at large in another Place: But it appears of itſelf more eminently inconſiſtent in thoſe Perſons that ſcruple to addreſs GOD in Proſe in any precompoſed Forms whatſoever; and they give this Reaſon becauſe they cannot be fitted to all our preſent Occaſions; and yet in Verſe they confine their Addreſſes to ſuch Forms as were fitted chiefly for Jewiſh Worſhippers, and ror the ſpecial Occaſions of David the King.

OTHERS maintain, that a ſtrict and ſcrupulous Confinement to the Senſe of the Original is neceſſary *to do Juſtice to the Royal Author*: But in my Judgment, the Royal Author is moſt honoured when he is made moſt intelligible; and when his admirable Compoſures are copied in ſuch Language, as gives Light and Joy to the Saints that live two thouſand Years after him: Whereas ſuch a mere Tranſlation of all his Verſe into Engliſh, to be ſung in our Worſhip, ſeems to darken our Religion, by running back again to Judaiſm, it damps our Delight, and almoſt forbids the Chriſtian Worſhipper to purſue the Song. How can we aſſume to ourſelves all his Words in our perſonal or public Addreſſes to GOD, when our Condition of Life, our Time, Place, and Religion, are ſo vaſtly different from thoſe of David?

I GRANT

I GRANT it is neceſſary and proper, that in tranſlating every Part of Scripture for our *Reading* or *Hearing*, the Senſe of the Original ſhould be exactly and faithfully repreſented; for there we learn what GOD ſays to us in his Word. But in *Singing*, for the moſt Part, the Caſe is altered: For as the greateſt Number of the Pſalms are devotional, and there the Pſalmiſts expreſs their own perſonal or national Concerns; ſo we are taught by their Example, what is the chief Deſign of Pſalmody, namely, that we ſhould repreſent our own Senſe of Things in Singing, and addreſs ourſelves to GOD expreſſing our own Caſe; therefore the Words ſhould be ſo far adapted to the general State of the Worſhippers, as that we might ſeldom ſing thoſe Expreſſions in which we have no Concern: Or at leaſt our Tranſlators of the Pſalms ſhould obſerve this Rule, that when the peculiar Circumſtances of ancient Saints are formed into a Song, for our preſent and public Uſe, they ſhould be related rather in an hiſtorical Manner; and not retain the perſonal Pronouns *I* and *We*, where the Tranſactions cannot belong to any of us, nor be applied to our Perſons, Churches, or Nation.

MOSES, Deborah, and the Princes of Iſrael; David, Aſaph, and Habakkuk, and all the Saints under the Jewiſh State, ſung their own Joys and Victories, their own Hopes and Fears and Deliverances, as I hinted before; and why muſt we, under the Goſpel, ſing nothing elſe but the Joys, Hopes and Fears of Aſaph and David? Why muſt Chriſtians be forbid all other Melody, but what ariſes from the Victories and Deliverances of the Jews? David would have thought it very hard to have been confined to the Words of Moſes, and ſung nothing elſe on all his rejoicing Days, but the drowning of Pharaoh in the Fifteenth of Exodus. He might have ſuppoſed it a little unreaſonable

when

when he had peculiar Occaſions of mournful Muſic, if he had been forced to keep cloſe to *Moſes's Prayer* in the Ninetieth Pſalm, and always ſung over the *Shortneſs of human Life*, eſpecially if he were not permitted the Liberty of a Paraphraſe: And yet the ſpecial Concerns of David and Moſes were much more akin to each other, than ours are to either of them; and they were both of the ſame Religion, but ours is very different.

It is true, that David has left us a richer Variety of holy Songs than all that when before him; but, rich as it is, it is ſtill far ſhort of the glorious Things that we Chriſtians have to ſing before the Lord, We, and our Churches, have our own ſpecial Affairs as well as they: Now, if by a little Turn of their Words, or by the Change of a ſhort Sentence, we may expreſs our own Meditations, Joys and Deſires in the Verſe of thoſe ancient Pſalmiſts, why ſhould we be forbid this ſweet Privilege? Why ſhould we, under the Chriſtian Diſpenſation, be tied up to Forms more than the Jews themſelves were, and ſuch as are much more improper for our Age and State too? Let us remember, that the very Power of *Singing* was given to human Nature chiefly for this Purpoſe, that our own warmeſt Affections of Soul might break out into natural or divine Melody, and that the Tongue of the Worſhipper might expreſs his own Heart.

I confeſs it is not unlawful, nor abſurd, for a Perſon of Knowledge and Skill in divine Things, to ſing any Part of the Jewiſh Pſalm-book, and conſider it merely as the *Word of* God; from which, by wiſe Meditation, he may draw ſome pious Inferences for his own Uſe: for Inſtruction is allowed to be one End of Pſalmody. But where the Words are obſcure Hebraiſms, or where the Poet perſonates a Jew, a Soldier, or a King, ſpeaking to himſelf, or to God, this Mode of Inſtruction in a Song ſeems

not

not ſo natural or eaſy even to the moſt ſkilful Chriſtian, and it is almoſt impracticable to the greateſt Part of Mankind. And both the Wiſe and the Weak muſt confeſs this, that it does by no Means raiſe their own Devotions ſo well, as if they were ſpeaking in their own Perſons, and expreſſing their own Senſe. Beſides that, the weaker Chriſtian is ready to chime in with the Words he ſings, and uſe them as his own, though they are never ſo foreign to his Purpoſe.

Now though it cannot be, that a large Book of lively Devotions ſhould be ſo framed, as to have every Line perfectly ſuited to all the Circumſtances of every Worſhipper; but, after the Writer's utmoſt Care, there will ſtill be room for Chriſtian Wiſdom to exerciſe the Thoughts aright in Singing, when the Words ſeem improper to our particular Caſe: Yet, as far as poſſible, every Difficulty of this kind ſhould be removed, and ſuch Sentences ſhould by no means be choſen, which can ſcarce be uſed, in their proper Senſe, by any that are preſent.

I COULD never perſuade myſelf, that the beſt way to raiſe a devout Frame in plain Chriſtians, was to bring a King, or a Captain into their Churches, and let him lead and dictate the Worſhip in his own Stile of Royalty, or in the Language of a Field of Battle. Does every menial Servant in the Aſſembly know how to uſe theſe Words devoutly? namely, *When I receive the Congregation, I will judge uprightly*; Pſalm lxxv. 2. *A Bow of Steel is broken by mine Arms.—As ſoon as they hear of me, they ſhall obey me*; Pſalm xviii. 34, 44, Would I encourage a Pariſh-clerk to ſtand up in the midſt of a Country-church, and bid all the People join with his Words, and ſay, *I will praiſe thee upon a Pſaltery*; or, *I will open my dark Saying upon the Harp:* When even our Cathedrals ſing only to the

the Sound of an Organ, moſt of the meaner Churches can have no Muſick but the Voice, and others will have none beſides? Why then muſt all who will ſing a Pſalm at Church, uſe ſuch Words as if they were to play upon the Harp and Pſaltery, when Thouſands never ſaw ſuch an Inſtrument, and know nothing of the Art?

YOU will tell me, perhaps, that when you take theſe Expreſſions upon your Lips, you mean only, "That you will worſhip GOD according to his Ap-"pointment now, even as David worſhipped him "in his Day, according to GOD's Appointment "then." But why will ye confine yourſelves to ſpeak one thing, and mean another? Why muſt we be bound up to ſuch Words as can never be addreſſed to GOD in their own Senſe? And ſince the Heart of a Chriſtian cannot join herein with his Lips, why may not his Lips be led to ſpeak his Heart? Experience itſelf has often ſhewn, that it interrupts the holy Melody, and ſpoils the Devotion of many a ſincere good Man or Woman, when in the midſt of the Song, ſome Speeches of David have been almoſt impoſed upon their Tongues, where he relates his own Troubles, his Baniſhment, or peculiar Deliverances; where he ſpeaks like a Jewiſh Prince, a Muſician, or a Prophet; or where the Senſe is ſo obſcure, that it cannot be underſtood without a learned Commentator.

HERE I may with Courage addreſs myſelf to the Heart and Conſcience of many pious and obſerving Chriſtians, and aſk them whether they have not found a moſt divine Pleaſure in Singing, when the Words of the Pſalm have happily expreſſed their Frame of Soul? Have you not felt a new Joy ſpring within you, when you could ſpeak your own Deſires and Hopes, your own Faith, Love, and Zeal in the Language of the holy Pſalmiſt? Have not your Spirits taken Wing, and mounted

up

up near to God and Glory, with the Song of David on your Tongue? But on a ſudden the Clerk has propoſed the next Line to your Lips with dark Sayings and Prophecies, with Burnt-offerings or Hyſſop, with New-moons and Trumpets, and Timbrels in it, with Confeſſions of Sins which you never committed, with Complaints of Sorrows which you never felt; curſing ſuch Enemies as you never had, giving Thanks for ſuch Victories as you never obtained, or leading you to ſpeak in your own Perſons, of Things, Places and Actions, that you never knew. And how have all your Souls been diſcompoſed at once, and the Strings of Harmony all untuned! You could not proceed in the Song with your Hearts, and your Lips have ſunk their Joy, and faultered in the Tune; you have been balked and aſhamed, and knew not whether it were beſt to be ſilent, or follow on with the Clerk and the Multitude, and ſing with cold Devotion, and perhaps in Darkneſs too, without Thought or Meaning.

LET it be *replied* here; That to prevent this Inconvenience, "ſuch Pſalms or Sentences may be "always omitted by him that leads the Song, or "may have a more uſeful Turn given in the Mind "of thoſe that ſing." But I *anſwer*; Since ſuch Pſalms or Sentences are not to be ſung, they may be as well omitted by the Tranſlator, or may have a more uſeful Turn given in the Verſe, than is poſſible for all the Singers to give on a ſudden in their Minds. And this is all that I contend for.

I COME therefore to the *Third Thing* I propoſed, and that is, to explain my own Deſign, which in ſhort is this; namely, *to accommodate the Book of* PSALMS *to Chriſtian Worſhip*. And in order to this, it is neceſſary to diveſt David and Aſaph, *&c.* of every other Character but that of a *Pſalmiſt* and a *Saint*,

Saint, and to make them always ſpeak the common Senſe of a Chriſtian.

ATTEMPTING the Work with this View, I have entirely omitted ſome whole Pſalms, and large Pieces of many others; and have choſen, out of all of them, ſuch Parts only, as might eaſily and naturally be accommodated to the various Occaſions of the Chriſtian Life, or at leaſt might afford us ſome beautiful Alluſion to Chriſtian Affairs. Theſe I have copied and explained in the general Style of the Goſpel; nor have I confined my Expreſſions to any particular Party or Opinion; that in Words, prepared for public Worſhip and for the Lips of Multitudes, there might not be a Syllable offenſive to ſincere Chriſtians, whoſe Judgments may differ in the leſſer Matters of Religion.

WHERE the Pſalmiſt uſes ſharp Invectives againſt his perſonal Enemies, I have endeavoured to turn the Edge of them againſt our ſpiritul Adverſaries, *Sin*, *Satan*, and *Temptation*. Where the Flights of his Faith and Love are ſublime, I have often ſunk the Expreſſions within the Reach of an ordinary Chriſtian. Where the Words imply ſome peculiar Wants or Diſtreſſes, Joys or Bleſſings, I have uſed Words of greater Latitude and Comprehenſion, ſuited to the general Circumſtances of Men.

WHERE the Original runs in the Form of Prophecy concerning CHRIST and his Salvation, I have given an hiſtorical Turn to the Senſe. There is no Neceſſity that we ſhould always ſing in the obſcure and doubtful Style of Prediction, when the Things foretold are brought into open Light by a full Accompliſhment. Where the Writers of the New Teſtament have cited or alluded to any Part of the Pſalms, I have often indulged the Liberty of Paraphraſe, according to the Words of CHRIST, or his Apoſtles. And ſurely this may be eſteemed *the Word of* GOD *ſtill*, though borrowed from ſeveral Parts of the holy Scripture. Where the Pſalmiſt deſcribes

Religion

Religion by the *Fear of* GOD, I have often joined *Faith and Love* to it. Where he ſpeaks of the Pardon of Sin through the *Mercies of* GOD, I have added the *Blood* or *Merits* of a SAVIOUR: Where he talks of ſacrificing Goats or Bullocks, I rather chooſe to mention the Sacrifice of CHRIST, the *Lamb* of GOD. When he attends the Ark with ſhouting into Zion, I ſing the Aſcenſion of my SAVIOUR into Heaven, or his Preſence in his Church on Earth. Where he promiſes Abundance of *Wealth*, *Honour*, and *long Life*; I have changed ſome of theſe *typical* Bleſſings for *Grace*, *Glory*, and *Life eternal*; which are brought to Light by the Goſpel, and promiſed in the New Teſtament: And I am fully ſatisfied, that more Honour is done to our Bleſſed Saviour, by ſpeaking his Name, his Graces and Actions, in his own Language, according to the brighter Diſcoveries he hath now made, than by going back again to the Jewiſh Forms of Worſhip, and the Language of Types and Figures.

ALL Men will confeſs this is juſt and neceſſary in Preaching and Praying; and I cannot find a Reaſon why we ſhould not ſing Praiſes alſo in a manner agreeable to the preſent and more glorious Diſpenſation. No Man can be perſuaded, that to read a Sermon of the Royal Preacher out of the Book of *Eccleſiaſtes*, or a Prayer out of *Ezra* or *Daniel*, is ſo edifying to a Chriſtian Church (though they were inſpired) as a well compoſed Prayer or Sermon delivered in the uſual Language of the Goſpel of CHRIST. And why ſhould the very Words of the Sweet-ſinger of Iſrael be eſteemed ſo neceſſary to Chriſtian Pſalmody, and the Jewiſh Style ſo much preferable to the Evangelical, in our religious Songs of Praiſe?

Now ſince it appears ſo plain, that the Hebrew Pſalter is very improper to be the preciſe Matter

and

and Style of our Songs in a Chriſtian Church; and ſince there is very good Reaſon to believe that it is left us, not only as a moſt valuable Part of the Word of GOD, for our Faith and Practice, but as an admirable and divine Pattern of ſpiritual Songs and Hymns under the Goſpel; I have choſen rather to *imitate*, than to *tranſlate*; and thus to compoſe a Pſalm-book for Chriſtians after the Manner of the Jewiſh Pſalter.

IF I could be perſuaded that nothing ought to be ſung in Worſhip, but what was of immediate Inſpiration from GOD, ſurely I would recommend *Anthems* only; namely, the Pſalms themſelves, as we read them in the Bible, ſet to Muſic as they are ſung by Choiriſters in our Cathedral Churches; for theſe are neareſt to the Words of Inſpiration; and we muſt depart far from thoſe Words, if we turn them into Rhyme and Metre of any Sort. And upon the Foot of this Argument, even *The Scotch Verſion*, which has been ſo much commended for its Approach to the Original, would be unlawful as well as others.

BUT ſince I believe that any divine Sentence, or Chriſtian Verſe, agreeable to Scripture, may be ſung though it be compoſed by Men uninſpired: I have not been ſo curious and exact in ſtriving everywhere to expreſs the ancient Senſe and Meaning of David; but have rather expreſſed myſelf, as I may ſuppoſe David would have done, had he lived in the Days of Chriſtianity. And by this Means, perhaps, I have ſometimes hit upon the true Intent of the Spirit of GOD in thoſe Verſes, farther and clearer than David himſelf could ever diſcover, as St Peter encourages me to hope, 1 *Peter* i. 11, 12. where he acknowledges that the ancient Prophets, who foretold *of the Grace that ſhould come to us*, were in ſome meaſure ignorant of this great Salvation; for though *they teſtified of the Sufferings of Chriſt and his Glory*, yet

yet they were forced to *ſearch and inquire* after the Meaning of what they ſpake or wrote. In ſeveral other Places I hope my Reader will find a natural Expoſition of many a dark and doubtful Text, and ſome new Beauties and Connexions of Thought diſcovered in the Jewiſh Poet, though not in the Language of a Jew. In all Places I have kept my grand Deſign in View; and that is, *to teach my Author to ſpeak like a Chriſtian.* For why ſhould I now addreſs GOD my Saviour in a Song, *with Burnt-ſacrifices of Fatlings, and with the Fat of Rams?* Why ſhould I pray to be *ſprinkled with Hyſſop*, or recur to the *Blood of Bullocks and Goats?* Why ſhould I *bind my Sacrifice with Cords to the Horns of an Altar*, or ſing the Praiſes of GOD to *high ſounding Symbals*; when the Goſpel has ſhewn me a nobler Atonement for Sin, and appointed a purer and more ſpiritual Worſhip? Why muſt I join with David in his Legal or Prophetic Language, to curſe my Enemies, when my Saviour, in his Sermons, has taught me to love and bleſs them? Why may not a Chriſtian omit all thoſe Paſſages of the Jewiſh Palmiſt, that tend to fill the Mind with overwhelming Sorrows, deſpairing Thoughts, or bitter perſonal Reſentments; none of which are well ſuited to the Spirit of Chriſtianity, which is a Diſpenſation of Hope, and Joy, and Love? What need is there that I ſhould wrap up the ſhining Honours of my Redeemer in the dark and ſhadowy Language of a Religion that is now for ever aboliſhed; eſpecially when Chriſtians are ſo vehemently warned, in the Epiſtles of St Paul, againſt a judaizing Spirit, in their Worſhip as well as Doctrine? And what Fault can there be in enlarging a little on the more uſeful Subjects in the Style of the Goſpel, where the Pſalm gives any Occaſion, ſince the whole Religion of the Jews is cenſured often in the

the New Teſtament as a defective and imperfect Thing?

THOUGH I have aimed to provide for a Variety of Affairs in the Chriſtian Life, by the different Metres, Paraphraſes, and Diviſions of the Pſalms, (of which I ſhall ſpeak particularly;) yet, after all, there are a great many Circumſtances that attend common Chriſtians, which cannot be agreeably expreſſed by any Paraphraſe on the Words of David; and for theſe I have endeavoured to provide in my Book of HYMNS, that Chriſtians might have ſomething to ſing in divine Worſhip, anſwerable to moſt or all their Occaſions. In the PREFACE to that Book I have ſhewn the Inſufficiency of the common Verſions of the *Pſalms* and given further Reaſons for my preſent Attempt.

I AM not ſo vain as to expect, that the few ſhort Hints I have mentioned in that *Preface*, or in this, ſhould be ſufficient to juſtify my Performance in the Judgment of all Men, nor to convince and ſatisfy thoſe who have long maintained different Sentiments. All the Favour therefore that I deſire of my Readers, is this, that they would not cenſure this Work till they have read my *Diſcourſe of Pſalmody*, which I hope will ſhortly be publiſhed; but let them read it with ſerious Attention, and bring with them a generous and ſincere Soul, ready to be convinced, and to receive Truth whereſoever it can be found. In that Treatiſe I have given a large and particular Account how the Pſalms of Jewiſh Compoſure ought to be tranſlated for Chriſtian Worſhip; and juſtified the Rules I lay down by ſuch Reaſons, as ſeem to carry in them moſt plentiful Evidence, and a fair Conviction.

IF I might preſume ſo much, I would intreat them alſo to forget their younger Prejudices for a Seaſon, ſo far as to make a few Experiments of theſe Songs; and try whether they are not ſuited

through

through divine Grace, to kindle in them a Fire of Zeal and Love, and to exalt the willing Soul to an Evangelic Temper of Joy and Praiſe. And if they ſhall find by ſweet Experience, any devout Affections raiſed, and a holy Frame of Mind awakened within them by theſe Attempts of Chriſtian Pſalmody; I perſuade myſelf, that I ſhall receive their Thanks, and be aſſiſted by their Prayers towards the Recovery of my Health, and my public Labours in the Church of CHRIST. Whatſoever Sentiments they had formerly entertained, yet ſurely they will not ſuffer their old and doubtful Opinions to prevail againſt their own inward Senſations of Piety and religious Joy.

BEFORE I conclude, I muſt add a few Things concerning my Diviſion of the Pſalms, and my Manner of Verſifying.

Of the DIVISION of the PSALMS.

IN many of theſe ſacred Songs it is evident, that the Pſalmiſt had ſeveral diſtinct Caſes in View at the ſame Time: As *Pſalm* lxv. the firſt four or five Verſes deſcribe the *Temple Worſhip of Prayer and Praiſe*; the following Verſes repreſent the *Providence of* GOD *in the Seaſons of the Year*. So in *Pſalm* lxviii. the firſt ſix Verſes declare *the Majeſty and Mercy of* GOD; and from the 7th Verſe to the 16th, *Iſrael is brought from Egypt* to fix Divine Worſhip at Jeruſalem. The 17th and 18th are a Prophecy of the *Aſcenſion of* CHRIST. Ver. 24, &c. deſcribes a *Religious Proceſſion*, &c. The like may be obſerved in many other Pſalms, eſpecially ſuch as repreſent ſome complicated Sorrows, or Joys of the Pſalmiſt. Now it is not to be ſuppoſed that Chriſtians ſhould have all the ſame diſtinct Occaſion of Meditation, Complaint, or Praiſe, much leſs all at the ſame Time, to be mentioned before

before GOD; therefore I have divided many Pſalms into ſeveral Parts, and diſpoſed them into diſtinct Hymns on thoſe various Subjects, that may be proper Matter for Chriſtian Pſalmody.

BESIDES that exceſſive long Tone of Voice, that ſtretches out every Syllable in our public Singing, allows us neither Time nor Spirits to ſing above ſix or eight Stanzas at once, and ſometimes we make uſe of but three or four: Therefore I have reduced almoſt all the Work into Hymns of ſuch a length, as may ſuit the uſual Cuſtom of the Churches; that they may not ſing broken Fragments of Senſe, as is too often done, and ſpoil the Beauty of this Worſhip; but may finiſh a whole Song and Subject at once.

FOR this End I have been forced to tranſpoſe, or omit, ſome of the Verſes; and by this Means (ſome will object) that I have left out ſome uſeful and ſignificant Lines. Perhaps ſo; but if I had not, the Clerk would have left them out, to ſave the Time for other Parts of Worſhip; and I deſire but the ſame Liberty which he has to chooſe which Verſes ſhall be ſung. Yet I think it will be ſeldom found that I have omitted any uſeful Pſalm, or Verſe, whoſe Senſe is not abundantly repeated in other Parts of the Book; and what I have left out in one Metre, I have often inſerted in another.

WHEN the Occaſion or Subject are much the ſame throughout a long Pſalm, I have either abridged the Verſes, or divided the Pſalm by *Pauſes* after the French Manner, (where the Senſe would admit an Interruption) that the Worſhip may not be tireſome.

Of the VERSE.

I RESIGN to Sir John Denham the Honour of the beſt Poet, if he had given his Genius but a juſt Liberty;

Liberty; yet his Work will ever ſhine brighteſt among thoſe that have confined themſelves to a mere Tranſlation. But that cloſe Confinement has often forbid the Freedom and Glory of Verſe, and by cramping his Senſe, has rendered it ſometimes too obſcure for a plain Reader and the public Worſhip, even though we lived in the Days of David and Judaiſm. Theſe Inconveniences he himſelf ſuſpects and fears in the Preface.

I AM content to yield to Mr Milbourn the Preference of his Poeſy in ſeveral Parts of his Pſalms, and to Mr Tate and Dr Brady in ſome of theirs; but in thoſe very Places their Turns of Thought and Language are too much raiſed above a vulgar Audience, and fit only for Perſons of an higher Education.

I HAVE not refuſed, in ſome few Pſalms, to borrow a ſingle Line or two from theſe three Authors; yet I have taken the moſt Freedom of that ſort with Dr Patrick, for his Style beſt agrees with my Deſign, though his Verſe be generally of a lower Strain. But where I have uſed three or four Lines together of any Author, I have acknowledged it in the *Notes*.

IN ſome of the more elevated Pſalms I have given a little Indulgence to my Genius; and if I ſhould appear that I have aimed at the *Sublime*, yet I have generally kept within the Reach of an unlearned Reader. I never thought the Art of ſublime Writing conſiſted in flying out of Sight; nor am I of the Mind of the Italian, who ſaid, *Obſcurity begets Greatneſs*. I have always avoided the Language of the Poets, where it did not ſuit the Language of the Goſpel.

IN many of theſe Compoſures I have juſt permitted my Verſe to riſe above a flat and indolent Style; yet I hope it is every where ſupported above the juſt Contempt of the Criticks: Though I am

ſenſible

ſenſible that I have often ſubdued it below their Eſteem; becauſe I would neither indulge any bold Metaphors, nor admit of hard Words, nor tempt the ignorant Worſhipper to ſing without his Underſtanding.

THOUGH I have attempted to imitate the ſacred Beauties of my Author in ſome of the ſprightly Pſalms, ſuch as *Pſalm* xliv, xlvi, xlix, lxv, lxxii, xc, xci, civ, cxiv, cxv, cxxxix, *&c.* yet if my youthful Readers complain, that they expected to find here more elegant and beautiful Deſcriptions with which the ſacred Original abounds, let them conſider that ſome of thoſe Pieces of deſcriptive Poeſy are the flowery Elegancies peculiar to Eaſtern Nations and antique Ages, and are much too large alſo to be brought into ſuch ſhort Chriſtian Sonnets as are uſed in our preſent Worſhip; almoſt all thoſe Pſalms I have contracted and fitted to more ſpiritual Devotion, as *Pſalm* xviii, lxviii, lxxiii, lxxviii, cv, cvi, cix, *&c.*

Of the METRE and RHYME.

I HAVE formed my Verſe in the *three moſt uſual Metres* to which our Pſalm-Tunes are fitted, namely, The *Common Metre*, the Metre of the old xxvth Pſalm, which I call *Short Metre*, and that of the old cth Pſalm, which I call *Long Metre*. Beſides theſe, I have done ſome new Pſalms in Stanzas of ſix, eight, or twelve Lines, to the beſt of the old Tunes. Many of them I have alſo caſt into two or three Metres, not by leaving out or adding two Syllables in a Line, whereby others have cramped or ſtretched their Verſe to the Deſtruction of all Poeſey; but I have made an intire new Song, and oftentimes, in the different Metres, I have indulged thoſe different Senſes, in which Commentators have explained the inſpired Author. And if in one Metre I have given

given the Looſe to a Paraphraſe, I have confined myſelf to my Text in the other.

If I am charged by the Criticks for repeating the ſame Rhymes too often, let them conſider, that the Words, which continually recur in divine Poeſy, admit exceeding few Rhymes to them fit for ſacred Uſe; theſe are God, *World*, *Fleſh*, *Soul*, *Life*, *Death*, *Faith*, *Hope*, *Heaven*, *Earth*, &c. which I think will make ſufficient Apology; eſpecially ſince I have coupled all my Lines by Rhymes, much more than either Mr Tate or Dr Patrick have done, which is certainly moſt muſical and agreeable to the Ear, where Rhyme is uſed at all.

I must confeſs I have never yet ſeen any *Verſion*, or *Paraphraſe* of the Pſalms, in their own Jewiſh Senſe, ſo perfect as to diſcourage all further Attempts. But whoever undertakes the noble Work, let him bring with him a Soul devoted to Piety, an exalted Genius, and withal a ſtudious Application. For David's Harp abhors a profane Finger, and diſdains to anſwer to an unſkilful or a careleſs Touch. A meaner Pen may imitate at a Diſtance, but a complete Tranſlation, or a juſt Paraphraſe, demands a rich Treaſury of Diction, an exalted Fancy, a quick Taſte of devout Paſſion, together with Judgment ſtrict and ſevere to retrench every luxuriant Line, and to maintain a religious Sovereignty over the whole Work. Thus the Pſalmiſt of Iſrael might ariſe in Great Britain in all his Hebrew Glory, and entertain the more knowing and polite Chriſtians of our Age. But ſtill I am bold to maintain the great Principle on which my preſent Work is founded; and that is, That if the brighteſt Genius on Earth, or an

Angel from Heaven, ſhould tranſlate David, and keep cloſe to the Senſe and Style of the inſpired Author, we ſhould only obtain thereby a bright or heavenly Copy of the Devotions of the Jewiſh King; but it could never make the fitteſt Pſalm-Book for a Chriſtian People.

It was not my Deſign to exalt myſelf to the Rank and Glory of Poets; but I was ambitious to be a Servant to the Churches, and a Helper to the Joy of the meaneſt Chriſtian. Though there are many gone before me, who have taught the Hebrew Pſalmiſt to ſpeak Engliſh, yet I think I may aſſume this Pleaſure of being the Firſt who hath brought down the Royal Author into the common Affairs of the Chriſtian Life, and led the Pſalmiſt of Iſrael into the Church of CHRIST, without any thing of a Jew about him. And whenſoever there ſhall appear any *Paraphaſe of the Book of Pſalms*, that retains more of the Savour of David's Piety, diſcovers more of the Style and Spirit of the Goſpel, with a ſuperior Dignity of Verſe, and yet the Lines as eaſy and flowing, and the Senſe and Language as level to the loweſt Capacity, I ſhall congratulate the World, and conſent to ſay, "Let "this Attempt of mine be buried in Silence."

Till ſuch a Work ariſe, I muſt attend theſe *Evangelick Songs* (which have been the Labour of ſo many Years) with a devout Wiſh.

May that God, who has favoured me with Life and Capacity to finiſh this Work for the Service of his Churches, after ſo many Years of tireſom Sickneſs and Confinement, accept this humble Offering from a thankful Heart. May the Lord, who dwelt of old amidſt the Praiſes of Iſrael, encourage and bleſs this Eſſay to aſſiſt

Chriſtians in the Work of Praiſe! And may his Churches exalt him here on Earth in the Language of his Goſpel and his Grace, till they ſhall be called up to Heaven and the noble Society above! There David and Aſaph have changed their ancient Style, and the Song of Moſes and of the Lamb are one: There the Jews join with the Nations, to exalt their GOD and Redeemer in the Language of Angels, and in the Strains of complete Glory. *Amen.*

Advertiſement to the READERS.

THE *chief Deſign of this Work was to improve* Pſalmody, *or* Religious Singing, *and to encourage the frequent Practice of it in public Aſſemblies and private Families, with more Honour and Delight; yet the Author hopes the reading of it may alſo entertain in the Parlour and the Cloſet, with devout Pleaſure and holy Meditations. Therefore he would requeſt his Readers, at proper Seaſons, to peruſe it through, and among* Three Hundred and Forty ſacred HYMNS, *they may find out ſeveral that ſuit their own Caſe and Temper, or the Circumſtances of their Families and Friends; they may teach their Children ſuch as are proper for their Age, and by treaſuring them in their Memory, they may be furniſhed for pious Retirement, or may entertain their Friends with holy Melody.*

Of chooſing or finding the PSALM.

THE *Peruſal of the whole Book will acquaint every Reader with the Author's Method, and by*

conſulting the Index, *or* Table of Contents *at the End, he may find Hymns very proper for many Occaſions of the Chriſtian Life and Worſhip, though no Copy of David's Pſalter can provide for all.*

OR *if he remember the firſt Line of any Pſalm, the* Table of the firſt Line at the End, *will direct where to find it.*

OR *if any ſhall think it beſt to ſing all the Pſalms in order in Churches or Families, it may be done with Profit; provided thoſe Pſalms be omitted that refer to ſpecial Occurrences of Nations, Churches, or ſingle Chriſtians.*

Of naming the PSALM.

LET *the Number of the Pſalm be named diſtinctly, together with the particular Metre, and particular Part of it: As for Inſtance*; Let us ſing the 33d Pſalm, 2d Part, Common Metre; *or*, Let us ſing the 91ſt Pſalm, 1ſt Part, beginning at the Pauſe, *or* ending at the Pauſe; *or*, Let us ſing the 84th Pſalm as the 148th Pſalm, *&c. And then read over the firſt Stanza before you begin to ſing, that the People may find it in their Books, whether you ſing with or without reading Line by Line.*

Of Dividing the PSALM.

IF *the Pſalm be too long for the Time or Cuſtom of Singing, there are* Pauſes *in many of them at which you may properly reſt: Or you may leave out theſe Verſes which are included in Crotchets* [ ] *without diſturbing the Senſe: Or in ſome Places you may begin to ſing at a* Pauſe.

Do

DO *not always confine yourſelves to ſix* Stanzas, *but ſing ſeven or eight, rather than confound the Senſe and abuſe the Pſalm in ſolemn Worſhip.*

Of the Manner of SINGING.

IT *were to be wiſhed that all Congregations and private Families would ſing as they do in foreign Proteſtant Countries, without reading Line by Line. Though the Author has done what he could to make the Senſe complete in every Line or two, yet many Inconveniences will always attend this unhappy Manner of Singing; but where it cannot be altered, theſe two Things may give ſome Relief.*

Firſt, LET *as many as can do it bring* Pſalm-Books *with them, and look on the Words while they ſing, ſo far as to make the Senſe complete.*

Secondly, LET *the Clerk read the whole Pſalm over aloud before he begins to parcel out the Lines, that the People may have ſome Notion of what they ſing; and not be forced to drag on heavily through eight tedious Syllables without any Meaning, till the next Line comes to give the Senſe of them.*

IT *were to be wiſhed alſo, that we might not dwell ſo long upon every ſingle Note, and produce the Syllables to ſuch a tireſom Extent, with a conſtant Uniformity of Time; which diſgraces the Muſick, and puts the Congregation quite out of Breath in ſinging five or ſix Stanzas: Whereas if the Method of Singing were but reformed to a greater Speed in Pronunciation, we might often enjoy the Pleaſure of a longer Pſalm with leſs Expence of Time and Breath; and our Pſalmody would be more agreeable to that of*

the ancient Churches, more intelligible to others, and more delightful to ourſelves.

The various MEASURES of the VERSE are fitted to the TUNES of the OLD PSALM-BOOK.

To the Common Tunes *ſing all intitled* Common Metre.

To the Tunes of the 100th Pſalm *ſing all intitled* Long Metre.

To the Tune of the 25th Pſalm *ſing* Short Metre.

To the 50th Pſalm *ſing one Metre of the* 50th, 93d.

To the 112th *or* 127th Pſalm *ſing one Metre of the* 104th and 148th.

To the 113th Pſalm *ſing one Metre of the* 19th, 33d, 58th, 89th, *laſt Part*, 96th, 112th, 113th.

To the 122d Pſalm *ſing one of the Metres of the* 93d, 122d, *and* 133d.

To the 148th Pſalm *ſing one Metre of the* 84th, 121ſt, 136th, *and* 148th.

To a New Tune *ſing one Metre of the* 59th, *and* 115th.

DEC. 18, 1718.

BRITISH MUSEUM 12 48 FEB

THE

Tunes.

In the Tenor Part

fitted to

The Several Metres.

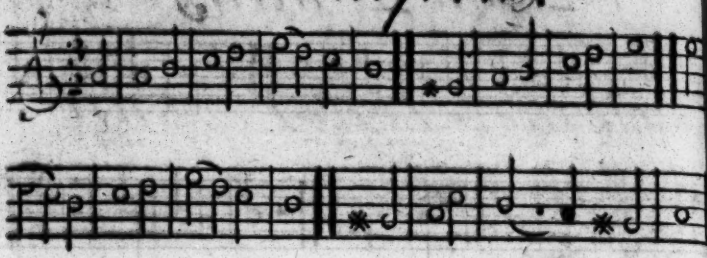
St. Anns.

Common Metre

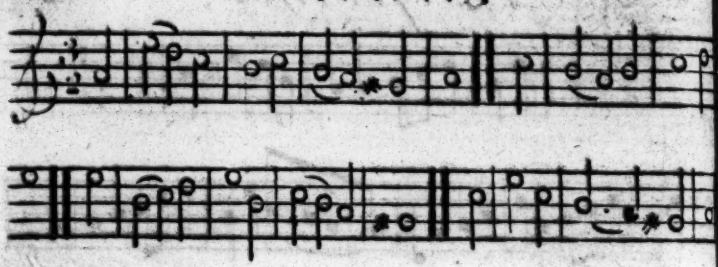
St. James's.

Walsal.

Burford

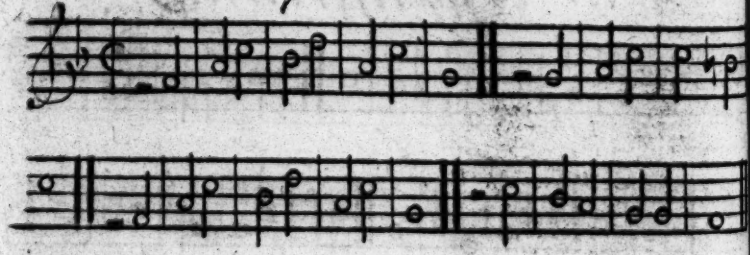


Crowle

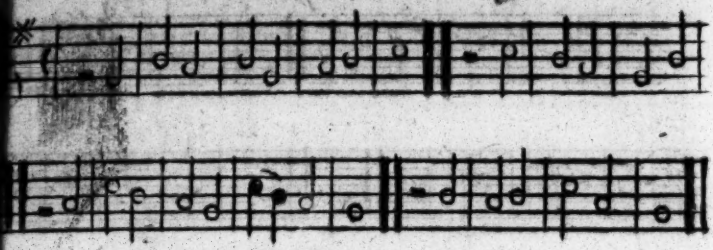


Windsor

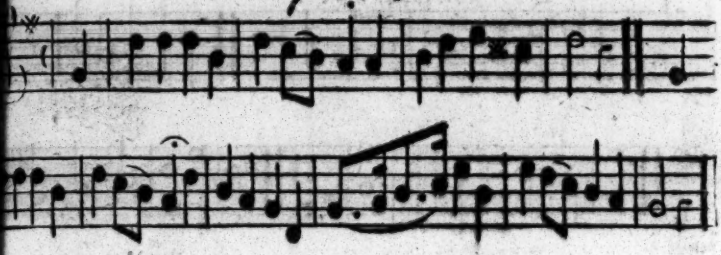
York



Low Dutch.



St. George's.



Wantage.

Old Hundredth.

Long Metre.

I like this

Green's 100th

Long Metre

The Angels Song.

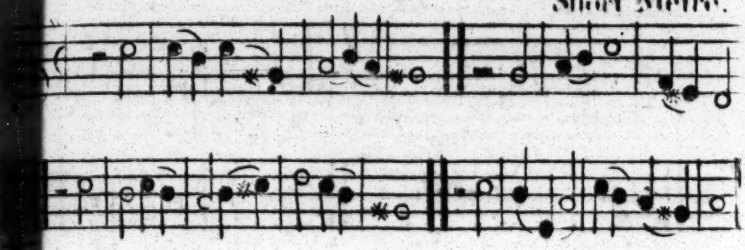
Babylon Streams.

French 100th

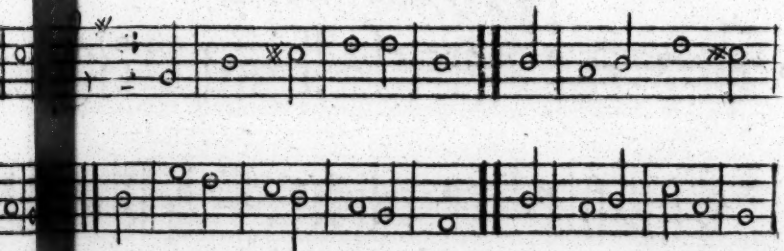
Whitchurch.

Southwell new.

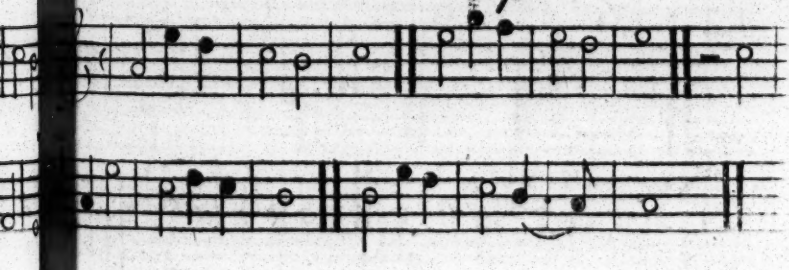
Short Metre.



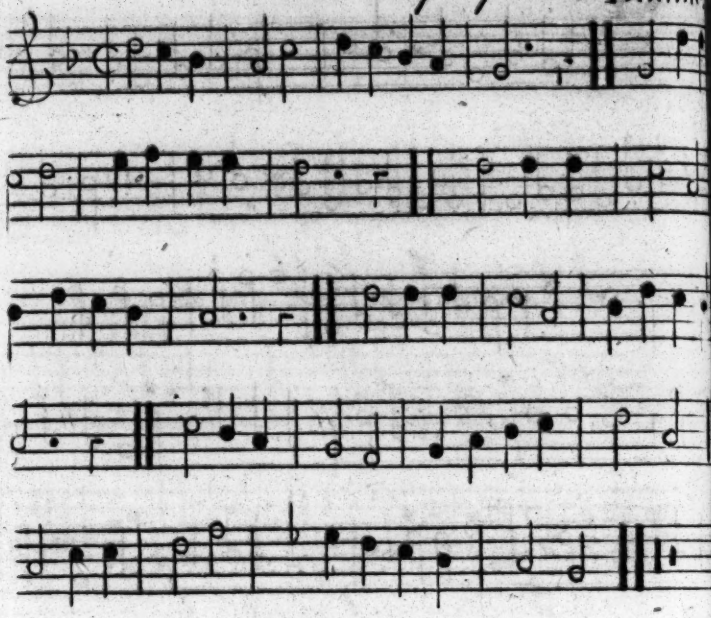
Farnham.



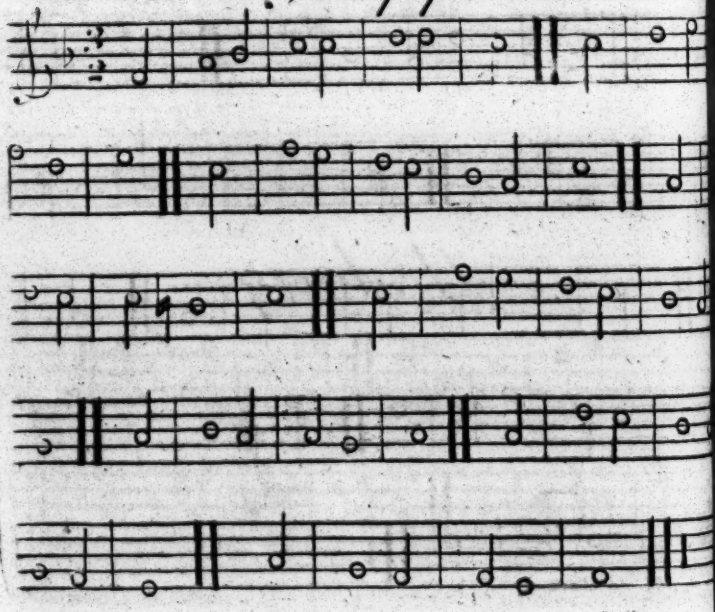
Mesbury.



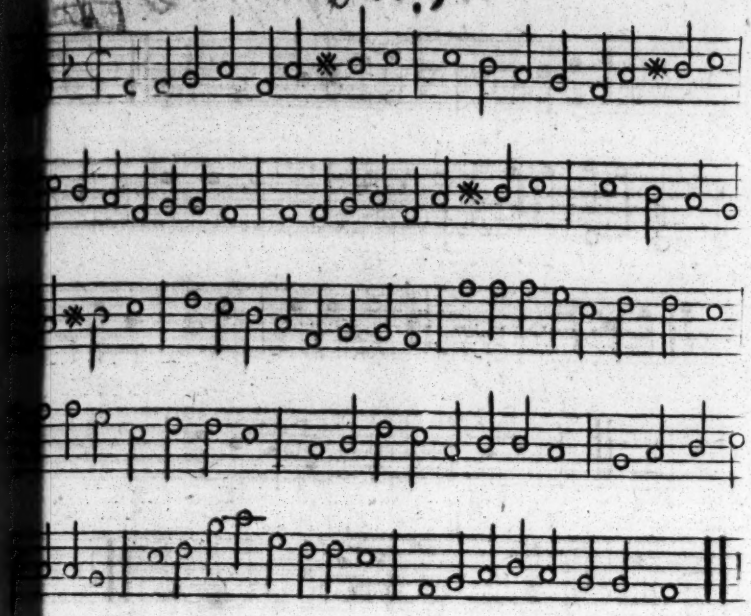
Old Disciples Double



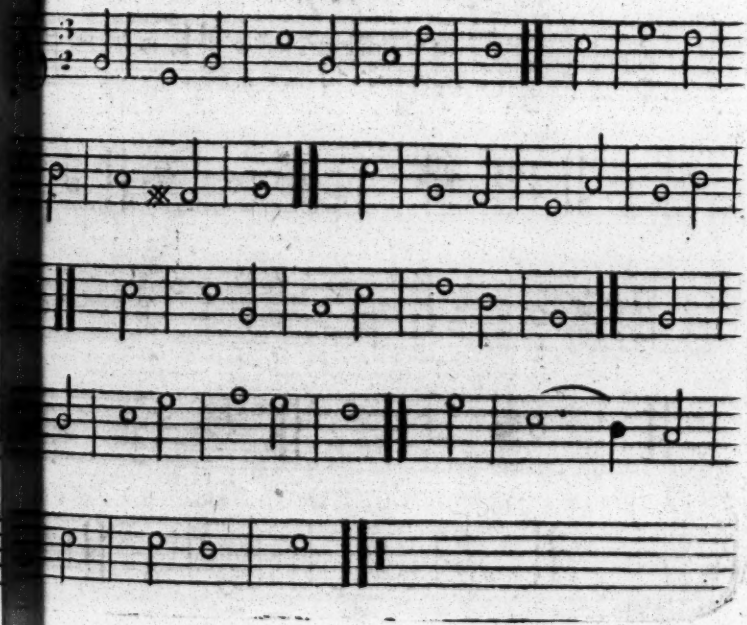
Eighty first



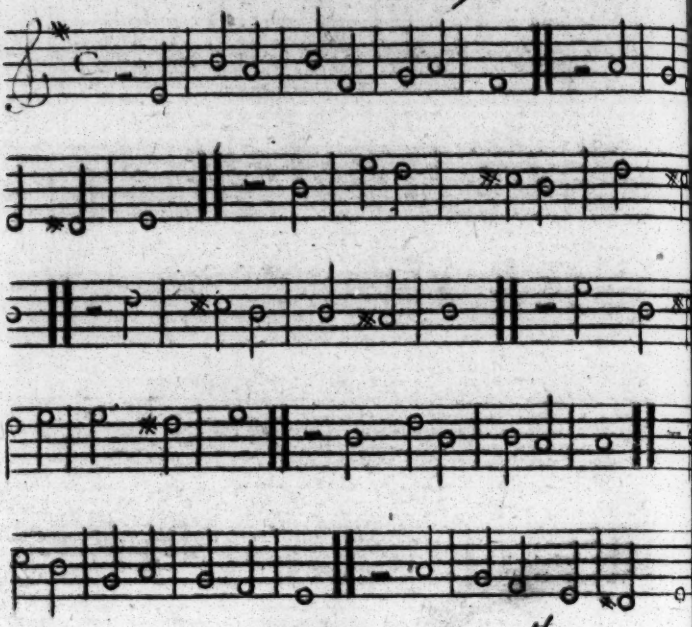
Alleluia 113.th



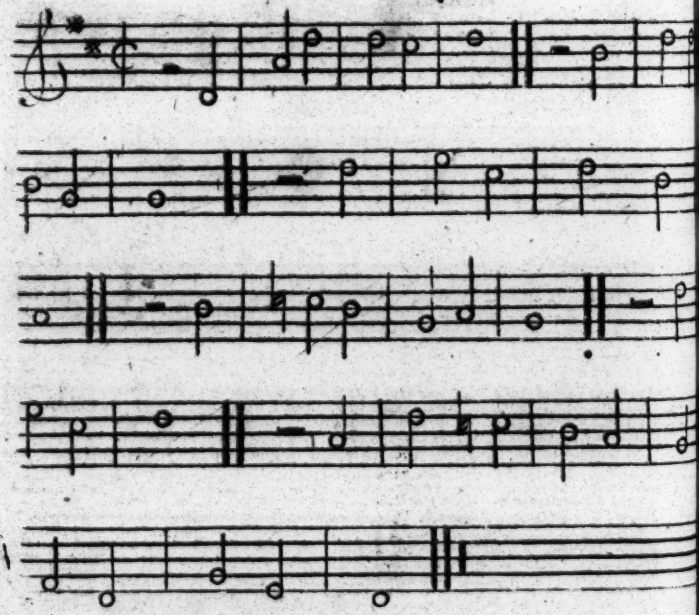
Dominica 113.th



Old 119.th



Old 148.th



BRITISH MUSEUM
12
FEB

THE PSALMS of DAVID

IMITATED IN THE

LANGUAGE

OF THE

NEW TESTAMENT.

Psalm 1. Common Metre.

The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.

I.

BLEST is the Man who ſhuns the Place
Where Sinners love to meet;
Who fears to tread their wicked Ways,
And hates the Scoffer's Seat:

II.

But in the Statutes of the Lord
Has plac'd his chief Delight;

By Day he reads or hears the Word,
And meditates by Night.

III.

[He, like a Plant of gen'rous Kind,
By living Waters ſet,
Safe from the Storms and blaſting Wind,
Enjoys a peaceful State.]

IV.

Green as the Leaf and ever fair
Shall his Profeſſion ſhine,
While Fruits of Holineſs appear,
Like Cluſters on the Vine.

V.

Not ſo the Impious and Unjuſt;
What vain Deſigns they form!
Their Hopes are blown away like Duſt,
Or Chaff before the Storm.

VI.

Sinners in Judgment ſhall not ſtand
Amongſt the Sons of Grace,
When CHRIST, the Judge, at his right Hand
Appoints his Saints a Place.

VII.

His Eye beholds the Path they tread;
His Heart approves it well:
But crooked Ways of Sinners lead
Down to the Gates of Hell.

In this Work I have often borrowed a Line or two from the *New Teſtament*; that the excellent and inſpired Compoſures of the Jewiſh Pſalmiſt may be brightened by the clearer Diſcoveries of the Goſpel.

Stanza VI. *He ſhall ſet the Sheep on his right Hand*, &c. Matt. xxv. 33.

BRITISH MUSEUM 12 49 FEB

PSALM I. Short Metre.

The Saint happy, the Sinner miſerable.

I.

THE Man is ever bleſt
Who ſhuns the Sinners' Ways,
Amongſt their Counſels never ſtands,
Nor takes the Scorners' Place;

II.

But makes the Law of GOD
His Study and Delight,
Amidſt the Labours of the Day,
And Watches of the Night.

III.

He like a Tree ſhall thrive,
With Waters near the Root;
Freſh as the Leaf his Name ſhall live,
His Works are heav'nly Fruit.

IV.

Not ſo th' ungodly Race,
They no ſuch Bleſſings find:
Their Hopes ſhall flee, like empty Chaff
Before the driving Wind.

V.

How will they bear to ſtand
Before that Judgment-ſeat,
Where all the Saints at CHRIST's right Hand
In full Aſſembly meet?

VI.

He knows, and he approves
The Way the Righteous go;
But Sinners and their Works ſhall meet
A dreadful Overthrow.

PSALM I. Long Metre.

The Difference between the Righteous and the Wicked.

I.

HAPPY the Man, whoſe cautious Feet
Shun the broad Way that Sinners go,
Who hates the Place where Atheiſts meet,
And fears to talk as Scoffers do.

II.

He loves t' employ the Morning-Light
Amongſt the Statutes of the LORD;
And ſpends the wakeful Hours of Night
With Pleaſure pond'ring o'er his Word.

III.

He, like a Plant by gentle Streams,
Shall flouriſh in immortal Green:
And Heav'n will ſhine with kindeſt Beams
On ev'ry Work his Hands begin.

IV.

But Sinners find their Counſels croſt;
As Chaff before the Tempeſt flies,
So ſhall their Hopes be blown and loſt;
When the laſt Trumpet ſhakes the Skies.

V.

In vain the Rebel ſeeks to ſtand
In Judgment with the pious Race;
The dreadful Judge with ſtern Command
Divides him to a diff'rent Place.

VI.

" Strait is the Way my Saints have trod,
" I bleſt the Path, and drew it plain;
" But you would chooſe the crooked Road;
" And down it leads to endleſs Pain.

Stanza i. *line* 2. and *Stanza* vi. *l.* 4. Broad is the Way that leads to Deſtruction, *Matt.* vii. 13, 14.
Stanza iv. *line* 4. At the laſt Trump, *&c.* 1 *Cor.* xv. 52.

PSALM II. Short Metre.

Tranſlated according to the Divine Pattern, *Acts* iv. 24, &c.

CHRIST *Dying, Riſing, Interceeding, and Reigning.*

I.

[MAKER and ſov'reign LORD
Of Heav'n and Earth and Seas,
Thy Providence confirms thy Word,
And anſwers thy Decrees.

II.

The Things ſo long foretold
By David are fulfill'd,
When Jews and Gentiles join to ſlay
JESUS, thine Holy Child.]

III.

Why did the Gentiles rage,
And Jews with one Accord
Bend all their Counſels to deſtroy
Th' Anointed of the LORD?

IV.

Rulers and Kings agree
To form a vain Deſign;
Againſt the LORD their Pow'rs unite,
Againſt his CHRIST they join.

V.

The LORD derides their Rage,
And will ſupport his Throne;
He that hath rais'd him from the Dead,
Hath own'd him for his Son.

PAUSE.

VI.

Now he's aſcended high,
And aſks to rule the Earth;
The Merit of his Blood he pleads,
And pleads his heav'nly Birth.

VII.

He aſks, and GOD beſtows
A large Inheritance;
Far as the World's remoteſt Ends
His Kingdom ſhall advance.

VIII.

The Nations that rebel
Muſt feel his Iron Rod;
He'll vindicate thoſe Honours well
Which he receiv'd from GOD.

IX.

[Be wiſe, ye Rulers, now,
And worſhip at his Throne;
With trembling Joy, ye People, bow
To GOD's exalted Son.

X.

If once his Wrath ariſe,
Ye periſh on the Place;
Then bleſſed is the Soul that flies
For Refuge to his Grace.

Stanza i. *line* 1. *Lord, thou art God, who haſt made Heaven— Who by the Mouth of thy Servant David haſt ſaid, Why did the Heathen rage, &c.* Acts iv. 24, *&c.*

Stanza i *line* 3. *To do whatſoever thy Hand and thy Counſel determined to be done,* &c. ver. 28. And ſeveral other Lines of this Verſion are evidently borrowed from the fuller Diſcoveries of CHRIST in the *New Teſtament.*

Stanza VIII. *Shall rule the Nations with a Rod of Iron, even as I received of my Father,* Rev. ii 27.

PSALM II. Common Metre.

I.

WHY did the Nations join to ſlay
The LORD's anointed Son?
Why did they caſt his Laws away,
And tread his Goſpel down?

II.

The LORD that ſits above the Skies,
Derides their Rage below;
He ſpeaks with Vengeance in his Eyes,
And ſtrikes their Spirits through.

III.

"I call him my Eternal Son,
"And raiſe him from the Dead;
"I make my holy Hill his Throne,
"And wide his Kingdom ſpread.

IV.

"Aſk me, my Son, and then enjoy
"The utmoſt Heathen Lands:
"Thy Rod of Iron ſhall deſtroy
"The Rebel that withſtands."

V.

Be wiſe, ye Rulers of the Earth,
Obey th' anointed LORD;
Adore the King of heav'nly Birth,
And tremble at his World.

VI.

With humble Love addreſs his Throne;
For if he frown, ye die:
Thoſe are ſecure, and thoſe alone,
Who on his Grace rely.

PSALM II. Long Metre.

CHRIST's *Death, Reſurrection, and Aſcenſion.*

I.

WHY did the Jews proclaim their Rage,
The Romans why their Swords employ,
Againſt the LORD their Pow'rs engage,
His dear Anointed to deſtroy?

II.

"Come, let us break his Bands," they ſay,
"This Man ſhall never give us Laws;"
And thus they caſt his Yoke away,
And nail'd their Monarch to the Croſs.

III.

But GOD, who high in Glory reigns,
Laughs at their Pride, their Rage controuls;
He'll vex their Hearts with inward Pains,
And ſpeak in Thunder to their Souls.

IV.

"I will maintain the King I made
"On Zion's everlaſting Hill;
"My Hand ſhall bring him from the Dead,
"And he ſhall ſtand your Sov'reign ſtill."

V.

[His wondrous Riſing from the Earth
Makes his eternal Godhead known:
The LORD declares his heav'nly Birth,
"This Day have I begot my Son.

VI.

"Aſcend, my Son, to my right Hand,
"There thou ſhalt aſk, and I beſtow
"The utmoſt Bounds of Heathen Land;
"To thee the Northern Iſles ſhall bow."]

VII.

But Nations that reſiſt his Grace
Shall fall beneath his Iron Stroke;
His Rod ſhall cruſh his Foes with eaſe,
As Potters earthen Work is broke.

PAUSE.

VIII.

Now, ye that ſit on earthly Thrones,
Be wiſe, and ſerve the LORD the Lamb;
Now at his Feet ſubmit your Crowns,
Rejoice and tremble at his Name.

IX.

With humble Love addreſs the Son,
Leſt he grows angry, and ye die;
His Wrath will burn to Worlds unknown,
If ye provoke his Jealouſy.

X.

His Storms ſhall drive you quick to Hell:
He is a GOD, and ye but Duſt:
Happy the Souls that know him well,
And make his Grace their only Truſt.

Stanza v. *Declared to be the Son of God with Power by his Reſurrection from the Dead*, Rom. i. 4.

PSALM III. Common Metre.

Doubts and Fears ſuppreſt; or, GOD *our Defence from Sin and Satan.*

I.

MY GOD, how many are my Fears!
How faſt my Foes increaſe!
Conſpiring my eternal Death,
They break my preſent Peace.

II.

The lying Tempter would perſuade
There's no Relief in Heav'n,

And all my ſwelling Sins appear
Too big to be forgiv'n.

III.

But thou, my Glory and Strength,
Shalt on the Tempter tread,
Shall ſilence all my threat'ning Guilt,
And raiſe my drooping Head.

IV.

[I cry'd, and from his holy Hill
He bow'd a liſt'ning Ear:
I call'd my Father and my God,
And he ſubdu'd my Fear.

V.

He ſhed ſoft Slumbers on mine Eyes,
In ſpite of all my Foes;
I 'woke and wonder'd at the Grace
That guarded my Repoſe.]

VI.

What tho' the Hoſts of Death and Hell
All arm'd againſt me ſtood,
Terrors no more ſhall ſhake my Soul;
My Refuge is my God.

VII.

Ariſe, O Lord, fulfil thy Grace,
While I thy Glory ſing:
My God has broke the Serpent's Teeth,
And Death has loſt his Sting.

VIII.

Salvation to the Lord belongs:
His Arm alone can ſave:
Bleſſings attend thy People here,
And reach beyond the Grave.

In this Pſalm I have changed David's perſonal Enemies into the ſpiritual Enemies of every Chriſtian, namely, Sin, Satan, &c. and have mentioned the Serpent, the Tempter, the Guilt of Sin, and

the Sting of Death, which are words well known in the *New Teſtament*.

PSALM III. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8. Long Metre.

A Morning Pſalm.

I.

O LORD, how many are my Foes,
In this weak State of Fleſh and Blood!
My Peace they daily diſcompoſe;
But my Defence and Hope is GOD.

II.

Tir'd with the Burdens of the Day,
To thee I rais'd my Ev'ning Cry;
Thou heard'ſt when I began to pray,
And thine Almighty Help was nigh.

III.

Supported by thine heav'nly Aid,
I laid me down and ſlept ſecure;
Not Death ſhould make my Heart afraid,
Though I ſhould wake and riſe no more.

IV.

But GOD ſuſtain'd me all the Night;
Salvation doth to GOD belong:
He rais'd my Head to ſee the Light,
And make his Praiſe my Morning Song.

In the 3d and 4th Pſalm there is a Verſe or two that ſhews the one to be writ in the *Morning*, the other in the *Evening*; wherefore I have choſen out thoſe Parts that ſeem moſt eaſily applicable, and have turned them into a Morning and Evening Song.

PSALM IV. 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. Long Metre.

Hearing of Prayer; or, GOD *our Portion, and* CHRIST *our Hope.*

I.

O GOD of Grace and Righteouſneſs,
Hear and attend when I complain;

Thou haſt enlarg'd in Diſtreſs,
Bow down a gracious Ear again.

II.

Ye Sons of Men, in vain ye try
To turn my Glory into Shame;
How long will Scoffers love to lie,
And dare reproach my Saviour's Name?

III.

Know that the LORD divides his Saints
From all the Tribes of Men beſide;
He hears the Cry of Penitents,
For the dear Sake of CHRIST that dy'd.

IV.

When our obedient Hands have done
A thouſand Works of Righteouſneſs,
We put our Truſt in GOD alone,
And glory in his pard'ning Grace.

V.

Let th' unthinking Many ſay,
"Who will beſtow ſome earthly Good?"
But LORD, thy Light and Love we pray,
Our Souls deſire this heav'nly Food.

VI.

Then ſhall my chearful Pow'rs rejoice
At Grace and Favours ſo divine;
Nor will I change my happy Choice,
For all their Corn and all their Wine.

Though this Pſalm may not directly intend the Meſſiah, yet I have taken occaſion to apply ſome Expreſſions in it to CHRIST and his Goſpel, I hope with ſome Advantage, and without Offence.

PSALM IV. 3, 4, 5, 8. Common Metre.

An Evening Pſalm.

I.

LORD, thou wilt hear me when I pray;
I am for ever thine;
I fear before thee all the Day,
Nor would I dare to ſin.

II.

And while I reſt my weary Head,
From Cares and Buſ'neſs free,
'Tis ſweet converſing on my Bed
With my own Heart and Thee.

III.

I pay this Ev'ning Sacrifice:
And when my Work is done,
Great GOD, my Faith and Hope relies
Upon thy Grace alone.

IV.

Thus, with my Thoughts compos'd to Peace,
I'll give mine Eyes to ſleep;
Thy Hand in Safety keeps my Days,
And will my Slumbers keep.

PSALM V.

For the LORD's-*Day Morning.*

I.

LORD, in the Morning thou ſhalt hear
My Voice aſcending high;
To thee will I direct my Pray'r,
To thee lift up mine Eye.

II.

Up to the Hills where CHRIST is gone
To plead for all his Saints,
Preſenting at his Father's Throne
Our Songs and our Complaints.

III.

Thou art a GOD, before whoſe Sight
The Wicked ſhall not ſtand;
Sinners ſhall ne'er be thy Delight,
Nor dwell at thy right Hand.

VI.

But to thy Houſe will I reſort,
To taſte thy Mercies there;
I will frequent thine holy Court,
And worſhip in thy Fear.

V.

O may thy Spirit guide my Feet
In Ways of Righteouſneſs!
Make ev'ry Path of Duty ſtraight
And plain before my Face.

PAUSE.

VI.

My watchful Enemies combine
To tempt my Feet aſtray;
They flatter with a baſe Deſign
To make my Soul their Prey.

VII.

LORD, cruſh the Serpent in the Duſt,
And all his Plots deſtroy;
While thoſe that in thy Mercy truſt
For ever ſhout for Joy.

VIII.

The Men that love and fear thy Name
Shall ſee their Hopes fulfill'd;
The mighty GOD will compaſs them
With Favour as a Shield.

This Pſalm begins with the mention of Morning Prayer, and proceeds to the Worſhip of GOD in his Temple, which inclined me to intitle it, *For a Lord's Day Morning.*

Stanza v and ii. Where any juſt Occaſion is given to make mention of CHRIST, and the HOLY SPIRIT, I refuſe it not; and

perſuaded David would not have refuſed it, had he lived under the Goſpel; nor St Paul, had he written a Pſalm-Book.

PSALM VI. Common Metre.

Complaint in Sickneſs; or, *Diſeaſes healed.*

I.

IN Anger, LORD, rebuke me not;
Withdraw the dreadful Storm;
Nor let thy Fury grow ſo hot
Againſt a feeble Worm.

II.

My Soul's bow'd down with heavy Cares,
My Fleſh with Pain oppreſt;
My Couch is witneſs to my Tears,
My Tears forbid my Reſt.

III.

Sorrow and Pain wear out my Days;
I waſte the Night with Cries,
Counting the Minutes as they paſs,
Till the ſlow Morning riſe.

IV.

Shall I be ſtill tormented more?
My Eyes conſum'd with Grief?
How long, my GOD, how long before
Thine Hand affords Relief?

V.

He hears when Duſt and Aſhes ſpeak,
He pities all our Grones;
He ſaves us for his Mercy's ſake,
And heals our broken Bones.

VI.

The Virtue of his ſov'reign Word
Reſtores our fainting Breath:
For ſilent Graves praiſe not the LORD,
Nor is he known in Death.

Vexation by perſonal Enemies is not a conſtant Attendant of Sickneſs: therefore in this Verſion I have omitted it as a peculiar Circumſtance of David's. In the next Verſion I have changed theſe *Enemies* for *Temptations* and *deſpairing Thoughts*.

The 5th Verſe of this Pſalm, which is a Plea in Prayer, may be naturally tranſpoſed to the End, as a Ground of Praiſe.

PSALM VI. Long Metre.

Temptation in Sickneſs overcome.

I.

LORD, I can ſuffer thy Rebukes,
When thou with Kindneſs doſt chaſtiſe;
But thy fierce Wrath I cannot bear,
O let it not againſt me riſe.

II.

Pity my languiſhing Eſtate,
And eaſe the Sorrows that I feel;
The Wounds thine heavy Hand hath made,
O let thy gentler Touches heal.

III.

See how I paſs my weary Days
In Sighs and Grones; and when 'tis Night,
My Bed is water'd with my Tears:
My Grief conſumes, and dims my Sight.

IV.

Look how the Pow'rs of Nature mourn!
How long, Almighty GOD, how long?
When ſhall thine Hour of Grace return?
When ſhall I make thy Grace my Song?

V.

I feel my Fleſh ſo near the Grave,
My Thoughts are tempted to Deſpair;
But Graves can never praiſe the LORD,
For all is Duſt and Silence there.

VI.

Depart, ye Tempters, from my Soul;
And all deſpairing Thoughts depart:
My GOD, who hears my humble Mone,
Will eaſe my Fleſh and chear my Heart.

Part of the three firſt Stanzas I have borrowed from Dr Patrick, being pleaſed with the agreeable Turn he gives to David's Senſe.

PSALM VII.

GOD's *Care of his People, and Puniſhment of Perſecutors*

I.

MY Truſt is in my heav'nly Friend;
My Hope in thee, my GOD;
Riſe, and my helpleſs Life defend
From thoſe that ſeek my Blood.

II.

With Inſolence and Fury they
My Soul in Pieces tear,
As hungry Lions rend the Prey,
When no Deliverer's near.

III.

If I had e'er provok'd them firſt,
Or once abus'd my Foe,
Then let him tread my Life to Duſt,
And lay mine Honour low.

IV.

If there be Malice hid in me,
I know thy piercing Eyes;
I ſhould not dare appeal to Thee,
Nor aſk my GOD to riſe.

V.

Ariſe, my GOD, lift up thine Hand,
Their Pride and Pow'r controul;

Awake to Judgment, and command
Deliv'rance for my Soul.
PAUSE.

VI.

[Let Sinners and their wicked Rage
Be humbled to the Duſt;
Shall not the GOD of Truth engage
To vindicate the Juſt!

VII.

He knows the Heart, he tries the Reins,
He will defend th' Upright;
His ſharpeſt Arrows he ordains
Againſt the Sons of Spite.

VIII.

For me their Malice digg'd a Pit,
But there themſelves are caſt;
My GOD makes all their Miſchief light
On their own Heads at laſt.]

IX.

That cruel perſecuting Race
Muſt feel his dreadful Sword;
Awake, my Soul, and praiſe the Grace
And Juſtice of the LORD.

In this Pſalm I have not exactly followed every ſingle Verſe of the Pſalmiſt, but have endeavoured to contract the Subſtance of it into fewer Lines, yet not without a Regard to the literal Senſe and Words alſo, as will appear by the Compariſon.

PSALM VIII. Short Metre.

GOD's *Sovereignty and Goodneſs; and Man's Dominion over the Creatures.*

I.

O LORD, our heavenly King,
Thy Name is all Divine;
Thy Glories round the Earth are ſpread,
And o'er the Heav'ns they ſhine.

II.

II.

When to thy Works on high
I raiſe my wond'ring Eyes,
And ſee the Moon, complete in Light,
Adorn the darkſom Skies:

III.

When I ſurvey the Stars,
And all their ſhining Forms,
LORD, what is Man, that worthleſs Thing,
Akin to Duſt and Worms?

IV.

LORD, What is worthleſs Man,
That thou ſhouldſt love him ſo?
Next to thine Angels is he plac'd,
And Lord of all below.

V.

Thine Honours crown his Head,
While Beaſts like Slaves obey,
And Birds that cut the Air with Wings,
And Fiſh that cleave the Sea.

VI.

How rich thy Bounties are!
And wondrous are thy Ways:
Of Duſt and Worms thy Pow'r can frame
A Monument of Praiſe.

VII.

[Out of the Mouths of Babes
And Sucklings thou canſt draw
Surpriſing Honours to thy Name,
And ſtrike the World with Awe.

VIII.

O LORD, our Heav'nly King,
Thy Name is all Divine;
Thy Glories round the Earth are ſpread,
And o'er the Heav'ns they ſhine.]

Stanza VII. The tranſpoſing of the IId Verſe of this Pſalm toward the End, will not appear offenſive, ſince the Connection of it with the other Parts of the Pſalm appears ſo much more viſible.

PSALM VIII. Common Metre.

CHRIST's *Condeſcenſion and Glorification*; or *God made Man.*

I.

O LORD our GOD, how wondrous great
Is thine exalted Name!
The Glories of thy heav'nly State
Let Men and Babes proclaim.

II.

When I behold thy Works on high,
The Moon that rules the Night,
And Stars that well adorn the Sky,
Thoſe moving Worlds of Light:

III.

LORD, what is Man, or all his Race,
Who dwells ſo far below,
That thou ſhouldſt viſit him with Grace,
And love his Nature ſo?

IV.

That thine eternal Son ſhould bear
To take a mortal Form,
Made lower than his Angels are,
Yo ſave a dying Worm?

V.

[Yet while he liv'd on Earth unknown,
And Men would not adore,
Th' obedient Seas and Fiſhes own
His Godhead and his Pow'r.

VI.

The Waves lay ſpread beneath his Feet,
And Fiſh at his Command

Bring their large ſhoals to Peter's Net,
And Tribute to his Hand.

VII.

Theſe leſſer Glories of the Son
Shone through the fleſhly Cloud;
Now we behold him on his Throne,
And Men confeſs him GOD.]

VIII.

Let him be crown'd with Majeſty,
Who bow'd his Head to Death;
And be his Honours founded high,
By all Things that have Breath.

IX.

JESUS our LORD, how wondrous great
Is thine exalted Name!
The Glories of thy heav'nly State
Let the whole Earth proclaim.

Stanza IV. If the Citation of Part of this Pſalm by the Apoſtle, *Heb.* ii. 5. be but a mere Alluſion, yet it affords Ground enough for the Turn I have given it in this Verſion, and the Application of it to Chriſt.

Stanza VI. *l.* 1. *Jeſus went to them walking on the Sea,* Matt. xiv. 25.

Line 2. *He ſaid to Simon, Lanch out, &c. and they encloſed a great Multitude of Fiſhes,* Luke v. 4, 6.

Line 4. *Caſt an Hook, and take up the Fiſh—thou ſhalt find a Piece of Money, &c.* Matt. xvii. 27.

PSALM VIII. *Ver.* 1, 2. *Paraphraſed.*

The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

The Hoſanna *of the Children*; or, *Infants praiſing God.*

I.

ALmighty Ruler of the Skies,
Thro' the wide Earth thy Name is ſpread,
And thine eternal Glories riſe
O'er all the Heav'ns thy Hands have made.

II.

To Thee the Voices of the Young
A Monument of Honour raiſe;
And Babes with uninſtructed Tongue
Declare the Wonders of thy Praiſe.

III.

Thy Pow'r aſſiſts their tender Age
To bring proud Rebels to the Ground,
To ſtill the bold Blaſphemers' Rage,
And all their Policies confound.

IV.

Children amidſt thy Temple throng,
To ſee their great Redeemer's Face;
The Son of David is their Song,
And young Hoſannas fill the Place.

V.

The frowning Scribes and angry Prieſts
In vain their impious Cavils bring:
Revenge ſits ſilent in their Breaſts,
While Jewiſh Babes proclaim their King.

The two firſt Verſes are here paraphraſed and explained by
Hiſtory of the Children crying *Hoſanna* to Chriſt, *Matt.* xxi.
16. where our Saviour cites and applies thoſe Words of the Pſalm

PSALM VIII. *Ver.* 3, *&c. Paraphraſed*

The Second Part. Long Metre.

Adam and Chriſt, Lords of the Old and N
Creation.

I.

LORD, what was Man when made at fi
Adam the Offſpring of the Duſt,
That thou ſhould'ſt ſet him and his Rac
But juſt below an Angel's Place!

II.

That thou ſhould'ſt raiſe his Nature ſ
And make him Lord of all below?

Make eve'ry Beaſt and Bird ſubmit,
And lay the Fiſhes at his Feet?

III.

But O what brighter Glories wait
To crown the Second Adam's State?
What Honours ſhall thy Son adorn,
Who condeſcended to be born?

IV.

See him below his Angels made,
See him in Duſt amongſt the Dead,
To ſave a ruin'd World from Sin:
But he ſhall reign with Pow'r divine.

V.

The World to come redeem'd from all
The Mis'ries that attend the Fall,
New made and glorious ſhall ſubmit
At our exalted Saviour's Feet.

I am perſuaded the true Meaning of the Apoſtle in citing the Words of this Pſalm, and applying them to our Saviour, *Heb.* ii. 5, &c. is to ſhew that Chriſt, the ſecond Adam, muſt have Dominion over the New World, as Adam, the firſt Man, had over the Old; and that he is truly and really Man, becauſe the firſt Adam is the Figure and Type of him in this his Dominion.

PSALM IX. *The Firſt Part.*

Wrath and Mercy from the Judgment-ſeat.

I.

WITH my whole Heart I'll raiſe my Song,
Thy Wonders I'll proclaim;
Thou, ſov'reign Judge of Right and Wrong,
Wilt put my Foes to Shame.

II.

I'll ſing thy Majeſty and Grace:
My GOD prepares his Throne
To judge the World in Righteouſneſs,
And make his Vengeance known.

III.

Then ſhall the LORD a Refuge prove
For all the Poor oppreſt;
To ſave the People of his Love,
And give the Weary Reſt.

IV.

The Men that know thy Name will truſt
In thy abundant Grace;
For thou haſt ne'er forſook the Juſt,
Who humbly ſought thy Face.

V.

Sing Praiſes to the righteous LORD,
Who dwells on Zion's Hill,
Who executes his threat'ning Word,
And doth his Grace fulfil.

PSALM IX. *Verſe* 12. *The Second Part.*

The Wiſdom and Equity of Providence.

I.

WHen the great Judge, Supreme and Juſt
Shall once inquire for Blood,
The humble Souls that mourn in Duſt
Shall find a faithful GOD.

II.

He from the dreadful Gates of Death
Does his own Children raiſe:
In Zion's Gates with chearful Breath
They ſing their Father's Praiſe.

III.

His Foes ſhall fall with heedleſs Feet
Into the Pit they made;
And Sinners periſh in the Net
That their own Hands had ſpread.

IV.

Thus by thy Judgments, mighty God!
Are thy deep Counſels known;
When Men of Miſchief are deſtroyed,
The Snare muſt be their own.

PAUSE.

V.

The Wicked ſhall ſink down to Hell;
Thy Wrath devour the Lands
That dare forget Thee, or rebel
Againſt thy known Commands.

VI.

Tho' Saints to ſore Diſtreſs are brought,
And wait, and long complain,
Their Cries ſhall not be long forgot,
Nor ſhall their Hopes be vain.

VII.

[Riſe, great Redeemer, from thy Seat,
To judge and ſave the Poor;
Let Nations tremble at thy Feet,
And Men prevail no more.

VIII.

Thy Thunder ſhall affright the Proud,
And put their Hearts to Pain;
Make them confeſs that thou art GOD,
And they but feeble Men.]

PSALM X.

Prayer heard, and Saints ſaved; or, *Pride, Atheiſm and Oppreſſion, puniſhed.*

For a Humiliation-Day.

I.

WHY doth the LORD ſtand off ſo far,
And why conceal his Face,

When great Calamities appear,
And Times of deep Diſtreſs?

II.

Lord, ſhall the Wicked ſtill deride
Thy Juſtice and thy Pow'r?
Shall they advance their Heads in Pride,
And ſtill thy Saints devour?

III.

They put thy Judgments from their Sight,
And then inſult the Poor:
They boaſt in their exalted Height,
That they ſhall fall no more.

IV.

Ariſe, O God, lift up thine Hand,
Attend our humble Cry:
No Enemy ſhall dare to ſtand,
When God aſcends on high.

Pause.

V.

Why do the Men of Malice rage,
And ſay with fooliſh Pride,
"The God of Heav'n will ne'er engage
"To fight on Zion's Side?"

VI.

But thou for ever art our Lord;
And pow'rful is thine Hand,
As when the Heathens felt thy Sword,
And periſh'd from thy Land.

VII.

Thou wilt prepare our Hearts to pray,
And cauſe thine Ears to hear;
He hearkens what his Children ſay,
And puts the World in Fear.

VIII.

Proud Tyrants ſhall no more oppreſs
No more deſpiſe the Juſt;
And mighty Sinners ſhall confeſs
They are but Earth and Duſt.

PSALM XI.

God loves the Righteous, and hates the Wicked.

I.

MY Refuſe is the GOD of Love;
Why do my Foes inſult and cry,
"Fly, like a tim'rous trembling Dove,
"To diſtant Woods or Mountains fly."

II.

If Government be all deſtroy'd,
(That firm Foundation of our Peace)
And Violence make Juſtice void,
Where ſhall the Righteous ſeek Redreſs?

III.

The LORD in Heav'n has fix'd his Throne;
His Eyes ſurvey the World below:
To him all mortal Things are known;
His Eyelids ſearch our Spirits thro'.

IV.

If he afflicts his Saints ſo far,
To prove their Love, and try their Grace,
What may the bold Tranſgreſſors fear?
His very Soul abhors their Ways.

V.

On impious Wretches he ſhall rain
Tempeſts of Brimſtone, Fire and Death,
Such as he kindled on the Plain
Of Sodom with his angry Breath.

VI.

The righteous LORD loves righteous Souls,
Whoſe Thoughts and Actions are ſincere;

And with a gracious Eye beholds
The Men that his own Image bear.

PSALM XII. Long Metre.

The Saint's Safety and Hope in evil Times; or, *Sins of the Tongue complained of, namely, Blaſphemy, Falſhood,* &c.

I.

LORD, if thou doſt not ſoon appear,
Virtue and Truth will fly away;
A faithful Man amongſt us here
Will ſcarce be found, if thou delay.

II.

The whole Diſcourſe when Neighbours meet,
Is fill'd with Trifles looſe and vain;
Their Lips are Flatt'ry and Deceit,
And their Proud Language is profane.

III.

But Lips that with Deceit abound
Shall not maintain their Triumph long;
The GOD of Vengeance will confound
The flatt'ring and blaſpheming Tongue.

IV.

"Yet ſhall our Words be free," they cry;
"Our Tongue ſhall be control'd by none:
"Where is the Lord will aſk us why?
"Or ſay, our Lips are not our own?"

V.

The LORD who ſees the Poor oppreſt,
And hears th' Oppreſſor's haughty Strain,
Will riſe to give his Children Reſt;
Nor ſhall they truſt his Word in vain.

VI.

Thy Word, O LORD, tho' often try'd,
Void of Deceit ſhall ſtill appear;

Not Silver ſeven times purify'd
From Droſs and Mixture ſhine ſo clear.

VII.

Thy Grace ſhall in the darkeſt Hour
Defend the holy Soul from Harm:
Tho' when the vileſt Men have Pow'r,
On ev'ry Side will Sinners ſwarm.

PSALM XII. Common Metre.

Complaint of a general Corruption of Manners; or, The Promiſe and Sign of Chriſt's coming to Judgment.

I.

HELP, LORD, for Men of Virtue fail,
Religion loſes Ground;
The Sons of Violence prevail,
And Treacheries abound.

II.

Their Oaths and Promiſes they break,
Yet act the Flatt'rer's Part:
With fair deceitful Lips they ſpeak,
And with a double Heart.

III.

If we reprove ſome hateful Lie,
How is their Fury ſtirr'd!
"Are not our Lips our own," they cry;
"And who ſhall be our Lord?

IV.

Scoffers appear on ev'ry Side,
Where a vile Race of Men
Is rais'd to Seats of Pow'r and Pride,
And bear the Sword in vain.

PAUSE.

V

LORD, when Iniquities abound,
And Blaſphemy grows bold,
When Faith is hardly to be found,
And Love is waxing cold;

VI.

Is not thy Chariot haſt'ning on?
Haſt thou not giv'n the Sign?
May we not truſt and live upon
A Promiſe ſo divine?

VII.

"Yes, ſaith the LORD, now will I riſe,
"And make Oppreſſors flee;
"I ſhall appear to their Surpriſe,
"And ſet my Servants free."

VIII.

Thy Word, like Silver ſev'n times try'd,
Thro' Ages ſhall endure;
The Men that in thy Truth confide,
Shall find thy Promiſe ſure.

Stanza IV. The laſt Verſe of this Pſalm may naturally be inſerted here.

Stanza V. The Signs of CHRIST's Coming, mentioned in the *New Teſtament*, Matt. xxiv. 12. Luke xviii. 8. *are Abounding Iniquity, Love waxing cold, and Faith ſcarce to be found*, and ſeem very much akin to the Senſe of this Pſalm.

PSALM XIII. Long Metre.

Pleading with GOD *under Deſertion*; or, *Hope in Darkneſs.*

I.

HOW long, O LORD, ſhall I complain,
Like one that ſeeks his GOD in vain?
Can'ſt thou thy Face for ever hide?
And I ſtill pray, and be deny'd?

II.

Shall I for ever be forgot,
As one whom thou regardeſt not!
Still ſhall my Soul thine Abſence mourn?
And ſtill deſpair of thy Return?

III.

How long ſhall my poor troubled Breaſt
Be with theſe anxious Thoughts oppreſs'd?
And Satan, my malicious Foe,
Rejoice to ſee me ſunk ſo low?

IV.

Hear, LORD, and grant me quick Relief,
Before my Death conclude my Grief;
If thou withhold'ſt thy heavenly Light,
I ſleep in everlaſting Night.

V.

How will the Pow'rs of Darkneſs boaſt,
If but one praying Soul be loſt?
But I have truſted in thy Grace,
And ſhall again behold thy Face.

VI.

Whate'er my Fears or Foes ſuggeſt,
Thou art my Hope, my Joy, my Reſt:
My Heart ſhall feel thy Love, and raiſe
My chearful Voice to Songs of Praiſe.

PSALM XIII. Common Metre.

Complaint under Temptations of the Devil.

I.

HOW long wilt thou conceal thy Face,
My GOD; how long delay?
When ſhall I feel thoſe heavenly Rays
That chaſe my Fears away?

II.

How long ſhall my poor lab'ring Soul
Wreſtle and toil in vain?
Thy Word can all my Foes controul,
And eaſe my raging Pain.

III.

See how the Prince of Darkneſs tries
All his malicious Arts,
He ſpreads a Miſt around my Eyes,
And throws his fiery Darts.

IV.

Be thou my Sun, be thou my Shield,
My Soul in Safety keep;
Make haſte, before my Eyes are ſeal'd
In Death's eternal Sleep.

V.

How would the Tempter boaſt aloud
If I became his Prey!
Behold the Sons of Hell grow proud
At thy ſo long Delay.

VI.

But they ſhall fly at thy Rebuke,
And Satan hide his Head;
He knows the Terrors of thy Look,
And hears thy Voice with Dread.

VII.

Thou wilt diſplay that ſov'reign Grace
Where all my Hopes have hung;
I ſhall employ my Lips in Praiſe,
And Vict'ry ſhall be ſung.

PSALM XIV. First Part.

By Nature all Men are Sinners.

I.

FOOLS in their Heart believe and ſay,
"That all Religion's vain;
"There is no GOD that reigns on high,
"Or minds th' Affairs of Men."

II.

From Thoughts ſo dreadful and profane
Corrupt Diſcourſe proceeds;
And in their impious Hands are found
Abominable Deeds.

III.

The LORD from his Celeſtial Throne
Look'd down on Things below,
To find the Man that ſought his Grace,
Or did his Juſtice know.

IV.

By Nature all are gone aſtray;
Their Practice all the ſame:
There's none that fears his Maker's Hand;
There's none that loves his Name.

V.

Their Tongues are us'd to ſpeak Deceit;
Their Slanders never ceaſe;
How ſwift to Miſchief are their Feet!
Nor know the Paths of Peace.

VI.

Such Seeds of Sin (that bitter Root)
In ev'ry Heart are found;
Nor can they bear diviner Fruit,
Till Grace refine the Ground.

Several Verſes of this Pſalm are cited by the Apoſtle, *Romans* iii. 10, &c. to ſhew the univerſal Corruption of human Nature; wherefore I have brought more of the Apoſtle's Words, there uſed,

into the 1vth and 5th Stanzas here, and concluded this Part of the Psalm agreeably to St Paul's Design.

Note, The 2d Part of this Psalm speaks only of Persecutors and the Enemies of the Church; therefore I have divided it from the former.

PSALM XIV. The Second Part.

The Folly of Persecutors.

I.

ARE Sinners now so senseless grown
That they the Saints devour?
And never worship at thy Throne,
Nor fear thine awful Pow'r?

II.

Great GOD, appear to their Surprise;
Reveal thy dreadful Name;
Let them no more thy Wrath despise,
Nor turn our Hope to Shame.

III.

Dost thou not dwell among the Just?
And yet our Foes deride,
That we should make thy Name our Trust:
Great GOD, confound their Pride.

IV.

O that the joyful Day was come,
To finish our Distress!
When GOD shall bring his Children home,
Our Songs shall never cease.

PSALM XV. Common Metre.

Character of a Saint; or, *A Citizen of Zion*; or, *The Qualifications of a Christian.*

I.

WHO shall inhabit in thy Hill,
O GOD of Holiness?
Whom will the LORD admit to dwell
So near his Throne of Grace?

II.

The Man that walks in pious Ways,
And works with righteous Hands;
That truſts his Maker's Promiſes,
And follows his Commands.

III.

He ſpeaks the Meaning of his Heart;
Nor ſlanders with his Tongue;
Will ſcarce believe an ill Report,
Nor do his Neighbour Wrong.

IV.

The wealthy Sinner he contemns,
Loves all that fear the LORD;
And tho' to his own Hurt he ſwears,
Still he performs his Word.

V.

His Hands diſdain a golden Bribe,
And never gripe the Poor:
This Man ſhall dwell with GOD on Earth,
And find his Heav'n ſecure.

PSALM XV. Long Metre.

Religion and Juſtice, Goodneſs and Truth; or, *Duties to* GOD *and Man*; or, *the Qualifications of a Chriſtian.*

I.

WHO ſhall aſcend thy heavenly Place,
Great GOD, and dwell before thy Face?
The Man that minds Religion now,
And humbly walks with GOD below:

II.

Whoſe Hands are pure, whoſe Heart is clean:
Whoſe Lips ſtill ſpeak the Thing they mean:
No Slanders dwell upon his Tongue;
He hates to do his Neighbour Wrong.

III.

[Scarce will he truſt an ill Report,
Nor vent it to his Neighbour's Hurt:
Sinners of State he can deſpiſe,
But Saints are honour'd in his Eyes.]

IV.

[Firm to his Word he ever ſtood,
And always makes his Promiſe good:
Nor dares to change the Thing he ſwears,
Whatever Pain or Loſs he bears.]

V.

[He never deals in bribing Gold;
And mourns that Juſtice ſhould be ſold:
While others gripe and grind the Poor,
Sweet Charity attends his Door.]

VI.

He loves his Enemies, and prays
For thoſe that curſe him to his Face;
And doth to all Men ſtill the ſame
That he would hope or wiſh from them.

VII.

Yet, when his holieſt Works are done,
His Soul depends on Grace alone:
This is the Man thy Face ſhall ſee,
And dwell for ever, LORD, with Thee.

Since our Bleſſed Saviour, in the New Teſtament, has ſo much explained the Duties of the Law, and publiſhed the Goſpel, I could not paſs over this Pſalm of the Characters of the *Jewiſh* Saint, without inſerting ſome brighter Articles that muſt belong to the *Chriſtian*: Such as, *Alms and Charity to the Poor, Love to Enemies, Bleſſing thoſe that curſe us, Doing to others as we would have them do to us*, and *Hope of Acceptance only through Divine Grace.*

I thought it neceſſary alſo to leave out the Mention of *Uſury*, *ver.* 5. which though politically forbidden by the Jews among themſelves, was never unlawful to the Gentiles, nor to any Chriſtians, ſince the Jewiſh Polity expired.

PSALM XVI. The First Part. Long Metre.

Confession of our Poverty; and Saints the best Company; or, *Good Works profit Men, not* GOD.

I.

PReserve me, LORD, in Time of Need;
For Succour to thy Throne I flee;
But have no Merits there to plead;
My Goodness cannot reach to Thee.

II.

Oft have my Heart and Tongue confest
How empty and how poor I am;
My Praise can never make Thee blest,
Nor add new Glories to thy Name.

III.

Yet, LORD, thy Saints on Earth may reap,
Some Profit by the Good we do;
These are the Company I keep,
These are the choicest Friends I know.

IV.

Let others choose the Sons of Mirth,
To give a Relish to their Wine;
I love the Men of heav'nly Birth,
Whose Thoughts and Language are divine.

PSALM XVI. The Second Part. Long Metre.

CHRIST's *All-sufficiency.*

I.

HOW fast their Guilt and Sorrows rise,
Who haste to seek some Idol God?
I will not taste their Sacrifice,
Their Off'rings of forbidden Blood.

II.

My GOD provides a richer Cup,
And nobler Food to live upon;

He for my Life has offer'd up
JESUS his beſt-beloved Son.

III.

His Love is my perpetual Feaſt;
By Day his Counſels guide me right:
And be his Name for ever bleſt,
Who gives me ſweet Advice by Night.

IV.

I ſet him ſtill before my Eyes;
At my right Hand he ſtands prepar'd
To keep my Soul from all Surpriſe,
And be my everlaſting Guard.

From the Pſalmiſt's Mention of Drink-offerings of Blood, I take Occaſion to allude to the Sacrifice of CHRIST. *His Fleſh is Meat indeed, and his Blood is Drink indeed,* John vi. 55.

PSALM XVI. The Third Part. Long Metre.

Courage in Death, and Hope of the Reſurrection.

I.

WHen GOD is nigh, my Faith is ſtrong;
His Arm is my Almighty Prop:
Be glad, my Heart, rejoice my Tongue;
My dying Fleſh ſhall reſt in Hope.

II.

Tho' in the Duſt I lay my Head,
Yet, gracious GOD, thou wilt not leave
My Soul for ever with the Dead,
Nor loſe thy Children in the Grave.

III.

My Fleſh ſhall thy firſt Call obey,
Shake off the Duſt, and riſe on high;
Then ſhalt thou lead the wondrous Way,
Up to thy Throne above the Sky.

IV.

There Streams of endleſs Pleaſure flow;
And full Diſcoveries of thy Grace,

(Which we but tasted here below)
Spread heav'nly Joys thro' all the Place.

The last Verses of this Psalm are applied only to CHRIST, *Acts* xiii. 36. and ii. 23, *&c.* yet since they contain so fair a View of a Resurrection, which is so seldom found in this Book, I have formed these four Stanzas into such Expressions as may be assumed by Christians, and applied to themselves.

PSALM XVI. 1—8. The First Part.

Common Metre.

Support and Counsel from GOD, *without Merit.*

I.

SAVE me, O LORD, from ev'ry Foe;
In Thee my Trust I place;
Tho' all the Good that I can do
Can ne'er deserve thy Grace.

II.

Yet if my GOD prolong my Breath,
The Saints may profit by't;
The Saints, the Glory of the Earth,
The Men of my Delight.

III.

Let Heathens to their Idols haste,
And worship Wood or Stone;
But my delightful Lot is cast
Where the true GOD is known.

IV.

His Hand provides my constant Food;
He fills my daily Cup;
Much am I pleas'd with present Good,
But more rejoice in Hope.

V.

GOD is my Portion and my Joy;
His Counsels are my Light:
He gives me sweet Advice by Day,
And gentle Hints by Night.

VI.

My Soul would all her Thoughts approve
To his all-ſeeing Eye;
Nor Death, nor Hell, my Hope ſhall move,
While ſuch a Friend is nigh.

PSALM XVI.

The Second Part. Common Metre.

The Death and Reſurrection of CHRIST.

I.

" I Set the LORD before my Face,
" He bears my Courage up:
" My Heart and Tongue their Joy expreſs;
" My Fleſh ſhall reſt in Hope.

II.

" My Spirit, LORD, thou wilt not leave
" Where Souls departed are;
" Nor quit my Body to the Grave,
" To ſee Corruption there.

III.

" Thou wilt reveal the Path of Life,
" And raiſe me to thy Throne;
" Thy Courts immortal Pleaſure give,
" Thy Preſence Joys unknown."

IV.

[Thus in the Name of CHRIST the LORD,
The holy David ſung;
And Providence fulfils the Word
Of his prophetic Tongue.

V.

JESUS, whom ev'ry Saint adores,
Was crucify'd and ſlain;
Behold the Tomb its Prey reſtores!
Behold he lives again!

VI.

When ſhall my Feet ariſe, and ſtand
On Heav'ns eternal Hills?
There ſits the Son at GOD's right Hand,
And there the Father ſmiles.]

In this Verſion I have applied the three laſt Verſes of this Pſalm to Chriſt alone, as St *Peter* applies them, *Acts* ii. 23. yet inſtead of the fourth Line of the ſecond Stanza, *To ſee Corruption there*; you may read thus, *To dwell for ever there*. And then the three firſt Stanza's may be ſung alone, and applied to every Chriſtian.

Stanza ii. It is now agreed by the Learned, that שאול *Sheol*, which is rendered *Hell*, ſignifies only the State of the Dead, that is, the *Grave* for the Body, and the *Seperate State* for the Spirit.

PSALM XVII. *Ver.* 13, *&c.* Short Metre.

Portion of Saints and Sinners; or, *Hope and Deſpair in Death.*

I.

ARISE, my gracious GOD,
And make the Wicked flee:
They are but thy chaſtizing Rod,
To drive thy Saints to thee.

II.

Behold the Sinner dies,
His haughty Words are vain;
Here in this Life his Pleaſure lies,
And all beyond is Pain.

III.

Then let his Pride advance,
And boaſt of all his Store;
The Lord is my Inheritance,
My Soul can wiſh no more.

IV.

I ſhall behold the Face
Of my forgiving GOD;
And ſtand complete in Righteouſneſs,
Waſh'd in my Saviour's Blood.

V.

There's a new Heav'n begun
When I awake from Death,
Dreſt in the Likeneſs of thy Son,
And draw immortal Breath.

Stanza v. The Heaven which Souls enjoy in the ſeparate State is ſo much increaſed by the Reſurrection of the Body, that it may be called a *New* Heaven, the Heaven of the Body as well as of the Soul.

PSALM XVII. Long Metre.

The Sinner's Portion and Saint's Hope; or, *The Heaven of ſeparate Souls, and the Reſurrection.*

I.

LORD, I am thine: But thou wilt prove
My Faith, my Patience, and my Love;
When Men of Spite againſt me join,
They are the Sword, the Hand is thine.

II.

Their Hope and Portion lies below;
'Tis all the Happineſs they know,
'Tis all they ſeek: they take their Shares,
And leave the Reſt among their Heirs.

III.

What Sinners value, I reſign;
LORD, 'tis enough that Thou art mine:
I ſhall behold thy bliſsful Face,
And ſtand complete in Righteouſneſs.

IV.

This Life's a Dream, an empty Shew;
But the bright World to which I go
Hath Joys ſubſtantial and ſincere;
When ſhall I wake, and find me there?

V.

O glorious Hour! O bleſt Abode!
I ſhall be near and like my GOD!
And Fleſh and Sin no more controul
The ſacred Pleaſures of the Soul.

VI.

My Fleſh ſhall ſlumber in the Ground,
Till the laſt Trumpet's joyful Sound;
Then burſt the Chains with ſweet Surpriſe,
And in my Saviour's Image riſe.

The Senſe of a great Part of this Pſalm occurs ſo often in the Book of Pſalms, that I thought it neceſſary to tranſlate no more than theſe few Verſes of it, namely, Ver. 3. *Thou haſt proved my Heart, thou haſt tried me, and ſhalt find nothing.* Ver. 13. *The Wicked are thy Sword.* Ver. 14. *The Men of the World have their Portion in this Life, whoſe Belly thou filleſt: They leave the reſt of their Subſtance to their Babes.* Ver. 15. *I ſhall behold thy Face in Righteouſneſs, I ſhall be ſatisfied when I awake with thy Likeneſs.*

I confeſs I have indulged a large Expoſition here, but I could not forbear to give my Thoughts a Looſe upon this divine Deſcripton of complete Bleſſedneſs in the xvth Verſe; this bright Abridgment of Heaven.

From the Word *Awake*, I have taken occaſion to repreſent the departing Soul's *awaking* into the World of Spirits, as well as the Body's *awaking* from the Grave.

PSALM XVIII. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.
Ver. 1—6, 15—18.

Deliverance from Deſpair; or, *Temptations overcome.*

I.

THEE will I love, O LORD, my Strength,
My Rock, my Tower, my high Defence;
Thy mighty Arm ſhall be my Truſt,
For I have found Salvation thence.

II.

Death, and the Terrors of the Grave,
Stood round me with their diſmal Shade;

While Floods of high Temptations roſe,
And made my ſinking Soul afraid.

III.

I ſaw the op'ning Gates of Hell,
With endleſs Pains and Sorrows there;
Which none but they that feel can tell,
While I was hurry'd to Deſpair.

IV.

In my Diſtreſs I call'd my GOD,
When I could ſcarce believe him mine;
He bow'd his Ear to my Complaint;
Then did his Grace appear divine.

V.

[With ſpeed he flew to my Relief,
As on a Cherub's Wing he rode;
Awful and bright as Lightning ſhone
The Face of my Deliv'rer, GOD.

VI.

Temptations fled at his Rebuke,
The Blaſt of his Almighty Breath,
He ſent Salvation from on High,
And drew me from the Deeps of Death.]

VII.

Great were my Fears, my Foes were great,
Much was their Strength, and more their Rage;
But CHRIST my LORD is Conqu'ror ſtill,
In all the Wars that Devils wage.

VIII.

My Song for ever ſhall record
That terrible, that joyful Hour;
And give the Glory to the LORD,
Due to his Mercy and his Pow'r.

I have divided this long Pſalm into Three Parts, and accommodated the ſeveral Verſes of it to our Spiritual Warfare and Victory through Grace as being of more frequent and general Uſe to Chriſtians: Yet there are ſo noble Expreſſions of Triumph in God, and Thanks

for Victory over Temporal Enemies ſcattered up and down, that perſuaded me to form them afterwards in Common Metre alſo, agreeable to their original Deſign.

PSALM XVIII.

The Second Part. *Ver.* 20—26. Long Metre.

Sincerity proved and rewarded.

I.

LORD, thou haſt ſeen my Soul ſincere,
Haſt made thy Truth and Love appear;
Before mine Eyes I ſee thy Laws,
And thou haſt own'd my righteous Cauſe.

II.

Since I have learn'd thy holy Ways,
I've walk'd upright before thy Face;
Or if my Feet did e'er depart,
'Twas never with a wicked Heart.

III.

What ſore Temptations broke my Reſt!
What Wars and Strugglings in my Breaſt!
But thro' thy Grace that reigns within,
I guard againſt my darling Sin.

IV.

That Sin that cloſe beſets me ſtill,
That works and ſtrives againſt my Will;
When ſhall thy Spirit's ſov'reign Pow'r
Deſtroy it, that it riſe no more?

V.

With an impartial Hand the LORD
Deals out to Mortals their Reward:
The kind and faithful Souls ſhall find
A GOD as faithful, and as kind.

VI.

The Juſt and Pure ſhall ever ſay,
Thou art more pure, more juſt than they:

And Men that love Revenge ſhall know,
God hath an Arm of Vengeance too.]

PSALM XVIII. The Third Part, v. 30, 31, 34, 35, 46, *&c.* Long Metre.

Rejoicing in GOD; or, *Salvation and Triumph.*

I.

JUST are thy Ways, and true thy Word,
Great Rock of my ſecure Abode:
Who is a GOD beſide the LORD?
Or where's a Refuge like our GOD?

II.

'Tis he that girds me with his Might;
Gives me his holy Sword to wield;
And while with Sin and Hell I fight,
Spreads his Salvation for my Shield.

III.

He lives, (and bleſſed be my Rock!)
The GOD of my Salvation lives:
The dark Deſigns of Hell are broke;
Sweet is the Peace my Father gives.

IV.

Before the Scoffers of the Age
I will exalt my Father's Name;
Nor tremble at their mighty Rage,
But meet Reproach, and bear the Shame.

V.

To David and his Royal Seed
Thy Grace for ever ſhall extend;
Thy Love to Saints in CHRIST their Head,
Knows not a Limit nor an End.

PSALM XVIII. The First Part. Common Metre.

Victory and Triumph over Temporal Enemies,

I.

WE love Thee, LORD, and we adore;
Now is thine Arm reveal'd:
Thou art our Strength, our heavenly Tow'r,
Our Bulwark and our Shield.

II.

We fly to our eternal Rock,
And find a sure Defence;
His holy Name our Lips invoke,
And draw Salvation thence.

III.

When GOD our Leader shines in Arms,
What mortal Heart can bear
The Thunder of his loud Alarms?
The Lightning of his Spear?

IV.

He rides upon the winged Wind,
And Angels in Array
In Millions wait to know his Mind,
And swift as Flames obey.

V.

He speaks, and at his fierce Rebuke
Whole Armies are dismay'd;
His Voice, his Frown, his angry Look
Strikes all their Courage dead.

VI.

He forms our Gen'rals for the Field,
With all their dreadful Skill;
Gives them his awful Sword to weild,
And makes their Hearts of Steel.

VII.

[He arms our Captains to the Fight,
(Tho' there his Name's forgot;
He girded Cyrus with his Might,
But Cyrus knew him not.)

VIII.

Oft has the LORD whole Nations bleſt,
For his own Church's Sake:
The Pow'rs that give his People Reſt
Shall of his Care partake.]

Stanza VIII. Iſa. xlv. 1, 5. *Thou ſaith the Lord to Cyrus—I girded thee, though thou haſt not known me.*

PSALM XVIII. The Second Part. Common Metre.

The Conqueror's Song.

I.

TO thine Almighty Arm we owe
The Triumphs of the Day;
Thy Terrors, LORD, confound the Foe,
And melt their Strength away.

II.

'Tis by thine Aid our Troops prevail,
And break united Pow'rs,
Or burn their boaſted Fleets, or ſcale
The proudeſt of their Tow'rs.

III.

How have we chas'd them thro' the Field,
And trod them to the Ground,
While thy Salvation was our Shield,
But they no Shelter found!

IV.

In vain to Idol-Saints they cry,
And periſh in their Blood:
Where is a Rock ſo great, ſo high,
So pow'rful as our GOD!

V.

The Rock of Iſr'el ever lives,
His Name be ever bleſt;
'Tis his own Arm the Vict'ry gives,
And gives his People Reſt.

VI.

On Kings that reign as David did,
He pours his Bleſſings down;
Secures their Honours to their Seed,
And well ſupports their Crown.

PSALM XIX. The Firſt Part. Short Metre.

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

For a LORD's-Day Morning.

I.

BEHOLD the lofty Sky
Declares its Maker GOD,
And all his ſtarry Works on high
Proclaim his Pow'r abroad.

II.

The Darkneſs and the Light
Still keep their Courſe the ſame;
While Night to Day, and Day to Night,
Divinely teach his Name.

III.

In ev'ry diff'rent Land
Their gen'ral Voice is known;
They ſhew the Wonders of his Hand,
And Orders of his Throne.

IV.

Ye Britiſh Lands, rejoice;
Here he reveals his Word;
We are not left to Nature's Voice
To bid us know the LORD.

V.

His Statutes and Commands
Are ſet before our Eyes,
He puts his Goſpel in our Hands,
Where our Salvation lies.

VI.

His Laws are juſt and pure,
His Truth without Deceit;
His Promiſes for ever ſure,
And his Rewards are great.

VII.

[Not Honey to the Taſte
Affords ſo much Delight,
Nor Gold that has the Furnace paſs'd,
So much allures the Sight.

VIII.

While of thy Works I ſing,
Thy Glory to proclaim,
Accept the Praiſe, my GOD, my King,
In my Redeemer's Name.]

The Pſalmiſt here, and in other Pſalms, uſes the Word *Law*, to expreſs the five Books of Moſes, or all the divine Revelation that he had in his Time; yet CHRIST and the Apoſtles ſo frequently diſtinguiſh the *Law* and the *Goſpel*, that I have choſen to imitate their Language, and have often introduced the Words *Goſpel*, *Truth* and *Promiſe*, inſtead of *Statutes*, *Teſtimonies*, &c. as being more agreeable to the Stile of the New Teſtament.

Stanza VIII. I have here inſerted the laſt Verſe of the Pſalm with an Evangelical Turn, as a proper Concluſion of this firſt Part; the whole being too long to be ſung at once, according to our preſent Cuſtom.

PSALM XIX. The Second Part. Short Metre.

GOD's *Word moſt excellent*; or, *Sincerity and Watchfulneſs.*

For a LORD's-Day Morning.

I.

BEHOLD the Morning Sun
Begins his glorious Way;

His Beams thro' all the Nations run,
And Life and Light convey.

II.

But where the Goſpel comes
It ſpreads diviner Light,
It calls dead Sinners from their Tombs,
And gives the Blind their Sight.

III.

How perfect is thy Word!
And all thy Judgments juſt!
For ever ſure thy Promiſe, LORD,
And Men ſecurely truſt.

IV.

My gracious GOD, how plain
Are thy Directions giv'n!
O may I never read in vain,
But find the Path to Heav'n.

PAUSE.

V.

I hear thy Word with Love,
And I would fain obey;
Send thy good Spirit from above
To guide me leaſt I ſtray.

VI.

O who can ever find
The Errors of his Ways?
Yet, with a bold preſumptuous Mind,
I would not dare tranſgreſs.

VII.

Warn me of ev'ry Sin;
Forgive my ſecret Faults;
And cleanſe this guilty Soul of mine,
Whoſe Crimes exceed my Thoughts.

VIII.

While with my Heart and Tongue
I ſpread thy Praiſe abroad;
Accept the Worſhip and the Song,
My Saviour and my GOD!

PSALM XIX. Long Metre.

The Books of Nature and of Scripture compared:
or, *The Glory and Succeſs of the Goſpel.*

I.

THE Heav'ns declare thy Glory, LORD;
In ev'ry Star thy Wiſdom ſhines;
But when our Eyes behold thy Word,
We read thy Name in fairer Lines.

II.

The rolling Sun, the changing Light,
And Nights and Days thy Power confeſs;
But the bleſt Volume thou haſt writ,
Reveals thy Juſtice and thy Grace.

III.

Sun, Moon, and Stars, convey thy Praiſe
Round the whole Earth, and never ſtand;
So when thy Truth began its Race,
It touch'd and glanc'd on ev'ry Land.

IV.

Nor ſhall thy ſpreading Goſpel reſt,
Till thro' the World thy Truth has run;
Till CHRIST has all the Nation bleſt
That ſee the Light or feel the Sun.

V.

Great Sun of Righteouſneſs ariſe,
Bleſs the dark World with heav'nly Light;
Thy Goſpel makes the Simple wiſe;
Thy Laws are pure, thy Judgment right.

VI.

Thy nobleſt Wonders here we view,
In Souls renew'd and Sins forgiv'n:
LORD, cleanſe my Sins, my Soul renew,
And make thy Word my Guide to Heav'n

Though the plain Deſign of the Pſalmiſt is to ſhew the Excellency of the Book of Scripture above the Book of Nature, in order to convert and ſave a Sinner, yet the Apoſtle Paul, in *Rom.* x. 18. applies or accommodates the 1vth Verſe to the ſpreading of the Goſpel over the *Roman* Empire, which is called *the whole World* in the New Teſtament; and in this Verſion I have endeavoured to imitate him.

PSALM XIX. To the Tune of the 113th Pſ.

The Book of Nature and Scripture.

I.

GREAT GOD, the Heaven's well-order'd Frame
Declares the Glories of thy Name;
There thy rich Works of Wonder ſhine;
A thouſand ſtarry Beauties there,
A thouſand radiant Marks appear,
Of boundleſs Pow'r and Skill divine.

II.

From Night to Day, from Day to Night,
The dawning and the dying Light,
Lectures of heav'nly Wiſdom read;
With ſilent Eloquence they raiſe
Our Thoughts to our Creator's Praiſe,
And neither Sound nor Language need.

III.

Yet their divine Inſtructions run
Far as the Journies of the Sun,
And ev'ry Nation knows their Voice:
The Sun, like ſome young Bridegroom dreſt
Breaks from the Chambers of the Eaſt,
Rolls round, and makes the Earth rejoice.

IV.

Where'er he ſpreads his Beams abroad,
He ſmiles, and ſpeaks his Maker GOD;
All Nature joins to ſhew thy Praiſe.
Thus GOD in ev'ry Creature ſhines;
Fair is the Book of Nature's Lines,
But fairer is thy Book of Grace.

PAUSE.

V.

I love the Volumes of thy Word;
What Light and Joy thoſe Leaves afford
To Souls benighted and diſtreſt!
Thy Precepts guide my doubtful Way,
Thy Fear forbids my Feet to ſtray,
Thy Promiſe leads my Heart to Reſt.

VI.

From the Diſcov'ries of thy Law,
The perfect Rules of Life I draw;
Theſe are my Study and Delight;
Not Honey ſo invites the Taſte,
Nor Gold that hath the Furnace paſt,
Appears ſo pleaſing to the Sight.

VII.

Thy Threatnings wake my ſlumb'ring Eyes,
And warn me where my Danger lies;
But 'tis thy bleſſed Goſpel, LORD,
That makes my guilty Conſcience clean,
Converts my Soul, ſubdues my Sin,
And gives a free but large Reward.

VIII.

Who knows the Errors of his Thoughts?
My GOD, forgive my ſecret Faults,
And from preſumptuous Sins reſtrain:

Accept my poor Attempts of Praiſe,
That I have read thy Book of Grace,
And Book of Nature not in vain.

PSALM XX.

Prayer and Hope of Victory.

For a Day of Prayer in Time of War.

I.

NOW may the GOD of Pow'r and Grace
Attend his People's humble Cry!
JEHOVAH hears when Iſr'el prays,
And brings Deliv'rance from on High.

II.

The Name of Jacob's GOD defends
Better than Shields or brazen Walls;
He from his Sanctuary ſends
Succour and Strength when Zion calls.

III.

Well he remembers all our Sighs;
His Love exceeds our beſt Deſerts;
His Love accepts the Sacrifice
Of humble Grones, and broken Hearts.

IV.

In this Salvation is our Hope,
And in the Name of Iſr'el's GOD
Our Troops ſhall lift their Banners up,
Our Navies ſpread their Flags abroad.

V.

Some truſt in Horſes train'd for War,
And ſome of Chariots make their Boaſts;
Our ſureſt Expectations are
From thee, the LORD of heav'nly Hoſts.

VI.

O may the Mem'ry of thy Name
Inſpire our Armies for the Fight!

Our Foes ſhall fall and die with Shame,
Or quit the Field with ſhameful Flight.]

VII.

Now ſave us, LORD, from ſlaviſh Fear,
Now let our Hope be firm and ſtrong,
Till thy Salvation ſhall appear,
And Joy and Triumph raiſe the Son.

PSALM XXI. Common Metre.

Our King is the Care of Heaven.

I.

THE King, O LORD, with Songs of Praiſe,
Shall in thy Strength rejoice;
And, bleſt with thy Salvation, raiſe
To Heav'n his chearful Voice.

II.

Thy ſure Defence thro' Nations round
Has ſpread his glorious Name;
And his ſucceſsful Actions crown'd
With Majeſty and Fame.

III.

Then let the King on GOD alone
For timely Aid rely;
His Mercy ſhall ſupport the Throne,
And all our Wants ſupply.

IV.

But, righteous LORD, his ſtubborn Foes
Shall feel thy dreadful Hand:
Thy vengeful Arm ſhall find out thoſe
That hate his mild Command.

V.

When Thou againſt them doſt engage,
Thy juſt, but dreadful Doom,
Shall, like a fiery Oven's Rage,
Their Hopes and them conſume.

VI.

Thus, LORD, thy wondrous Power declare,
And thus exalt thy Fame;
Whilſt we glad Songs of Praiſe prepare
For thy Almighty Name.

I have borrowed almoſt all theſe Stanzas from Mr Tate's Verſion, and they ſeem very applicable to his preſent Majeſty King GEORGE, 1716.

PSALM XXI. 1—9. Long Metre.

CHRIST *exalted to the Kingdom.*

I.

DAVID rejoic'd in God his Strength,
Rais'd to the Throne by ſpecial Grace;
But CHRIST the Son appears at length,
Fulfils the Triumph and the Praiſe.

II.

How great is the Meſſiah's Joy
In the Salvation of thy Hand!
LORD, thou haſt rais'd his Kingdom high,
And giv'n the World to his Command.

III.

Thy Goodneſs grants whate'er he will;
Nor doth the leaſt Requeſt withhold;
Bleſſings of Love prevent him ſtill,
And Crowns of Glory, not of Gold.

IV.

Honour and Majeſty divine
Around his ſacred Temples ſhine;
Bleſt with the Favour of thy Face,
And length of everlaſting Days.

V.

Thine Hand ſhall find out all his Foes;
And, as a fiery Oven glows
With raging Heat and living Coals,
So ſhall thy Wrath devour their Souls.

PSALM XXII. 1—16. The First Part.

Common Metre.

The Sufferings and Death of CHRIST.

I.

" WHY has my GOD my Soul forsook,
" Nor will a Smile afford ?"
(Thus David once in Anguish spoke,
And thus our dying LORD !)

II.

Tho' 'tis thy chief Delight to dwell
Among thy praising Saints,
Yet thou canst hear a Grone as well,
And pity our Complaints.

III.

Our Fathers trusted in thy Name,
And great Deliv'rance found ;
But I'm a Worm, despis'd of Men,
And trodden to the Ground.

IV.

Shaking the Head they pass me by,
And laugh my Soul to Scorn ;
" In vain he trusts in GOD," they cry,
" Neglected and forlorn."

V.

But Thou art he who form'd my Flesh
By thine Almighty Word ;
And since I hung upon the Breast,
My Hope is in the LORD.

VI.

Why will my Father hide his Face
When Foes stand threatning round,
In the dark Hour of deep Distress ?
And not an Helper found.

PAUSE.

VII.

Behold thy Darling left among
The Cruel and the Proud,
As Bulls of Baſhan fierce and ſtrong,
As Lions roaring loud.

VIII.

From Earth and Hell my Sorrows meet:
To multiply the Smart,
They nail my Hands, they pierce my Feet,
And try to vex my Heart.

IX.

Yet if thy ſov'reign Hand let looſe
The Rage of Earth and Hell,
Why will my heav'nly Father bruiſe
The Son he loves ſo well?

X.

My GOD, if poſſible it be,
Withhold this bitter Cup:
But I reſign my Will to thee,
And drink the Sorrows up.

XI.

My Heart diſſolves with Pangs unknown;
In Grones I waſte my Breath;
Thy heavy Hand has brought me down
Low as the Duſt of Death.

XII.

Father, I give my Spirit up,
And truſt it in thy Hand;
My dying Fleſh ſhall reſt in Hope,
And riſe at thy Command.

PSALM XXII. 20, 21, 27—31. The Second Part. Common Metre.

CHRIST's *Sufferings and Kingdom.*

I.

" NOW from the roaring Lion's Rage,
" O LORD, protect thy Son;
" Nor leave thy Darling to engage
" The Pow'rs of Hell alone."

II.

Thus did our ſuff'ring Saviour pray,
With mighty Cries and Tears;
GOD heard him in that dreadful Day,
And chas'd away his Fears.

III.

Great was the Vict'ry of his Death;
His Throne exalted high:
And all the Kindreds of the Earth
Shall worſhip or ſhall die.

IV.

A num'rous Offſpring muſt ariſe
From his expiring Grones;
They ſhall be reckon'd in his Eyes
For Daughters and for Sons.

V.

The meek and humble Souls ſhall ſee
His Table richly ſpread:
And all that ſeek the LORD ſhall be
With Joys immortal fed.

VI.

The Iſles ſhall know the Righteouſneſs
Of our incarnate GOD;
And Nations yet unborn profeſs
Salvation in his Blood.

PSALM XXII. Long Metre.

CHRIST's *Sufferings and Exaltation.*

I.

NOW let our mournful Songs record
The dying Sorrows of our LORD,
When he complain'd in Tears of Blood,
As one forſaken of his GOD.

II.

The Jews beheld him thus forlorn,
And ſhook their Heads, and laugh'd in Scorn;
"He reſcu'd others from the Grave;
"Now let him try himſelf to ſave.

III.

"This is the Man did once pretend
"GOD was his Father and his Friend;
"If GOD the bleſſed lov'd him ſo
"Why doth he fail to help him now?"

IV.

Barbarous People! Cruel Prieſts!
How they ſtood round like ſavage Beaſts;
Like Lions gaping to devour,
When GOD hath left him in their Pow'r.

V.

They wound his Head, his Hands, his Feet,
Till Streams of Blood each other meet;
By Lot his Garments they divide,
And mock the Pangs in which he dy'd.

VI.

But GOD his Father heard his Cry:
Rais'd from the Dead he reigns on high;
The Nations learn his Righteouſneſs,
And humble Sinners taſte his Grace.

In this Verſion I have abridged the whole Pſalm, and choſen only thoſe Verſes of it which are cited or explained in the New Taſtament, namely, 1, 7, 8, 12, 13, 16, 18, 24, 28, 29, 31.

PSALM XXIII. Long Metre.

GOD *our Shepherd.*

I.

MY Shepherd is the living LORD:
Now ſhall my Wants be well ſupply'd
His Providence and holy Word,
Become my Safety and my Guide.

II.

In Paſtures where Salvation grows,
He makes me feed, he makes me reſt;
There living Water gently flows,
And all the Food's divinely bleſt.

III.

My wand'ring Feet his Ways miſtake,
But he reſtores my Soul to Peace,
And leads me, for his Mercy's ſake,
In the fair Paths of Righteouſneſs.

IV.

Tho' I walk thro' the gloomy Vale,
Where Death and all its Terrors are,
My Heart and Hope ſhall never fail,
For GOD my Shepherd's with me there.

V

Amidſt the Darkneſs and the Deeps,
Thou art my Comfort, thou my Stay;
Thy Staff ſupports my feeble Steps,
Thy Rod directs my doubtful Way.

VI.

The Sons of Earth and Sons of Hell
Gaze at thy Goodneſs and repine
To ſee my Table ſpread ſo well,
With living Bread, and chearful Wine.

VII.

[How I rejoice, when on my Head
Thy Spirit condeſcends to reſt!
'Tis a divine Anointing ſhed
Like Oil of Gladneſs at a Feaſt.

VIII.

Surely the Mercies of the LORD
Attend his Houſhold all their Days;
There will I dwell to hear his Word,
To ſeek his Face and ſing his Praiſe.]

PSALM XXIII. Common Metre.

I.

MY Shepherd will ſupply my Need,
JEHOVAH is his Name;
In Paſtures freſh he makes me feed,
Beſide the living Stream.

II.

He brings my wand'ring Spirit back,
When I forſake his Ways:
And leads me for his Mercy's ſake,
In Paths of Truth and Grace.

III.

When I walk thro' the Shades of Death
Thy Preſence is my Stay;
A Word of thy ſupporting Breath,
Drives all my Fears away.

IV.

Thy Hand, in Sight of all my Foes,
Doth ſtill my Table ſpread?
My Cup with Bleſſings overflows;
Thine Oil anoints my Head.

V.

The ſure Proviſions of my GOD
Attend me all my Days;

O may thy Houſe be mine Abode,
And all my Work be Praiſe.

VI.

There would I find a ſettled Reſt,
(While others go and come)
No more a Stranger or a Gueſt,
But like a Child at Home.

Stanza iv. The *Oil* or *Ointment* that was uſed of old to anoint and perfume the Head, in the Senſe and Language of the New Teſtament, muſt ſignify the *Communications of the Holy Spirit*, which is called *the Anointing*, 1 John ii. 20, 27. as I have explained it in the Long Metre; and *Pſalm* xlv. 7. with *John* iii. 34. approves it.

PSALM XXIII. Short Metre.

I.

THE LORD my Shepherd is,
I ſhall be well ſupply'd;
Since he is mine, and I am his,
What can I want beſide?

II.

He leads me to the Place
Where heav'nly Paſture grows,
Where living Waters gently paſs,
And full Salvation flows.

III.

If e'er I go aſtray,
He doth my Soul reclaim,
And guides me in his own right Way,
For his moſt holy Name.

IV.

While he affords his Aid,
I cannot yield to fear;
Tho' I ſhould walk thro' Death's dark Shade,
My Shepherd's with me there.

V.

In ſight of all my Foes,
Thou doſt my Table ſpread,
My Cup with Bleſſings overflows,
And Joy exalts my Head.

VI.

The Bounties of thy Love
Shall crown my following Days;
Nor from thy Houſe will I remove,
Nor ceaſe to ſpeak thy Praiſe.

PSALM XXIV. Common Metre.

Dwelling with GOD.

I.

THE Earth for ever is the LORD's,
With Adam's num'rous Race;
He rais'd its Arches o'er the Floods,
And built it on the Seas.

II.

But who among the Sons of Men
May viſit thine Abode?
He that has Hands from Miſchief clean,
Whoſe Heart is right with GOD.

III.

This is the Man may riſe and take
The Bleſſings of his Grace:
This is the Lot of thoſe that ſeek
The GOD of Jacob's Face.

IV.

Now let our Souls immortal Pow'rs
To meet the LORD prepare:
Lift up their everlaſting Doors,
The King of Glory's near.

V.

The King of Glory, Who can tell
The Wonders of his Might?
He rules the Nations; but to dwell
With Saints is his Delight.

PSALM XXIV. Long Metre.

Saints dwell in Heaven; or CHRIST's *Aſcenſion.*

I.

THIS ſpacious Earth is all the LORD's,
And Men & Worms, & Beaſts & Birds;
He rais'd the Building on the Seas,
And gave it for their Dwelling-place.

II.

But there's a brighter World on High,
Thy Palace, LORD, above the Sky:
Who ſhall aſcend that bleſt Abode,
And dwell ſo near his Maker, GOD?

III.

He that abhors and fears to ſin,
Whoſe Heart is pure, whoſe Hands are clean;
Him ſhall the LORD the Saviour bleſs,
And clothe his Soul with Righteouſneſs.

IV.

Theſe are the Men, the pious Race
That ſeek the GOD of Jacob's Face:
Theſe ſhall enjoy the bliſsful Sight,
And dwell in everlaſting Light.

PAUSE.

V.

Rejoice ye ſhining Worlds on High,
Behold the King of Glory nigh:
Who can this King of Glory be?
The mighty LORD, the Saviour's He.

VI. Y

V.

Ye heav'nly Gates, your Leaves diſplay
To make the LORD the SAVIOUR Way:
Laden with Spoils from Earth and Hell
The Conqu'ror comes, with GOD to dwell.

VII.

Rais'd from the Dead he goes before,
He opens Heav'ns eternal Door,
To give his Saints a bleſt Abode,
Near their Redeemer and their GOD.

If this Pſalm was written at the Aſcent of the Ark of GOD into Zion the City of David, it is not unnatural to apply it to the Preſence of CHRIST with his Church in Worſhip, as in the Common Metre; or to the Aſcenſion of CHRIST to Heaven, as in this Metre. In this, and other Parts of the Pſalm, I have endeavoured to make the Connection plain and eaſy, which is very obſcure in the Text.

PSALM XXV. 1—11. The Firſt Part.

Waiting for Pardon and Direction.

I.

I Lift my Soul to GOD,
My Truſt is in his Name:
Let not my Foes that ſeek my Blood
Still triumph in my Shame.

II.

Sin and the Pow'rs of Hell
Perſuade me to deſpair;
LORD, make me know thy Cov'nant well,
That I may 'ſcape the Snare.

III.

From the firſt dawning Light,
Till the dark Ev'ning riſe,
For thy Salvation, LORD, I wait
With ever-longing Eyes.

IV.

Remember all thy Grace,
And lead me in thy Truth;

Forgive the Sins of riper Days,
And Follies of my Youth.

V.

The LORD is juſt and kind;
The Meek ſhall learn his Ways;
And ev'ry humble Sinner find
The Methods of his Grace.

VI.

For his own Goodneſs ſake
He ſaves my Soul from Shame:
He pardons (though my Guilt be great)
Thro' my Redeemer's Name.

PSALM XXV. 12, 14, 10, 13. The Second Part.

Divine Inſtruction.

I.

WHERE ſhall the Man be found
That fears t' offend his GOD;
That loves the Goſpel's joyful Sound,
And trembles at the Rod?

II.

The LORD ſhall make him know
The Secrets of his Heart,
The Wonders of his Cov'nant ſhow,
And all his Love impart.

III.

The Dealings of his Hand
Are Truth and Mercy ſtill,
With ſuch as to his Cov'nant ſtand,
And love to do his Will.

IV.

Their Soul ſhall dwell at Eaſe
Before their Maker's Face,
Their Seed ſhall taſte the Promiſes
In their extenſive Grace.

PSALM XXV 15, 22. The Third Part.

Diſtreſs of Soul; or, *Backſliding and Deſertion.*

I.

MINE Eyes and my Deſire
Are ever to the LORD;
I love to plead his Promiſes,
And reſt upon his Word.

II.

Turn, turn thee to my Soul;
Bring thy Salvation near;
When will thy Hand releaſe my Feet
Out of the deadly Snare?

III.

When ſhall the ſov'reign Grace
Of my forgiving GOD,
Reſtore me from thoſe dang'rous Ways
My wand'ring Feet have trod?

IV.

The Tumult of my Thoughts
Doth but enlarge my Woe:
My Spirit languiſhes, my Heart
Is deſolate and low.

V.

With ev'ry Morning Light
My Sorrow new begins;
Look on my Anguiſh and my Pain,
And pardon all my Sins.

PAUSE.

VI.

Behold the Hoſt of Hell,
How cruel is their Hate?
Againſt my Life they riſe, and join
Their Fury with Deceit.

VII.

O keep my Soul from Death,
Nor put my Hope to Shame,
For I have plac'd my only Truſt
In my Redeemer's Name.

VIII.

With humble Faith I wait
To ſee thy Face again;
Of Iſr'el it ſhall ne'er be ſaid,
"He ſought the LORD in vain."

PSALM XXVI.

Self-Examination; or, *Evidences of Grace.*

I.

JUdge me, O LORD, and prove my Ways,
And try my Reins, and try my Heart;
My Faith upon thy Promiſe ſtays,
Nor from thy Law my Feet depart.

II.

I hate to walk, I hate to ſit
With Men of Vanity and Lies;
The Scoffer and the Hypocrite,
Are the Abhorrence of mine Eyes.

III.

Amongſt thy Saints will I appear
With Hands well waſh'd in Innocence;
But when I ſtand before thy Bar,
The Blood of CHRIST is my Defence.

IV.

I love thy Habitation, LORD,
The Temple where thine Honours dwell;
There ſhall I hear thy holy Word,
And there thy Works of Wonder tell.

V.

Let not my Soul be join'd at laſt
With Men of Treachery and Blood,
Since I my Days on Earth have paſt
Among the Saints, and near my God.

PSALM XXVII. 1—6. The Firſt Part.

The Church is our Delight and Safety.

I.

THE Lord of Glory is my Light,
And my Salvation too;
God is my Strength; nor will I fear
What all my Foes can do.

II.

One Privilege my Heart deſires;
O grant me an Abode
Among the Churches of thy Saints,
The Temples of my God.

III.

There ſhall I offer my Requeſts,
And ſee thy Beauty ſtill:
Shall hear thy Meſſages of Love,
And there inquire thy Will.

IV.

When Troubles riſe, and Storms appear,
There may his Children hide;
God has a ſtrong Pavilion, where
He makes my Soul abide.

V.

Now ſhall my Head be lifted high
Above my Foes around,
And Songs of Joy and Victory
Within thy Temple ſound.

PSALM XXVII. 8, 9, 13, 14. The Second Part.

Prayer and Hope.

I.

SOON as I heard my Father ſay,
" Ye Childreen, ſeek my Grace;"
My Heart reply'd without Delay,
" I'll ſeek my Father's Face."

II.

Let not thy Face be hid from me,
Nor frown my Soul away;
God of my Life, I fly to thee
In a diſtreſſing Day.

III.

Should Friends and Kindred near and dear,
Leave me to want or die,
My GOD would make my Life his Care,
And all my Need ſupply.

IV.

My fainting Fleſh had dy'd with Grief,
Had not my Soul believ'd,
To ſee thy Grace provide Relief;
Nor was my Hope deceiv'd.

V.

Wait on the LORD, ye trembling Saints,
And keep your Courage up;
He'll raiſe your Spirit when it faints,
And far exceed your Hope.

The xxviiith Pſalm has ſcarce any thing new, but what is repeated in other Pſalms.

PSALM XXIX.

Storm and Thunder.

I.

GIVE to the LORD, ye Sons of Fame,
Give to the LORD Renown and Pow'r,

Aſcribe due Honours to his Name,
And his eternal Might adore.

II.

The LORD proclaims his Pow'r aloud
Over the Ocean and the Land;
His Voice divides the wat'ry Cloud,
And Lightnings blaze at his Command.

III.

He ſpeaks, and Tempeſt, Hail and Wind,
Lay the wide Foreſt bare around;
The fearful Hart and frighted Hind
Leap at the Terror of the Sound.

IV.

To Lebanon he turns his Voice,
And lo, the ſtately Cedars break;
The Mountains tremble at the Noiſe;
The Valleys rore, the Deſerts quake.

V.

The LORD ſits ſov'reign on the Flood;
The Thund'rer reigns for ever King:
But makes his Church his bleſt Abode,
Where we his awful Glories ſing.

VI.

In gentler Language there the LORD
The Counſels of his Grace imparts;
Amidſt the raging Storm his Word
Speaks Peace and Courage to our Hearts.

PSALM XXX. The Firſt Part.

Sickneſs healed, and Sorrow removed.

I.

I Will extol Thee, LORD, on high;
At thy Command Diſeaſes fly;
Who but a GOD can ſpeak and ſave
From the dark Borders of the Grave?

II.

Sing to the LORD, ye Saints of his,
And tell how large his Goodneſs is:
Let all your Pow'rs rejoice and bleſs,
While you record his Holineſs.

III.

His Anger but a Moment ſtays;
His Love is Life and Length of Days;
Tho' Grief and Tears the Night employ;
The Morning-ſtar reſtores the Joy.

PSALM XXX. *ver.* 6. The Second Part.

Health, Sickneſs, and Recovery.

I.

FIRM was my Health, my Day was bright,
And I preſum'd 'twould ne'er be Night:
Fondly I ſaid within my Heart,
"Pleaſure and Peace ſhall ne'er depart."

II.

But I forgot thine Arm was ſtrong,
Which made my Mountain ſtand ſo long;
Soon as thy Face began to hide,
My Health was gone, my Comforts dy'd.

III.

I cry'd aloud to thee, my GOD,
"What canſt thou profit by my Blood?
"Deep in the Duſt, can I declare
"Thy Truth, or ſing thy Goodneſs there?

IV.

"Hear me, O GOD of Grace," I ſaid,
"And bring me from among the Dead:"
Thy Word rebuk'd the Pains I felt,
Thy pard'ning Love remov'd my Guilt.

V.

My Grones, and Tears, and Forms of Woe,
Are turn'd to Joy and Praiſes now;
I throw my Sackloth on the Ground,
And Eaſe and Gladneſs gird me round.

VI.

My Tongue, the Glory of my Frame,
Shall ne'er be ſilent of thy Name;
Thy Praiſe ſhall ſound thro' Earth and Heav'n,
For Sickneſs heal'd and Sins forgiv'n.

PSALM XXXI. 5, 13—19, 22, 23. The Firſt Part.

Deliverance from Death.

I.

INTO thine Hand, O GOD of Truth,
My Spirit I commit;
Thou haſt redeem'd my Soul from Death,
And ſav'd me from the Pit.

II.

The Paſſions of my Hope and Fear
Maintain'd a doubtful Strife,
While Sorrow, Pain, and Sin conſpir'd,
To take away my Life.

III.

"My Times are in thy Hand," I cry'd,
"Tho' I draw near the Duſt:"
Thou art the Refuge where I hide,
The GOD in whom I truſt.

IV.

O make thy reconciled Face
Upon thy Servant ſhine,
And ſave me for thy Mercy's ſake,
For I'm entirely thine.

PAUSE.

V.

['Twas in my Haſte, my Spirit ſaid,
" I muſt deſpair and die;
" I am cut off before thine Eyes;"
But thou haſt heard my Cry.]

VI.

Thy Goodneſs! how divinely free!
How wondrous is thy Grace,
To thoſe that fear thy Majeſty,
And truſt thy Promiſes!

VII.

O love the LORD, all ye his Saints,
And ſing his Praiſes loud;
He'll bend his Ear to your Complaints,
And recompence the Proud.

PSALM XXXI. 7—13, 18—21. The Second Part.

Deliverance from Slander and Reproach.

I.

MY Heart rejoices in thy Name,
My GOD, my Help, my Truſt:
Thou haſt preſerv'd my Face from Shame,
Mine Honour from the Duſt.

II.

" My Life is ſpent with Grief," I cry'd;
" My Years conſum'd in Grones;
" My Strength decays, mine Eyes are dry'd,
" And Sorrow waſtes my Bones."

III.

Among mine Enemies my Name
Was a mere Proverb grown,
While to my Neigbours I became
Forgotten and unkown.

IV.

Slander and Fear on ev'ry Side
Seiz'd and beſet me round;
I to the Throne of Grace apply'd,
And ſpeedy Reſcue found.

PAUSE.

V.

How great Deliv'rance thou haſt wrought
Before the Sons of Men!
The lying Lips to Silence brought,
And made their Boaſtings vain!

VI.

Thy Children from the Strife of Tongues
Shall thy Pavilion hide;
Guard them from Infamy and Wrongs,
And cruſh the Sons of Pride.

VII.

Within thy ſecret Preſence, LORD,
Let me for ever dwell;
No fenced City wall'd and barr'd
Secures a Saint ſo well.

I have much tranſpoſed the Parts of this Pſalm, that I might unite the Verſes of the ſame Senſe and Subject nearer together, and contract them into two divine Hymns.

PSALM XXXII. Short Metre.

Forgiveneſs of Sins upon Confeſſion.

I.

O Bleſſed Souls are they
Whoſe Sins are cover'd o'er!
Divinely bleſt, to whom the LORD
Imputes their Guilt no more.

II.

They mourn their Follies paſt,
And keep their Hearts with Care;

Their Lips and Lives without Deceit,
Shall prove their Faith ſincere.

III.

While I conceal'd my Guilt,
I felt the feſt'ring Wound;
Till I confeſs'd my Sins to Thee,
And ready Pardon found.

IV.

Let Sinners learn to pray;
Let Saints keep near the Throne;
Our Help in Times of deep Diſtreſs,
Is found in GOD alone.

PSALM XXXI. Common Metre.

Free Pardon and ſincere Obedience: or, *Confeſſion and Forgiveneſs.*

I.

HAPPY the Man to whom his GOD
No more imputes his Sin,
But waſh'd in the Redeemer's Blood,
Hath made his Garments clean!

II.

Happy beyond Expreſſion he
Whoſe Debts are thus diſcharg'd;
And from the guilty Bondage free,
He feels his Soul enlarg'd.

III.

His Spirit hates Deceit and Lies,
His Words are all ſincere;
He guards his Heart, he guards his Eyes,
To keep his Conſcience clear.

IV.

While I my inward Guilt ſuppreſt,
No quiet could I find:

Thy Wrath lay burning in my Breaſt,
And rack'd my tortur'd Mind.

V.

Then I confeſs'd my troubled Thoughts,
My ſecret Sins reveal'd;
Thy pard'ning Grace forgave my Faults,
Thy Grace my Pardon ſeal'd.

VI.

This ſhall invite thy Saints to pray;
When like a raging Flood
Temptations riſe, our Strength and Stay
Is a forgiving GOD.

PSALM XXXII. The First Part. Long Metre.

Repentance and Free Pardon; or, *Juſtification and Sanctification.*

I.

BLEST is the Man, for ever bleſs'd,
Whoſe Guilt is pardon'd by his GOD;
Whoſe Sins with Sorrow are confeſs'd,
And cover'd with his Saviour's Blood.

II.

Bleſt is the Man to whom the LORD
Imputes not his Iniquities;
He pleads no Merit of Reward,
And not on Works, but Grace relies.

III.

From Guile his Heart and Lips are free;
His humble Joy, his holy Fear,
With deep Repentance well agree,
And join to prove his Faith ſincere.

IV.

How glorious is that Righteouſneſs
That hides and cancels all his Sins!

While a bright Evidence of Grace
Thro' his whole Life appears and ſhines.

These two firſt Verſes of this Pſalm being cited by the Apoſtle in the IVth Chapter of *Romans*, to ſhew the Freedom of our Pardon, and Juſtification by Grace without Works, I have, in this Verſion of it enlarged the Senſe, by mention of the Blood of CHRIST, and Faith and Repentance; and becauſe the Pſalmiſt adds, *A Spirit in which is no Guile*, I have inſerted that ſincere Obedience, which is a Scriptural Evidence of our Faith and Juſtification.

PSALM XXXII. The Second Part.

Long Metre.

A guilty Conſcience eaſed by Confeſſion and Pardon.

I.

WHILE I keep Silence and conceal
My heavy Guilt within my Heart,
What Torments doth my Conſcience feel!
What Agonies of inward Smart!

II.

I ſpread my Sins before the LORD,
And all my ſecret Faults confeſs;
Thy Goſpel ſpeaks a pard'ning Word,
Thine holy Spirit ſeals the Grace.

III.

For this ſhall ev'ry humble Soul
Make ſwift Addreſſes to thy Seat:
When Floods of huge Temptations roll,
There ſhall they find a bleſt Retreat.

IV.

How ſafe beneath thy Wings I lie,
When Days grow dark, and Storms appear!
And when I walk, thy watchful Eye
Shall guide me ſafe from ev'ry Snare.

PSALM XXXIII. The First Part.
Common Metre.

Works of Creation and Providence.

I.

REjoice, ye Righteous, in the LORD;
This Work belongs to you:
Sing of his Name, his Ways, his Word,
How holy, juſt and true!

II.

His Mercy and his Righteouſneſs
Let Heav'n and Earth proclaim;
His Works of Nature and of Grace
Reveal his wondrous Name.

III.

His Wiſdom and Almighty Word
The heav'nly Arches ſpread;
And by the Spirit of the LORD
Their ſhining Hoſts were made.

IV.

He bid the liquid Waters flow
To their appointed Deep;
The flowing Seas their Limits know,
And their own Station keep.

V.

Ye Tenants of the ſpacious Earth,
With Fear before him ſtand:
He ſpake, and Nature took its Birth,
And reſts on his Command.

VI.

He ſcorns the angry Nations' Rage,
And breaks their vain Deſigns;
His Counſel ſtands thro' ev'ry Age,
And in full Glory ſhines.

PSALM XXXIII. The Second Part.

Common Metre.

Creatures vain, and GOD *all ſufficient.*

I.

BLEST is the Nation where the LORD
Hath fix'd his gracious Throne;
Where he reveals his heav'nly Word,
And calls their Tribes his own.

II.

His Eye with infinite Survey
Does the whole World behold;
He form'd us all of equal Clay,
And knows our feeble Mold.

III.

Kings are not reſcu'd by the Force
Of Armies from the Grave;
Nor Speed nor Courage of an Horſe
Can the bold Rider ſave.

IV.

Vain is the Strength of Beaſts or Men,
To hope for Safety thence:
But holy Souls from GOD obtain
A ſtrong and ſure Defence.

V.

GOD is their Fear, and GOD their Truſt;
When Plagues or Famine ſpread,
His watchful Eye ſecures the Juſt,
Amongſt ten thouſand Dead.

VI.

LORD, let our Hearts in thee rejoice,
And bleſs us from thy Throne;
For we have made thy Word our Choice,
And truſt thy Grace alone.

PSALM XXXIII, as the 113th Pſalm.

The Firſt Part.

Works of Creation and Providence.

I.

YE holy Souls in GOD rejoice,
Your Maker's Praiſe becomes your Voice;
Great is your Theme, your Songs be new:
Sing of his Name, his Word, his Ways,
His Works of Nature and of Grace,
How wiſe and holy, juſt and true!

II.

Juſtice and Truth he ever loves,
And the whole Earth his Goodneſs proves;
His Word the heav'nly Arches ſpread;
How wide they ſhine from North to South!
And by the Spirit of his Mouth
Were all the ſtarry Armies made.

III.

He gathers the wide-flowing Seas,
(Thoſe wat'ry Treaſures know their Place)
In the vaſt Storehouſe of the Deep:
He ſpake, and gave all Nature Birth,
And Fires and Seas, and Heav'n and Earth,
His everlaſting Orders keep.

IV.

Let Mortals tremble and adore
A GOD of ſuch reſiſtleſs Pow'r,
Nor dare indulge their feeble Rage:
Vain are your Thoughts, and weak your hands;
But his eternal Counſel ſtands,
And rules the World from Age to Age.

PSALM XXXIII, as the 113th Pſalm.
The Second Part.

Creatures vain, and GOD *all ſufficient.*

I.

O Happy Nation, where the LORD
Reveals the Treaſure of his Word,
And builds his Church, his earthly Throne!
His Eye the Heathen World ſurveys,
He form'd their Hearts, he knows their Ways;
But GOD their Maker is unknown.

II.

Let Kings rely upon their Hoſt,
And of his Strength the Champion boaſt:
In vain they boaſt, in vain rely;
In vain we truſt the brutal Force,
Or Speed or Courage of an Horſe,
To guard his Rider, or to fly.

III.

The Eye of thy Compaſſion, LORD,
Doth more ſecure Defence afford,
When Death or Dangers threatning ſtand:
Thy watchful Eye preſerves the Juſt,
Who make thy Name their Fear and Truſt,
When Wars or Famine waſte the Land.

IV.

In Sickneſs or the bloody Field,
Thou our Phyſician, Thou our Shield,
Send us Salvation from thy Throne;
We wait to ſee thy Goodneſs ſhine;
Let us rejoice in Help divine,
For all our Hope is GOD alone.

PSALM XXXIV. The First Part. Long Metre.

GOD's *Care of the Saints*; or, *Deliverance by Prayer.*

I.

LORD, I will bleſs thee all my Days,
Thy Praiſe ſhall dwell upon my Tongue;
My Soul ſhall glory in thy Grace,
While Saints rejoice to hear the Song.

II.

Come, magnify the LORD with me;
Come, let us all exalt his Name:
I ſought th' eternal GOD, and He
Has not expos'd my Hope to Shame.

III.

I told him all my ſecret Grief,
My ſecret Groning reach'd his Ears;
He gave my inward Pains Relief,
Am calm'd the Tumult of my Fears.

IV.

To him the Poor lift up their Eyes,
Their Faces feel the heav'nly Shine;
A Beam of Mercy from the Skies,
Fills them with Light and Joy divine.

V.

His holy Angels pitch their Tents
Around the Men that ſerve the LORD:
O fear and love Him, all his Saints,
Taſte of his Grace, and truſt his Word.

VI.

The wild young Lions, pinch'd with Pain
And Hunger, rore thro' all the Wood;
But none ſhall ſeek the LORD in vain,
Nor want Supplies of real Good.

PSALM XXXIV. 11—22. The Second Part.
Long Metre.

Religious Education; or, *Inſtructions of Piety.*

I.

CHildren in Years and Knowledge young,
Your Parents Hope, your Parents Joy,
Attend the Counſels of my Tongue;
Let pious Thoughts your Minds employ.

II.

If you deſire a Length of Days,
And Peace to crown your mortal State,
Reſtrain your Feet from impious Ways,
Your Lips from Slander and Deceit.

III.

The Eyes of GOD regard his Saints;
His Ears are open to their Cries;
He ſets his frowning Face againſt
The Sons of Violence and Lies.

IV.

To humble Souls and broken Hearts,
GOD with his Grace is ever nigh;
Pardon and Hope his Love imparts,
When Men in deep Contrition lie.

V.

He tells their Tears, he counts their Grones,
His Son redeems their Souls from Death;
His Spirit heals their broken Bones,
They in his Praiſe employ their Breath.

PSALM XXXIV. 1—16. The Firſt Part.
Common Metre.

Prayer and Praiſe for eminent Deliverances.

I.

I'LL bleſs the LORD from Day to Day:
How good are all his Ways!

Ye humble Souls that uſe to pray,
Come, help my Lips to Praiſe.

II.

Sing to the Honour of his Name,
How a poor Suff'rer cry'd,
Nor was his Hope expos'd to Shame,
Nor was his Suit deny'd.

III.

When threatning Sorrows round me ſtood,
And endleſs Fears aroſe,
Like the loud Billows of a Flood,
Redoubling all my Woes;

IV.

I told the LORD my ſore Diſtreſs,
With heavy Grones and Tears;
He gave my ſharpeſt Torments Eaſe,
And ſilenc'd all my Fears.

PAUSE.

V.

[O Sinners, come and taſte his Love,
Come, learn his pleaſant Ways,
And let your own Experience prove
The Sweetneſs of his Grace.

VI.

He bids his Angels pitch their Tents
Round where his Children dwell,
What Ills their heav'nly Care prevents,
No earthly Tongue can tell.]

VII.

[O love the LORD, ye Saints of his;
His Eye regards the Juſt!
How richly bleſs'd their Portion is,
Who make the LORD their Truſt!

VIII.

Young Lions pinch'd with Hunger roar,
And famiſh in the Wood;
But GOD ſupplies his holy Poor
With ev'ry needful Good.]

PSALM XXXIV. 11—22. The Second Part.
Common Metre.

Exhortations to Peace and Holineſs.

I.

COME, Children, learn to fear the LORD,
And that your Days be long,
Let not a falſe or ſpiteful Word
Be found upon your Tongue.

II.

Depart from Miſchief, practiſe Love,
Purſue the Works of Peace;
So ſhall the LORD your Ways approve,
And ſet your Souls at Eaſe.

III.

His Eyes awake to guard the Juſt,
His Ears attend their Cry;
When broken Spirits dwell in Duſt,
The GOD of Grace is nigh.

IV.

What tho' the Sorrows here they taſte
Are ſharp and tedious too,
The LORD who ſaves thm all at laſt,
Is their Supporter now.

V.

Evil ſhall ſmite the Wicked dead;
But GOD ſecures his own,
Prevents the Miſchief when they ſlide,
Or heals the broken Bone.

VI.

When Deſolation like a Flood
O'er the proud Sinner rolls,
Saints find a Refuge in their GOD,
For He redeem'd their Souls.

PSALM XXXV. 1—9. The Firſt Part.

Prayer and Faith of perſecuted Saints; or,
Imprecations mixed with Charity.

I.

NOW plead my Cauſe, Almighty GOD,
With all the Sons of Strife;
And fight againſt the Men of Blood,
Who fight againſt my Life.

II.

Draw out thy Spear, and ſtop their Way,
Lift thy avenging Rod;
But to my Soul in Mercy ſay,
"I am thy Saviour GOD."

III.

They p'ant their Snares to catch my Feet,
And Nets of Miſchief ſpread;
Plunge the Deſtroyers in the Pit
That their own Hands have made.

IV.

Let Fogs and Darkneſs hide their Way,
And ſlipp'ry be their Ground;
Thy Wrath ſhall make their Lives a Prey,
And all ther Rage confound.

V.

They fly like Chaff before the Wind,
Before thine angry Breath;
The Angel of the LORD behind.
Purſues them down to Death.

VI.

They love the Road that leads to Hell;
Then let the Rebels die,
Whoſe Malice is implacable
Againſt the LORD on high.

VII.

But if thou haſt a choſen Few
Amongſt that impious Race,
Divide them from the bloody Crew
By thy ſurpaſſing Grace.

VIII.

Then will I raiſe my tuneful Voice
To make thy Wonders known:
In their Salvation I'll rejoice,
And bleſs thee for my own.

Stanza VI. Among the Imprecations that David uſes againſt his Adverſaries in this Pſalm, I have adventured to turn the Edge of ſome of them away from perſonal Enemies againſt the implacable Enemies of GOD in the World.

Stanza VII, VIII. Agreeably to the Spirit of the Goſpel I have here further mollified theſe Imprecations by a charitable Diſtinction and Petition for their Souls, which Spirit of Evangelic Charity appears ſo conſpicuous in the 12, 13, and 14th Verſes of the Pſalm, that I could not forbear to form them into a ſhort diſtinct Hymn, enlarging on that glorious Character of a Chriſtian, *Love to our Enemies*, commanded ſo particularly, and ſo divinely exemplified by CHRIST himſelf.

PSALM XXXV. *Ver.* 12, 13, 14. The Second Part.

Love to Enemies; or, *the Love of* CHRIST *to Sinners typified in David.*

I.

BEhold the Love, the gen'rous Love,
That holy David ſhows:
Hark how his ſounding Bowels move
To his afflicted Foes!

II.

When they are ſick, his Soul complains,
And ſeems to feel the Smart; The

The Spirit of the Goſpel reigns,
And melts his pious Heart.

III.

How did his flowing Tears condole,
As for a Brother dead!
And Faſting mortify'd his Soul,
While for their Life he pray'd.

IV.

They gron'd and curs'd him on their Bed,
Yet ſtill he pleads and mourns;
And double Bleſſings on his Head
The righteous GOD returns.

V.

O glorious Type of heav'nly Grace!
Thus CHRIST the LORD appears;
While Sinners curſe, the Saviour prays,
And pities them with Tears.

VI.

He the true David, Iſr'el's King,
Bleſt and belov'd of GOD,
To ſave us Rebels dead in Sin,
Pay'd his own deareſt Blood.

See the Notes on the firſt Part of this Pſalm. *Stanza* 1. *Sounding of the Bowels* is a Scriptural Metaphor, *Iſa.* lxiii. 15.

PSALM XXXVI. 5—9. Long Metre.

The Perfections and Providence of GOD; or, *General Providence and Special Grace.*

I.

HIGH in the Heav'ns, eternal GOD!
Thy Goodneſs in full Glory ſhines;
Thy Truth ſhall break thro' ev'ry Cloud
That veils and darkens thy Deſigns.

II.

For ever firm thy Juſtice ſtands,
As Mountains their Foundations keep;

Wiſe are the Wonders of thy Hands;
Thy Judgments are a mighty Deep.

III.

Thy Providence is kind and large,
Both Man and Beaſt thy Bounty ſhare;
The whole Creation is thy Charge,
But Saints are thy peculiar Care.

IV.

My GOD! how excellent thy Grace;
Whence all our Hope and Comfort ſprings:
The Sons of Adam in Diſtreſs
Fly to the Shadow of thy Wings.

V.

From the Proviſions of thy Houſe
We ſhall be fed with ſweet Repaſt;
There Mercy like a River flows,
And brings Salvation to our Taſte.

VI.

Life, like a Fountain rich and free,
Springs from the Preſence of my LORD;
And in thy Light our Souls ſhall ſee
The Glories promis'd in thy Word.

PSALM XXXVI. *ver.* 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 9.
Common Metre.

Practical Atheiſm expoſed: or, *the Being and Attributes of* GOD *aſſerted.*

I.

WHile Men grow bold in wicked Ways,
And yet a GOD they own,
My Heart within me often ſays,
"Their Thoughts believe there's none."

II.

Their Thoughts and Ways at once declare,
(Whate'er their Lips profeſs)

" God hath no Wrath for them to fear,
" Nor will they ſeek his Grace."

III.

What ſtrange Self-flatt'ry blinds their Eyes!
But there's an haſt'ning Hour,
When they ſhall ſee with ſore Surpriſe
The Terrors of thy Pow'r.

IV.

Thy Juſtice ſhall maintain its Throne,
Tho' Mountains melt away;
Thy Judgments are a World unknown,
A deep unfathom'd Sea.

V.

Above theſe Heaven created Rounds,
Thy Mercies, LORD, extend;
Thy Truth out-lives the narrow Bounds
Where Time and Nature end.

VI.

Safety to Man thy Goodneſs brings,
Nor overlooks the Beaſt;
Beneath the Shadow of thy Wings
Thy Children chooſe to reſt.

VII.

[From thee, when Creature-ſtreams run low,
And mortal Comforts die,
Perpetual Springs of Life ſhall flow,
And raiſe our Pleaſures high.

VIII.

Tho' all created Light decay,
And Death cloſe up our Eyes,
Thy Preſence makes eternal Day,
Where Clouds can never riſe.]

PSALM XXXVI. 1—7. Short Metre.

The Wickedneſs of Man, and the Majeſty of GOD; or, *Practical Atheiſm expoſed.*

I.

WHEN Man grows bold in Sin,
My Heart within me cries,
"He hath no Faith of GOD within,
"Nor Fear before his Eyes."

II.

[He walks a while conceal'd
In a Self-flatt'ring Dream,
Till his dark Crimes at once reveal'd,
Expoſe his hateful Name.]

III.

His Heart is falſe and foul,
His Words are ſmooth and fair;
Wiſdom is baniſh'd from his Soul,
And leaves no Goodneſs there.

IV.

He plots upon his Bed
New Miſchiefs to fulfil;
He ſets his Heart, his Hand, his Head
To practiſe all that's ill.

V.

But there's a dreadful GOD,
Tho' Men renounce his Fear;
His Juſtice hid behind the Cloud,
Shall one great Day appear.

VI.

His Truth tranſcends the Sky;
In Heav'n his Mercies dwell;
Deep as the Sea his Judgments lie,
His Anger burns to Hell.

VII.

How excellent his Love!
Whence all our Safety ſprings:
O never let my Soul remove
From underneath his Wings.

PSALM XXXVII. 1—15. The First Part.

The Cure of Envy, Fretfulneſs and Unbelief; or, *The Rewards of the Righteous and the Wicked*; or, *The World's Hatred, and the Saint's Patience.*

I.

WHY ſhould I vex my Soul, and fret
To ſee the Wicked riſe?
Or envy Sinners waxing great
By Violence and Lies?

II.

As flow'ry Graſs cut down at Noon
Before the Ev'ning fades,
So ſhall their Glories vaniſh ſoon
In everlaſting Shades.

III.

Then let me make the LORD my Truſt,
And practiſe all that's good;
So ſhall I dwell amongſt the Juſt,
And He'll provide me Food.

IV.

I to my GOD my Ways commit,
And chearful wait his Will;
Thy Hand, which guides my doubtful Feet,
Shall my Deſires fulfil.

V.

Mine Innocence ſhalt thou diſplay,
And make thy Judgments known,

Fair as the Light of dawning Day,
And glorious as the Noon.

VI.

The Meek at laſt the Earth poſſeſs,
And are the Heirs of Heav'n;
True Riches with abundant Peace
To humble Souls are giv'n.

PAUSE.

VII.

Reſt in the LORD, and keep his Way,
Nor let your Anger riſe,
Tho' Providence ſhould long delay
To puniſh haughty Vice.

VIII.

Let Sinners join to break your Peace,
And plot and rage and ſome;
The LORD derides them, for he ſees
Their Day of Vengance come.

IX.

They have drawn out the threatning Sword,
Have bent the murd'rous Bow,
To ſlay the Men that fear the LORD,
And bring the Righteous low.

X.

My GOD ſhall break their Bows, and burn
Their perſecuting Darts;
Shall their own Swords againſt them turn,
And Pain ſurpriſe their Hearts.

I have turned the divine Inſtructions at the Beginning of this Pſalm into the Form of holy Purpoſes, as more affecting and lively.

PSALM XXXIII. 16, 21, 26—31.
The Second Part.

Charity to the Poor; or, *Religion in Words and Deeds.*

I.

WHY do the wealthy Wicked boaſt,
And grow profanely bold?
The meaneſt Portion of the Juſt,
Excels the Sinner's Gold.

II.

The Wicked borrows of his Friends,
But ne'er deſigns to pay;
The Saint is merciful and lends,
Nor turns the Poor away.

III.

His Alms with lib'ral Heart he gives
Amongſt the Sons of Need;
His Mem'ry to long Ages lives,
And bleſſed is his Seed.

IV.

His Lips abhor to talk profane,
To ſlander or defraud;
His ready Tongue declares to Men
What he has learn'd of GOD.

V.

The Law and Goſpel of the LORD
Deep in his Heart abide;
Led by the Spirit and the Word,
His Feet ſhall never ſlide.

VI.

When Sinners fall, the Righteous ſtand,
Preſerv'd from ev'ry Snare;
They ſhall poſſeſs the promis'd Land,
And dwell for ever there.

PSALM XXXVII. 23—37. The Third Part.

The Way and End of the Righteous and the Wicked.

I.

MY GOD, the Steps of pious Men
Are order'd by thy Will;
Tho' they ſhould fall, they riſe again,
Thy Hand ſupports them ſtill.

II.

The LORD delights to ſee their Ways,
Their Virtues he approves;
He'll ne'er deprive them of his Grace,
Nor leave the Men he loves.

III.

The heav'nly Heritage is theirs,
Their Portion and their Home;
He feeds them now, and makes them Heirs
Of Bleſſings long to come.

IV.

Wait on the LORD, ye Sons of Men,
Nor fear when Tyrants frown;
Ye ſhall confeſs their Pride was vain,
When Juſtice caſts them down.

PAUSE.

V.

The haughty Sinner have I ſeen,
Not fearing Man nor GOD,
Like a tall Bay-tree fair and green,
Spreading his Arms abroad.

VI.

And lo, he vaniſh'd from the Ground,
Deſtroy'd by Hands unſeen;
Nor Root, nor Branch, nor Leaf was found,
Where all that Pride had been.

VII.

But mark the Man of Righteouſneſs,
His ſev'ral Steps attend;
True Pleaſure runs thro' all his Ways,
And peaceful is his End.

This long Pſalm abounds with uſeful Inſtructions, and Encouragements to Piety, but the Verſes are very much unconnected and independent; therefore I have contracted and tranſpoſed them ſo as to reduce them to three Hymns of a moderate Length, and with ſome Connection of the Senſe.

PSALM XXXVIII.

Guilt of Conſcience and Relief; or, *Repentance, and Prayer for Pardon and Health.*

I.

AMIDST thy Wrath remember Love;
Reſtore thy Servant, LORD;
Nor let a Father's chaſt'ning prove
Like an Avenger's Sword.

II.

Thine Arrows ſtick within my Heart;
My Fleſh is ſorely preſt;
Between the Sorrow and the Smart,
My Spirit finds no Reſt.

III.

My Sins a heavy Load appear,
And o'er my Head are gone;
Too heavy they for me to bear,
Too hard for me t' a tone.

VI.

My Thoughts are like trouble Sea;
My Head ſtill bending down;
And I go mourning all the Day
Beneath my Father's Frown.

V.

LORD, I am weak and broken ſore;
None of my Pow'rs are whole;

The inward Anguiſh makes me rore,
The Anguiſh of my Soul.

VI.

All my Deſire to thee is known;
Thine Eye counts ev'ry Tear,
And ev'ry Sigh and ev'ry Grone
Is notic'd by thine Ear.

VII.

Thou at my GOD, my only Hope;
My GOD will hear my Cry,
My GOD will bear my Spirit up,
When Satan bids me die.

VIII.

[My Foot is ever apt to ſlide;
My Foes rejoice to ſee't;
They raiſe their Pleaſure and their Pride,
When they ſupplant my Feet.

IX.

But I'll confeſs my Guilt to thee,
And grieve for all my Sin;
I'll mourn how weak my Graces be,
And beg Support Divine.

X.

My GOD, forgive my Follies paſt,
And be for ever nigh;
O LORD of my Salvation haſte,
Before thy Servant die.]

PSALM XXXIX. 1, 2, 3. The Firſt Part.

Watchfulneſs over the Tongue; or, *Prudence and Zeal.*

I.

THUS I reſolv'd before the LORD;
"Now will I watch my Tongue,

"Leſt I let ſlip one ſinful Word,
"Or do my Neighbour Wrong."

II.

And if I'm e'er conſtrain'd to ſtay
With Men of Lives profane,
I'll ſet a double Guard that Day,
Nor let my Talk be vain.

III.

I'll ſcarce allow my Lips to ſpeak
The pious Thoughts I feel,
Leſt Scoffers ſhould th' Occaſion take
To mock my holy Zeal.

IV.

Yet if ſome proper Hour appear,
I'll not be over-aw'd,
But let the ſcoffing Sinners hear
That I can ſpeak for GOD.

I have not confined myſelf here to the Senſe of the Pſalmiſt, but have taken Occaſion from the three firſt Verſes to write a ſhort Hymn on the *Government of the Tongue.*

PSALM XXXIX. 4, 5, 6, 7. The Second Part.

The Vanity of Man as Mortal.

I.

TEACH me the Meaſure of my Days,
Thou Maker of my Frame;
I would ſurvey Life's narrow Space,
And learn how frail I am.

II.

A Span is all that we can boaſt,
An Inch or two of Time;
Man is but Vanity and Duſt,
In all his Flow'r and Prime.

III.

See the vain Race of Mortals move
Like Shadows o'er the Plain;

They rage and ſtrive, deſire and love,
But all their Noiſe is vain.

IV.

Some walk in Honour's gaudy Show;
Some dig for golden Ore;
They toil for Heirs, they know not who,
And ſtraight are ſeen no more.

V.

What ſhould I wiſh or wait for then
From Creatures, Earth and Duſt?
They make our Expectations vain,
And diſappoint our Truſt.

VI.

Now I forbid my carnal Hope,
My fond Deſires recall;
I give my mortal Int'reſt up,
And make my GOD my All.

PSALM XXXIX. 9—13. The Third Part.

Sick-Bed Devotion; or, *Pleading without Repining.*

I.

GOD of my Life, look gently down,
Behold the Pains I feel;
But I am dumb before thy Throne,
Nor dare diſpute thy Will.

II.

Diſeaſes are thy Servants, LORD;
They come at thy Command;
I'll not attempt a murmuring Word
Againſt thy chaſt'ning Hand.

III

Yet I may plead with humble Cries,
"Remove thy ſharp Rebukes;"

My Strength conſumes, my Spirit dies,
Thro' thy repeated Strokes.

IV.

Cruſh'd as a Moth beneath thy Hand,
We moulder to the Duſt;
Our feeble Pow'rs can ne'er withſtand,
And all our Beauty's loſt.

V.

[This mortal Life decays apace;
How ſoon the Bubble's broke!
Adam, and all his num'rous Race,
Are Vanity and Smoke.

VI.

I'm but a Sojourner below,
As all my Fathers were;
May I be well prepar'd to go,
When I the Summons hear.

VII.

But if my Life be ſpar'd a while
Before my laſt Remove,
Thy Praiſe ſhall be my Buſineſs ſtill,
And I'll declare thy Love.]

PSALM XL. 1, 2, 3, 5, 17. The Firſt Part.
Common Metre.

A Song of Deliverance from great Diſtreſs.

I.

I Waited patient for the LORD,
He bow'd to hear my Cry;
He ſaw me reſting on his Word,
And brought Salvation nigh.

II.

He rais'd me from a horrid Pit,
Where mourning long I lay,

And from my Bonds releas'd my Feet,
Deep Bonds of miry Clay.

III.

Firm on a Rock he made me ſtand,
And taught my chearful Tongue
To praiſe the Wonders of his Hand,
In a new thankful Song.

IV.

I'll ſpread his Works of Grace abroad;
The Saints with Joy ſhall hear,
And Sinners learn to make my God
Their only Hope and Fear.

V.

How many are thy Thoughts of Love!
Thy Mercies, LORD, how great!
We have not Words nor Hours enough
Their Numbers to repeat.

VI.

When I'm afflicted, poor and low,
And Light and Peace depart,
My GOD beholds my heavy Woe,
And bears me on his Heart.

PSALM XL. 6—9. The Second Part.
Common Metre.

The Incarnation and Sacrifice of CHRIST.

I.

THus ſaith the LORD, "Your Work is vain,
"Give your Burnt-Off'rings o'er;
"In dying Goats and Bullocks ſlain
My Soul delights no more."

II.

Then ſpake the Saviour, "Lo, I'm here,
"My GOD, to do thy Will;
"Whate'er thy ſacred Books declare,
"Thy Servant ſhall fulfill."

III.

" Thy Law is ever in my Sight,
" I keep it near my Heart;
" Mine Ears are open'd with Delight
" To what thy Lips impart."

IV.

And ſee, the bleſt Redeemer comes!
Th' Eternal Son appears!
And at th' appointed Time aſſumes
The Body GOD prepares.

V.

Much he reveal'd his Father's Grace,
And much his Truth he ſhew'd,
And preach'd the Way of Righteouſneſs,
Where great Aſſemblies ſtood.

VI.

His Father's Honour touch'd his Heart,
He pity'd Sinner's Cries,
And, to fulfil a Saviour's Part,
Was made a Sacrifice.

PAUSE.

VII.

No Blood of Beaſts on Altars ſhed
Could waſh the Conſcience clean,
But the rich Sacrifice he paid
Atones for all our Sin.

VIII.

Then was the great Salvation ſpread,
And Satan's Kingdom ſhook;
Thus, by the Woman's promis'd Seed
The Serpent's Head was broke.

If David had written this Pſalm in the Days of the Goſpel ſurely he would have given a much more expreſs and particular Account of the Sacrifice of CHRIST, as he hath done of his Preaching, *ver.* 5, 10, and enlarged as Paul does in *Heb.* x. 4, &c. where this Pſalm

is cited. I have done no more therefore in this Paraphraſe, than what I am perſuaded the Pſalmiſt himſelf would have done in the Time of Chriſtianity.

The Scriptures which I have uſed here on this Occaſion are, *Heb.* x. 4. *It is not poſſible the Blood of Bulls and of Goats ſhould take away Sin.* Ver. 5. *A Body haſt thou prepared me.* John vii. 18. *I ſeek the Glory of him that ſent me.* Heb. x. 26. *He appeared to put away Sin by the Sacrifice of himſelf.* Gen. iii. 15. *The Seed of the Woman ſhall bruiſe the Serpent's Head.*

PSALM XL. 5—10. Long Metre.

CHRIST *our Sacrifice.*

I.

THE Wonders, LORD, thy Love has wrought
Exceed our Praiſe, ſurmount our Thought;
Should I attempt the long Detail,
My Speech would faint, my Numbers fail.

II.

No Blood of Beaſts on Altars ſpilt,
Can cleanſe the Souls of Men from Guilt;
But thou haſt ſet before our Eyes
An all-ſufficient Sacrifice.

III.

Lo! thine eternal Son appears!
To thy Deſires he bows his Ears;
Aſſumes a Body well prepar'd,
And well performs a Work ſo hard.

IV.

"Behold, I come," (the Saviour cries,
With Love and Duty in his Eyes)
"I come to bear the heavy Load
"Of Sins, and do thy Will, my GOD!

V.

"'Tis written in thy great Decree,
"'Tis in thy Book foretold of Me,
"I muſt fulfil the Saviour's Part;
"And lo! thy Law is in my Heart.]

VI.

" I'll magnify thy holy Law,
" And Rebels to Obedience draw,
" When on my Croſs I'm lifted high,
" Or to my Crown above the Sky.

VII.

" The Spirit ſhall deſcend and ſhow
" What Thou haſt done, and what I do;
" The wond'ring Word ſhall learn thy Grace,
" Thy Wiſdom, and thy Rigteouſneſs."

Beſides ſome of the Scriptures mentioned under the former Metre, I have here made uſe of theſe alſo, 1 *John* ii. 5. *The Son of God was manifeſted*, &c. 1 Peter ii. 24. *He bore our Sins.* Iſa. xliii. 21. *He will magnify the Law, and make it honourable.* John xii. 32. *If I be lifted up, I will draw all Men to me.* John xvi. 14. *The Spirit ſhall receive of mine, and ſhew it unto you.*

PSALM XLI. 1, 2, 3.

Charity to the Poor; or, *Pity to the Afflicted.*

I.

BLEST is the Man whoſe Bowels move,
And melt with Pity to the Poor;
Whoſe Soul by ſympathiſing Love
Feels what his Fellow-Saints endure.

II.

His Heart contrives for their Relief
More Good than his own Hands can do;
He in the Time of gen'ral Grief
Shall find the LORD has Bowels too.

III.

His Soul ſhall live ſecure on Earth,
With ſecret Bleſſings on his Head,
When Drought and Peſtilence and Dearth,
Around him multiply their Dead.

IV.

Or if he languiſh on his Couch,
GOD will pronounce his Sins forgiv'n,

Will ſave him with a healing Touch,
Or take his willing Soul to Heav'n.

The ten laſt Verſes of this Pſalm are of quite another Subject, relating to David's perſonal Enemies, which being ſo frequently repeated, I have often omitted.

The poſitive Bleſſings of long Life, Health, Recovery, and Security, in the midſt of Dangers, being ſo much promiſed in the Old Teſtament, and ſo little in the New: I have given a Turn at the End of this Hymn, to diſcourage a too confident Expectation of theſe temporal Things, and led the Soul to heavenly Hopes, more agreeable to the Goſpel.

PSALM XLII. 1—5. The Firſt Part.

Deſertion and Hope; or, *Complaint of Abſence from public Worſhip.*

I.

WITH earneſt Longings of the Mind,
My GOD, to Thee I look;
So pants the hunted Hart to find
And taſte the cooling Brook.

II.

When ſhall I ſee thy Courts of Grace,
And meet my GOD again?
So long an Abſence from thy Face,
My Heart endures with Pain.

III.

Temptations vex my weary Soul,
And Tears are my Repaſt;
The Foe inſults without Controul,
"And where's your GOD at laſt?"

IV.

'Tis with a mournful Pleaſure now
I think on ancient Days:
Then to thy Houſe did Numbers go
And all our Works was Praiſe.

V.

But why's my Soul ſunk down ſo far
Beneath this heavy Load?

Why do my Thoughts indulge Deſpair,
And ſin againſt my God?

VI.

Hope in the Lord, whoſe mighty Hand
Can all thy Woes remove;
For I ſhall yet before him ſtand,
And ſing reſtoring Love.

PSALM XLII. 6—11. The Second Part.

Melancholy Thoughts reproved; or, *Hope in Affliction.*

I.

MY Spirits ſinks within me, Lord;
But I will call thy Name to mind,
And Times of paſt Diſtreſs record,
When I have found my God was kind.

II.

Huge Troubles with tumultuous Noiſe
Swell like a Sea, and round me ſpread;
Thy Water-ſpouts drown all my Joys,
And riſing Waves roll o'er my Head.

III.

Yet will the Lord command his Love
When I addreſs his Throne by Day:
Nor in the Night his Grace remove;
The Night ſhall hear me ſing and pray.

IV.

I'll caſt myſelf before his Feet,
And ſay, "My God, my heav'nly Rock!
"Why doth thy Love ſo long forget
"The Soul that grones beneath thy Stroke."

V.

I'll chide my Heart that ſinks ſo low,
Why ſhould my Soul indulge her Grief?
Hope in the Lord, and praiſe him too;
He is my Reſt, my ſure Relief.

Thy Light and Truth ſhall guide me ſtill?
Thy Word ſhall my beſt Thoughts employ,
And lead me to thine heav'nly Hill,
My God, my moſt exceeding Joy!

The 43d Pſalm is ſo near akin to this, that I have omitted it, only borrowing the 3d and 4th Verſes to conclude this Hymn.

PSALM XLIV. 1, 2, 3, 8, 15—26.

The Church's Complaint in Perſecution.

I.

LORD, we have heard thy Works of old,
Thy Works of Pow'r and Grace,
When to our Ears our Fathers told
The Wonders of their Days:

II.

How thou didſt build thy Churches here,
And make thy Goſpel known;
Amongſt them did thine Arm appear,
Thy Light and Glory ſhone.

III.

In God they boaſted all the Day;
And in a chearful Throng
Did Thouſands meet to praiſe and pray,
And Grace was all their Song.

IV.

But now our Souls are ſeiz'd with Shame,
Confuſion fills our Face,
To hear the Enemy blaſpheme,
And Fools reproach thy Grace.

V.

Yet have we not forgot our God,
Nor falſly dealt with Heav'n;
Nor have our Steps declin'd the Road
Of Duty thou haſt giv'n.

VI.

Tho' Dragons all around us rore
With their deſtructive Breath,
And thine own Hand has bruis'd us ſore,
Hard by the Gates of Death.

PAUSE.

VII.

We are expos'd all Day we die
As Martyrs for thy Cauſe,
As Sheep for Slaughter bound we lie
By ſharp and bloody Laws.

VIII.

Awake, ariſe, Almighty LORD!
Why ſleeps thy wonted Grace?
Why ſhould we look like Men abhorr'd,
Or baniſh'd from thy Face?

IX.

Wilt thou for ever caſt us off,
And ſtill neglect our Cries?
For ever bide thy heav'nly Love
From our afflicted Eyes?

X.

Down to the Duſt our Soul is bow'd,
And dies upon the Ground;
Riſe for our Help, rebuke the Proud,
And all their Pow'rs confound.

XI.

Redeem us from perpetual Shame,
Our Saviour and our GOD;
We plead the Honours of thy Name,
The Merits of thy Blood.

Psalm XLV. The First Part. Short Metre.

The Glory of Christ; *the Success of the Gospel; and the Gentile Church.*

I.

MY Saviour and my King,
Thy Beauties are Divine;
Thy Lips with Blessings overflow;
And ev'ry Grace is thine.

II.

Now make thy Glory known;
Gird on thy dreadful Sword,
And ride in Majesty to spread
The Conquests of thy Word.

III.

Strike thro' thy stubborn Foes,
Or melt their Hearts t' obey;
While Justice, Meekness, Grace and Truth,
Attend thy glorious Way.

IV.

Thy Laws, O God, are right;
Thy Throne shall ever stand:
And thy victorious Gospel proves
A Scepter in thy Hand.

V.

[Thy Father and thy God
Hath without Measure shed
His Spirit like a joyful Oil
T' anoint thy sacred Head.]

VI.

[Behold at thy right Hand
The Gentile Church is seen,
Like a fair Bride in rich Attire,
And Princes guard the Queen.]

VII.

Fair Bride, receive his Love:
Forget thy Father's Houſe;
Forſake thy Gods, thy Idol-Gods,
And pay thy LORD thy Vows.

VIII.

O let thy GOD and King
Thy ſweeteſt Thoughts employ;
Thy Children ſhall his Honour ſing
In Palaces of Joy.

This Pſalm is a Deſcription of the perſonal Glories of CHRIST, and the Succeſs of his Goſpel; and probably it refers to the Gentile Church, becauſe ſhe is bid to *forget her Father's Houſe*; all under the Type of Solomon's Marriage to Pharaoh's Daughter.

Stanza v. John iii. 34. *God giveth not the Spirit by Meaſure unto Him.*

PSALM XLV. Common Metre.

The perſonal Glories and Government of CHRIST.

I.

I'LL ſpeak the Honours of my King;
His Form divinely fair;
None of the Sons of mortal Race
May with the LORD compare.

II.

Sweet is thy Speech, and heav'nly Grace
Upon thy Lips is ſhed:
Thy GOD with Bleſſings infinite
Hath crown'd thy ſacred Head.

III.

Gird on thy Sword, victorious Prince!
Ride with majeſtic Sway:
Thy Terror ſhall ſtrike thro' thy Foes,
And make the World obey.

IV.

Thy Throne, O GOD, for ever ſtands,
Thy Word of Grace ſhall prove

A peaceful Scepter in thy Hands,
To rule thy Saints by Love.

V.

Juſtice and Truth attend thee ſtill,
But Mercy is thy Choice;
And GOD, thy GOD, thy Soul ſhall fill
With moſt peculiar Joys.

PSALM XLV. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

The Glory of CHRIST, *and Power of his Goſpel.*

I.

NOW be my Heart inſpir'd to ſing
The Glories of my Saviour-King,
JESUS the LORD; how heav'nly fair
His Form! How bright his Beauties are!

II.

O'er all the Sons of human Race
He ſhines with a ſuperior Grace;
Love from his Lips divinely flows,
And Bleſſings all his State compoſe.

III.

Dreſs thee in Arms, moſt might LORD!
Gird on the Terror of thy Sword!
In Majeſty and Glory ride,
With Truth and Meekneſs at thy Side.

IV.

Thine Anger, like a pointed Dart,
Shall pierce the Foes of ſtubborn Heart:
Or Words of Mercy kind and ſweet
Shall melt the Rebels at thy Feet.

V.

Thy Throne, O GOD, for ever ſtands;
Grace is the Scepter in thy Hands;
Thy Laws and Works are juſt and right;
Juſtice and Grace are thy Delight.

VI. GOD

VI.

God, thine own God, has richly ſhed
His Oil of Gladneſs on thy Head,
And with his ſacred Spirit bleſt
His firſt-born Son above the reſt.

Psalm XLV. The Second Part. Long Metre.

Christ *and his Church*; or, *the Myſtical Marriage.*

I.

THE King of Saints, how fair his Face,
Adorn'd with Majeſty and Grace!
He comes with Bleſſings from Above,
And wins the Nations to his Love.

II.

At his right Hand our Eyes behold
The Queen array'd in pureſt Gold:
The World admires her heav'nly Dreſs;
Her Robe of Joy and Rigteouſneſs.

III.

He forms her Beauties like his own;
He calls and ſeats her near his Throne:
Fair Sranger, let thine Heart forget
The Idols of thy native State.

IV.

So ſhall the King the more rejoice
In thee, the Fav'rite of his Choice;
Let him be lov'd and yet ador'd,
For he's thy Maker and thy Lord.

V.

O happy Hour, when thou ſhalt riſe
To his fair Palace in the Skies,
And all thy Sons (a num'rous Train)
Each like a Prince in Glory reign.

Let endleſs Honours crown his Head;
Let ev'ry Age his Praiſes ſpread;
While we with chearful Songs approve
The Condeſcenſions of his Love.

See the *Notes* on the Short Metre.

PSALM XLVI. The Firſt Part.

The Church's Safety and Triumph among National Deſolations.

I.

GOD is the Refuge of his Saints,
When Storms of ſharp Diſtreſs invade;
Ere we can offer our Complaints,
Behold him preſent with his Aid.

II.

Let Mountains from their Seats be hurl'd
Down to the Deep, and buried there:
Convulſions ſhake the ſolid World,
Our Faith ſhall never yield to Fear.

III.

Loud may the troubled Ocean rore,
In ſacred Peace our Souls abide;
While ev'ry Nation, ev'ry Shore,
Trembles, and dreads the ſwelling Tide.

IV.

There is a Stream, whoſe gentle Flow
Supplies the City of our GOD;
Life, Love and Joy, ſtill gliding thro',
And wat'ring our divine Abode.

V.

That ſacred Stream, thine holy Word,
That all our raging Fear controuls:
Sweet Peace thy Promiſes afford,
And give new Strength to fainting Souls.

VI.

Sion enjoys her Monarch's Love,
Secure againſt a threat'ning Hour;
Nor can her firm Foundations move,
Built on his Truth, and arm'd with Pow'r.

PSALM XLVI. The Second Part.

GOD *fights for his Church.*

I.

LET Sion in her King rejoice,
Tho' Tyrants rage, and Kingdoms riſe;
He utters his Almighty Voice,
The Nations melt, the Tumult dies.

II.

The LORD of old for Jacob fought;
And Jacob's GOD is ſtill our Aid;
Behold the Works his Hand have wrought!
What Deſolations he has made!

III.

From Sea to Sea thro' all the Shores
He makes the Noiſe of Battle ceaſe:
When from on high his Thunder rores,
He awes the trembling World to Peace.

IV.

He breaks the Bow, he cuts the Spear;
Chariots he burns with heav'nly Flame;
Keep Silence all the Earth, and hear
The Sound and Glory of his Name.

V.

"Be ſtill, and learn that I am GOD;
"I'll be exalted o'er the Lands;
"I will be known and fear'd abroad;
"But ſtill my Throne in Sion ſtands."

VI.

O Lord of Hoſts, Almighty King!
While we ſo near thy Preſence dwell,
Our Faith ſhall ſit ſecure and ſing
Defiance to the Gates of Hell.

PSALM XLVII.

CHRIST *Aſcending and Reigning.*

O For a Shout of ſacred Joy
To God the Sov'reign King!
Let ev'ry Land their Tongues employ,
And Hymns of Triumph ſing.

II.

Jesus our God aſcends on high!
His heav'nly Guards around,
Attend him riſing thro' the Sky
With Trumpet's joyful Sound.

III.

While Angels ſhout and praiſe their King,
Let Mortals learn their Strains:
Let all the Earth his Honour ſing;
O'er all the Earth he reigns.

IV.

Rehearſe his Praiſe with Awe profound;
Let Knowledge lead the Song;
Nor mock him with a ſolemn Sound,
Upon a thoughtleſs Tongue.

V.

In Iſr'el ſtood his ancient Throne;
He lov'd that choſen Race:
But now he calls the World his own,
And Heathens taſte his Grace.

VI.

The Britiſh Iſlands are the LORD's,
There Abraham's GOD is known;
While Pow'rs and Princes, Shields and Swords,
Submit before his Throne.

The Aſcent of CHRIST into Heaven is typified in this Pſalm, by the Ark brought up to Zion, 2 *Sam.* vi. 15. And the Kingdom of CHRIST among the Gentiles, is here repreſented by David's Victory over the Nations, *ver.* 3. I have choſen to omit the Type, and do Honour to my aſcending and reigning Saviour in more expreſs Language.

PSALM XLVIII. 1—8. The Firſt Part.

The Church is the Honour and Safety of a Nation.

I.

[GREAT is the LORD our GOD,
And let his Praiſe be great;
He makes his Churches his Abode,
His moſt delightful Seat.

II.

Theſe Temples of his Grace,
How beautiful they ſtand!
The Honours of our native Place,
And Bulwarks of our Land.]

III.

In Sion GOD is known,
A Refuge in Diſtreſs:
How bright has his Salvation ſhone
Through all her Palaces!

IV.

When Kings againſt her join'd,
And ſaw the LORD was there,
In wild Confuſion of the Mind
They fled with haſty Fear.

V.

When Navies tall and proud
Attempt to ſpoil our Peace,
He ſends his Tempeſt roring loud,
And ſinks them in the Seas.

VI.

Oft have our Fathers told,
Our Eyes have often ſeen,
How well our GOD ſecures the Fold
Were his own Sheep have been.

VII.

In ev'ry new Diſtreſs
We'll to his Houſe repair,
We'll think upon his wond'rous Grace,
And ſeek Deliv'rance there.

PSALM XLVIII. 10—14 The Second Part.

The Beauty of the Church; or, *Goſpel Worſhip and Order.*

I.

FAR as thy Name is known,
The World declares thy praiſe;
Thy Saints, O LORD, before thy Throne,
Their Songs of Honour raiſe.

II.

With Joy let Judah ſtand
On Sion's choſen Hill,
Proclaim the Wonders of thy Hand,
And Counſels of thy Will.

III.

Let Strangers walk around
The City where we dwell,
Compaſs and view thine holy Ground,
And mark the Building well,

IV.

The Orders of thy Houſe,
The Worſhip of thy Court,
The chearful Songs, the ſolemn Vows,
And make a fair Report.

V.

How decent and how wiſe!
How glorious to behold!
Beyond the Pomp that charms the Eyes,
And Rites adorn'd with Gold.

VI.

The God we worſhip now
Will guide us till we die;
Will be our God while here below,
And ours above the Sky.

PSALM XLIX. 6—14. The First Part. Common Metre.

Pride and Death; or, *the Vanity of Life and Riches.*

I.

WHY doth the Man of Riches grow
To Inſolence and Pride,
To ſee his Wealth and Honours flow
With ev'ry riſing Tide?

II.

[Why doth he treat the Poor with Scorn,
Made of the ſelf-ſame Clay,
And boaſt as tho' his Fleſh was born
Of better Duſt than they?]

III.

Not all his Treaſures can procure,
His Soul a ſhort Reprieve,
Redeem from Death one guilty Hour,
Or make his Brother live.

IV.

[Life is a Bleſſing can't be ſold,
The Ranſom is too high;
Juſtice will ne'er be brib'd with Gold,
That Man may never die.]

V.

He ſees the Brutiſh and the Wiſe,
The Tim'rous and the Brave,
Quit their Poſſeſſions, cloſe their Eyes,
And haſten to the Grave.

VI.

Yet 'tis his inward Thought and Pride,—
" My Houſe ſhall ever ſtand:
" And that my Name may long abide,
" I'll give it to my Land."

VII.

Vain are his Thoughts, his Hopes are loſt;
How ſoon his Mem'ry dies!
His Name is written in the Duſt
Were his own Carcaſe lies.

PAUSE.

VIII.

This is the Folly of their Way;
And yet their Sons, as vain,
Approve the Words their Fathers ſay,
And act their Works again.

IX.

Men void of Wiſdom and of Grace,
If Honour raiſe them high,
Live like the Beaſt, a thoughtleſs Race,
And like the Beaſt they die.

X.

[Laid in the Grave like ſilly Sheep,
Death feeds upon them there,

Till the laſt Trumpet breaks their Sleep,
In Terror and Deſpair.]

PSALM XLIX. *Ver.* 14,15. The Second Part.
Common Metre.

Death and the Reſurrection.

I.

YE Sons of Pride, that hate the Juſt,
And trample on the Poor,
When Death has brought you down to Duſt,
Your Pomp ſhall riſe no more.

II.

The laſt great Day ſhall change the Scene;
When will that Hour appear?
When ſhall the Juſt revive, and reign
O'er all that ſcorn'd them here?

III.

GOD will my naked Soul receive,
When ſep'rate from the Fleſh;
And break the Priſon of the Grave,
To raiſe my Bones afreſh.

IV.

Heav'n is my everlaſting Home;
Th' Inheritance is ſure;
Let Men of Pride their Rage reſume,
But I'll repine no more.

PSALM XLIX. Long Metre.

The rich Sinner's Death, and the Saint's Reſurrection.

I.

WHY do the Proud inſult the Poor,
And boaſt the large Eſtates they have?
How vain are Riches to ſecure
Their haughty Owners from the Grave!

II.

They can't redeem one Hour from Death,
With all the Wealth in which they truſt;
Nor give a dying Brother Breath,
When God commands him down to Duſt.

III.

There the dark Earth and diſmal Shade
Shall claſp their naked Bodies round;
That Fleſh ſo delicately fed,
Lies cold, and molders in the Ground.

IV.

Like thoughtleſs Sheep the Sinner dies,
Laid in the Grave for Worms to eat;
The Saints ſhall in the Morning riſe,
And find th' Oppreſſor at their Feet.

V.

His Honours periſh in the Duſt,
And Pomp and Beauty, Birth and Blood:
That glorious Day exalts the Juſt
To full Dominion o'r the Proud.

VI.

My Saviour ſhall my Life reſtore,
And raiſe me from my dark Abode:
My Fleſh and Soul ſhall part no more;
But dwell for ever near my God.

PSALM L. *ver.* 1—6. The Firſt Pa

Common Metre.

The laſt Judgment; or, *the Saints reward*

I.

THE Lord, the Judge, before his Thr
Bids the whole Earth draw nigh:
The Nations near the riſing Sun,
And near the Weſtern Sky.

II.

No more ſhall bold Blaſphemers ſay,
" Judgment will ne'er begin ;"
No more abuſe his long Delay,
To Impudence and Sin.

III.

Thron'd on a Cloud our GOD ſhall come,
Bright Flames prepare his Way ;
Thunder and Darkneſs, Fire and Storm,
Lead on the dreadful Day.

IV.

Heav'n from above his Call ſhall hear,
Attending Angels come ;
And Earth and Hell ſhall know and fear
His Juſtice and their Doom.

V.

" But gather all my Saints," he cries,
" That made their Peace with GOD
" By the Redeemer's Sacrifice,
" And ſeal'd it with his Blood.

VI.

" Their Faith and Works brought forth to Light,
" Shall make the World confeſs
" My Sentence of Reward is right,
" And Heav'n adore my Grace."

PSALM L. *ver.* 8, 10, 11, 14, 15, 23. The Second Part. Common Metre.

Obedience is better than Sacrifice.

I.

THUS ſaith the LORD, " The ſpacious Fields,
" And Flocks and Herds are mine ;
" O'er all the Cattle of the Hills,
" I claim a Right Divine.

II.

" I aſk no Sheep for Sacrifice,
" Nor Bullocks burnt with Fire;
" To hope and love, to pray and praiſe,
" Is all that I require.

III.

" Call upon me when Trouble's near,
" My Hand ſhall ſet thee free;
" Then ſhall thy thankful Lips declare
" The Honour due to Me.

IV.

" The Man that offers humble Praiſe,
" He glorifies me beſt:
" And thoſe that tread my holy Ways,
" Shall my Salvation taſte."

PSALM L. *ver.* 1, 5, 8, 16, 21, 22. The Third Part. Common Metre.

The Judgment of Hypocrites.

I.

WHEN CHRIST to Judgment ſhall (deſcend,
And Saints ſurround their LORD,
He calls the Nations to attend,
And hear his awful Word.

II.

" Not for the want of Bullocks ſlain
" Will I the World reprove;
" Altars and Rites and Forms are vain,
" Without the Fire of Love.

III.

" And what have Hypocrites to do
" To bring their Sacrifice?
" They call my Statutes juſt and true
" But deal in Theft and Lies.

IV.

" Could you expect to 'ſcape my Sight,
" And ſin without controul?
" But I ſhall bring your Crimes to Light,
" With Anguiſh in your Soul."

V.

Conſider, ye that ſlight the LORD,
Before his Wrath appear;
If once you fall beneath his Sword,
There's no Deliv'rer there.

PSALM L. The Third Part. Long Metre.

Hypocriſy expoſed.

I.

THE LORD, the Judge, his Churches warns,
Let Hypocrites attend and fear,
Who place their Hope in Rites and Forms,
But make not Faith nor Love their Care.

II.

Vile Wretches dare rehearſe his Name,
With Lips of Falſhood and Deceit;
A Friend or Brother they defame,
And ſooth and flatter thoſe they hate.

III.

They watch to do their Neighbours Wrong,
Yet dare to ſeek their Maker's Face;
They take his Cov'nant on their Tongue,
But break his Laws, abuſe his Grace.

IV.

To Heav'n they lift their Hands unclean,
Defil'd with Luſt, defil'd with Blood;
By Night they practice ev'ry Sin,
By Day their Mouths draw near to GOD.

V.

And while his Judgments long delay,
They grow ſecure and ſin the more;
They think he ſleeps as well as they,
And put far off the dreadful Hour.

VI.

O dreadful Hour! when GOD draws near,
And ſets their Crimes before their Eyes!
His Wrath their guilty Soul ſhall tear,
And no Deliv'rer dare to riſe.

This Pſalm having a plain Reference to the *Laſt Judgment*, I have in the firſt Part omitted every Thing that might obſcure the Senſe of it.

The latter Part of this Pſalm being deſigned to expoſe and terrify all formal Worſhippers and Hypocrites, I have formed two or three Hymns on that Subject with ſome Tranſpoſition and Paraphraſe of the Verſes; but I have kept the ſame Introduction ſtill, by repeating the firſt Verſe of the Pſalm.

PSALM L. To a new Tune.

The laſt Judgment.

I.

THE LORD, the Sov'reign, ſends his Summons forth,
Calls the South Nations, and awakes the North:
From Eaſt to Weſt the ſounding Orders ſpread.
Thro' diſtant Worlds, and Regions of the Dead:
No more ſhall Atheiſts mock his long Delay:
His Vengeance ſleeps no more: Behold the Day!

II.

Behold the Judge deſcends, his Guards are nigh;
Tempeſt and Fire attend him down the Sky;
Heav'n, Earth and Hell draw near; let all Things come,
To hear his Juſtice, and the Sinner's Doom:
But gather firſt my Saints, (the Judge commands)
Bring them, ye Angels, from their diſtant Lands.

III.

Behold my Cov'nant ſtands for ever good,
Seal'd by th' Eternal Sacrifice in Blood,
And ſign'd with all their Names: the Greek, the Jew,
That paid the ancient Worſhip or the New,

There's no Diſtinction here; come ſpread their Thrones,
And near me ſeat my Fav'rites and my Sons.

IV.

I, their Almighty SAVIOUR and their GOD,
I am their Judge: Ye Heav'ns proclaim abroad
My juſt eternal Sentence, and declare
Thoſe awful Truths that Sinners dread to hear;
Sinners in Zion, tremble and retire:
I doom thee, painted Hypocrite, to Fire.

V.

Not for the want of Goats or Bullocks ſlain
Do I condemn thee; Bulls and Goats are vain
Without the Flames of Love. In vain the Store
Of brutal Off'rings that were mine before;
Mine are the tamer Beaſts and ſavage Breed,
Flocks, Herds and Fields, and Foreſts where they feed.

VI.

If I were hungry, would I aſk thee Food?
When did I thirſt or drink thy Bullocks Blood?
Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing Bows,
Thy ſolemn Chatt'rings and fantaſtic Vows?
Are my Eyes charm'd thy Veſtments to behold,
Glaring in Gems, and gay in woven Gold?

VII.

Unthinking Wretch? how couldſt thou hope to pleaſe
A GOD, a Spirit, with ſuch Toys as theſe?
While with my Grace and Statutes on thy Tongue,
Thou lov'ſt Deceit, and doſt thy Brother Wrong!
In vain to pious Forms thy Zeal pretends,
Thieves and Adult'rers are thy choſen Friends.

VIII.

Silent I waited with long-ſuff'ring Love.
But didſt thou hope that I ſhould ne'er reprove?
And cheriſh ſuch an impious Thought within,
That GOD the righteous would indulge thy Sin?
Behold my Terrors now; my Thunders roll,
And thy own Crimes affright thy guilty Soul.

IX.

Sinners, awake betimes; ye Fools be wiſe;
Awake before this dreadful Morning riſe;
Change your vain Thoughts, your crooked Works amend;
Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your Friend;

Leſt, like a Lion, his laſt Vengance tear
Your trembling Souls, and no Deliv'rer near.

In this Metre, as in ſome of the former, I have taken evident Occaſion from this Pſalm to repreſent the *laſt Judgment*, and have therefore left out thoſe Verſes that ſeem to interrupt that Senſe.

Stanza iii. All the *Saints have made a Covenant with God by Sacrifice*, (as in the Text) and, as it were, ſet their Names to GOD's Covenant of Grace, ratified by the Sacrifice of CHRIST of eternal Virtue; though the Jews did it the ancient Forms of Worſhip, and the Gentiles in the new.

Stanza VI, VII. As the Jewiſh formal Worſhippers contented themſelves with Burnt-offerings, *&c.* and truſted in them: ſo Hypocrites in Chriſtianity build their Hopes upon outward Forms, gay Ceremonies, rigid Auſterities, fanciful Vows, *&c.*

PSALM L. To the old proper Tune.

The laſt Judgment.

I.

THE GOD of Glory ſends his Summons forth,
Calls the South Nations, and awakes the North:
From Eaſt to Weſt the ſov'reign Orders ſpread,
Thro' diſtant Worlds and Regions of the Dead.
The Trumpet ſounds: Hell trembles; Heaven rejoices;
Liſt up your Heads, ye Saints, with chearful Voices.

II.

No more ſhall Atheiſts mock his long Delay;
His Vengeance ſleeps no more: Behold the Day:
Behold the Judge deſcends; his Guards are nigh;
Tempeſts and Fire attend him down the Sky.
When GOD appears all Nature ſhall adore him;
While Sinners tremble, Saints rejoice before him.

III.

"Heav'n, Earth, and Hell, draw near: Let all Things [come,
"To hear my Juſtice and the Sinner's Doom;
"But gather firſt my Saints, (the Judge commands)
"Bring them, ye Angels, from their diſtant Lands."
When CHRIST returns, wake ev'ry chearful Paſſion;
And ſhout, ye Saints! He comes for your Salvation.

IV.

"Behold! my Cov'nant ſtands for ever good,
"Seal'd by th' eternal Sacrifice in Blood,

" And ſign'd with all their Names; the Greek, the Jew
" That paid the ancient Worſhip or the New".
There's no Diſtinction here, join all your Voices,
And raiſe your Heads, yé Saints, for Heav'n rejoices.

V.

" Here (ſaith the LOD) ye Angels ſpread their Thrones,
" And near me ſeat my Fav'rites and my Sons.
" Come, my Redeem'd, poſſeſs the Joys prepar'd
" Ere Time began; 'tis your divine Reward."
When CHRIST returns, awake ev'ry chearful Paſſion;
And ſhout, ye Saints! He comes for your Salvation.

PAUSE the Firſt.

VI

" I am the Saviour, I th' Almighty GOD;
" I am the Judge, ye Heav'ns proclaim abroad
" My juſt eternal Sentence, and declare
" Thoſe awful Truths that Sinners dread to hear."
When GOD appears, all Nature ſhall adore him;
While Sinners tremble, Saints rejoice before him.

VII.

" Stand forth, thou bold Blaſphemer, and profane;
" Now feel my Wrath, nor call my Threat'nings vain:
" Thou Hypocrite, once dreſt in Saints Attire,
" I doom thee, painted Hypocrite, to Fire."
Judgment proceeds; Hell trembles; Heav'n rejoices.
Lift up your Heads, ye Saints, with chearful Voices.

VIII.

" Not for the want of Goats or Bullocks ſlain,
" Do I condemn thee; Bulls and Goats are vain
" Without the Flames of Love: In vain the Store
" Of brutal Off'rings that were mine before."
Earth is the LORD's, all Nature ſhall adore him;
While Sinners tremble, Saints rejoice before him.

IX.

" If I were hungry, would I aſk thee Food?
" When did I thirſt or drink thy Bullocks Blood?
" Mine are the tamer Beaſts and ſavage Breed,
" Flocks, Herds and Fields, and Foreſts where they feed."
All is the LORD's, he rules the wide Creation:
Gives Sinners Vengeance, and the Saints Salvation.

X.

" Can I be flatter'd with thy cringing Bows,
" Thy ſolemn Chatt'rings and fantaſtic Vows?
" Are my Eyes charm'd thy Veſtments to behold,
" Glaring in Gems, and gay in woven Gold?"
God is the Judge of Hearts, no fair Diſguiſes
Can ſcreen the Guilty when his Vengeance riſes.

Pause the Second.

XI.

" Unthinking Wretch! How couldſt thou hope to pleaſe
" A God, a Spirit, with ſuch Toys as theſe?
" While with my Grace and Statutes on thy Tongue,
" Thou lov'ſt Deceit, and doſt thy Brother Wrong?"
Judgment proceeds; Hell trembles; Heav'n rejoices;
Liſt up your Heads, ye Saints, with chearful Voices.

XIII.

" In vain to pious Forms thy Zeal pretends;
" Thieves and Adult'rers are thy choſen Friends;
" While the falſe Flatt'rer at my Altar waits,
" His harden'd Soul divine Inſtruction hates."
God is the Judge of Hearts, no fair Diſguiſes
Can ſcreen the Guilty when his Vengeance riſes.

XIII.

" Silent I waited with long ſuffering Love:
" But didſt thou hope that I ſhould ne'er reprove?
" And cheriſh ſuch an impious Thought within,
" That the All-Holy would indulge thy Sin?"
See God appears, all Nations join t' adore him;
Judgment proceeds, and Sinners fall before him.

XIV.

" Behold my Terrors now; my Thunders roll,
" And thy own Crimes affright thy guilty Soul.
" Now like a Lion ſhall my Vengeance tear
" Thy bleeding Heart, and no Deliv'rer near.
Judgment concludes; Hell trembles; Heav'n rejoices;
Liſt up your Heads, ye Saints, with chearful Voices.

Epiphonema.

" Sinners, awake betimes; ye Fools, be wiſe;
" Awake before this dreadful Morning riſe;

« Change your vain Thoughts, your crooked Works amend,
« Fly to the Saviour, make the Judge your Friend."
Then join the Saints, wake ev'ry chearful Paſſion:
When CHRIST returns, he comes for your Salvation.

If the former Heroick Metre do not fit the *old proper* Tune of the Fiftieth Pſalm for want of *double Rhymes* at the End of every Stanza, I have here altered the Form of it much, in orded to fit it exactly to the *old proper* Tune; adding a *Chorus*, or (as ſome call it) the *Burden of the Song*, betwixt every Four Lines. I hope it will not be diſpleaſing to the more muſical Part of my Readers to be entertained with ſuch a Variety.

PSALM LI. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

A Penitent pleading for Pardon.

I.

SHEW Pity, LORD; O LORD forgive;
Let a repenting Rebel live:
Are not thy Mercies large and free?
May not a Sinner truſt in thee?

II.

My Crimes are great, but don't ſurpaſs
The Pow'r and Glory of thy Grace;
Great GOD! thy Nature hath no Bound,
So let thy pard'ning Love be found.

III.

O waſh my Soul from ev'ry Sin,
And make my guilty Conſcience clean;
Here on my Heart the Burden lies,
And paſt Offences pain my Eyes.

IV.

My Lips with Shame my Sins confeſs,
Againſt thy Law, againſt thy Grace;
LORD, ſhould thy Judgment grow ſevere,
I am condemn'd but thou art clear.

V.

Should ſudden Vengeance ſeize my Breath,
I muſt pronounce thee juſt in Death;

And if my Soul were ſent to Hell,
Thy righteous Law approves it well.

VI.

Yet ſave a trembling Sinner, LORD,
Whoſe Hope, ſtill hov'ring round thy Word,
Would light on ſome ſweet Promiſe there,
Some ſure Support againſt Deſpair.

PSALM LI. The Second Part. Long Metre.

Original and actual Sin confeſſed.

I.

LORD, I am vile, conceiv'd in Sin;
And born unholy and unclean;
Sprung from the Man whoſe guilty Fall
Corrupts his Race, and taints us All.

II.

Soon as we draw our Infant-Breath,
The Seeds of Sin grow up for Death;
Thy Law demands a perfect Heart;
But we're defil'd in ev'ry Part.

III.

[Great GOD, create my Heart anew,
And form my Spirit pure and true;
O make me wiſe betimes, to ſpy
My Danger and my Remedy.]

IV.

Behold, I fall before thy Face;
My only Refuge is thy Grace:
No outward Forms can make me clean;
The Leproſy lies deep within.

V.

No bleeding Bird, nor bleeding Beaſt,
Nor Hyſſop-Branch, nor ſprinkling Prieſt,
Nor running Brook, nor Flood, nor Sea,
Can waſh the diſmal Stain away.

VI.

JESUS, my GOD, thy Blood alone
Hath Pow'r ſufficient to atone;
Thy Blood can make me white as Snow;
No Jewiſh Types could cleanſe me ſo.

VII.

While Guilt diſturbs and breaks my Peace,
Nor Fleſh nor Soul hath Reſt or Eaſe;
LORD, let me hear thy pard'ning Voice,
And make my broken Bones rejoice.

Stanza IV, V. Since the Pſamiſt ſeems to refer to the *Branch of Hyſſop, ſprinkling the Blood of the Bird, and the running Water*, Levit. xiv. 15. I have here enlarged upon the Inſufficiency of all thoſe Rites, for the cleanſing of Sin, which is the *Leproſy* of the Soul.

Stanza VI. Such a glorious Occaſion of introducing the *Blood of a Saviour*, could not be omitted here with Juſtice to David, or to CHRIST his Son.

PSALM LI. The Third Part. Long Metre.

The Backſlider reſtored; or, *Repentance and Faith in the Blood of* CHRIST.

I.

O Thou that hear'ſt when Sinners cry!
Tho' all my Crimes before thee lie,
Behold them not with angry Look,
But blot their Mem'ry from thy Book.

II.

Create my Nature pure within,
And form my Soul averſe to Sin:
Let thy good Spirit ne'er depart,
Nor hide thy Preſence from my Heart.

III.

I cannot live without thy Light;
Caſt out and baniſh'd from thy Sight:
Thy holy Joys, my GOD, reſtore,
And guard me that I fall no more.

IV.

Tho' I have griev'd thy Spirit, LORD,
His Help and Comfort ſtill afford:
And let a Wretch come near thy Throne,
To plead the Merits of thy Son.

V.

A broken Heart, my GOD, my King!
Is all the Sacrifice I bring;
The GOD of Grace will ne'er deſpiſe
A broken Heart for Sacrifice.

VI.

My Soul lies humbled in the Duſt,
And owns thy dreadful Sentence juſt;
Look down, O LORD, with pitying Eye,
And ſave the Soul condemn'd to die.

VII.

Then will I teach the World thy Ways;
Sinners ſhall learn thy ſov'reign Grace;
I'll lead them to my Saviour's Blood,
And they ſhall praiſe a pard'ning GOD.

VIII.

O may thy Love inſpire my Tongue!
Salvation ſhall be all my Song;
And all my Pow'rs ſhall join to bleſs
The LORD, my Strength and Righteouſneſs.

The 17th Verſe, concerning the *Sacrifice of a Broken Heart*, I have here tranſpoſed, to make an eaſier Connection.

PSALM LI. 3—13. The Firſt Part. Common Metre.

Original and actual Sin confeſſed and pardoned.

I.

LORD, I would ſpread my ſore Diſtreſs
And Guilt before thine Eyes;

Againſt thy Laws, againſt thy Grace,
How high my Crimes ariſe!

II.

Should'ſt thou condemn my Soul to Hell,
And cruſh my Fleſh to Duſt,
Heav'n would approve thy Vengeance well,
And Earth muſt own it juſt.

III.

I from the Stock of Adam came,
Unholy and unclean;
All my Original is Shame,
And all my Nature Sin*.

IV.

Born in a World of Guilt, I drew
Contagion with my Breath;
And as my Days advanc'd, I grew
A juſter Prey for Death.

V.

Cleanſe me, O LORD, and chear my Soul
With thy forgiving Love:
O make my broken Spirit whole,
And bid my Pains remove.

VI.

Let not thy Spirit quite depart,
Nor drive me from thy Face;
Create anew my vicious Heart,
And fill it with thy Grace,

VII.

Then will I make thy Mercy known
Before the Sons of Men;
Backſliders ſhall addreſs thy Throne,
And turn to GOD again.

* Or it may be read, *My Nature prone to Sin.*

PSALM LI. 14—17. The Second Part.
Common Metre.

Repentance and Faith in the Blood of CHRIST.

I.

O GOD of Mercy, hear my Call,
My Load of Guilt remove;
Break down this ſeparating Wall
That bars me from thy Love.

II.

Give me the Preſence of thy Grace,
Then my rejoicing Tongue
Shall ſpeak aloud thy Righteouſneſs,
And make thy Praiſe my Song.

III.

No Blood of Goats nor Heifer ſlain
For Sin could e'er atone;
The Death of CHRIST ſhall ſtill remain
Sufficient and alone.

IV.

A Soul oppreſt with Sin's Deſert
My GOD will ne'er deſpiſe:
An humble Grone, a broken Heart,
Is our beſt Sacrifice.

PSALM LIII. 4—6.

Victory and Deliverance from Perſecution.

I.

ARE all the Foes of Sion Fools,
Who thus devour her Saints!
Do they not know her Saviour rules,
And pities her Complaints?

II.

They ſhall be ſeiz'd with ſad Surprize;
For GOD's avenging arm
Scatters the Bones of them that riſe
To do his Children Harm.

III. In

III.

In vain the Sons of Satan boaſt
Of Armies in Array;
When GOD has firſt diſpers'd their Hoſt,
They fall an eaſy Prey.

IV.

O for a Word from Sion's King,
Her Captives to reſtore!
Jacob with all the Tribes ſhall ſing,
And Judah weep no more.

The firſt Part of this Pſalm is the ſame with the xivth.

PSALM LV. 1—8, 16—18, 22.

Common Metre.

Support for the afflicted and tempted Soul.

I.

O GOD, my Refuge, hear my Cries,
Behold my flowing Tears:
For Earth and Hell my Hurt deviſe,
And triumph in my Fears.

II.

Their Rage is level'd at my Life,
My Soul with Guilt they load,
And fill my Thoughts with inward Strife,
To ſhake my Hope in GOD.

III.

With inward Pain my Heart-ſtrings ſound,
I grone with ev'ry Breath:
Horror and Fear beſet me round,
Amongſt the Shades of Death.

IV.

O were I like a feather'd Dove,
And Innocence had Wings;
I'd fly, and made a long Remove
From all theſe reſtleſs Things,

V.

Let me to ſome wild Deſert go,
And find a peaceful Home;
Where Storms of Malice never blow,
Temptations never come.

VI.

Vain Hopes, and vain Inventions all,
To 'ſcape the Rage of Hell!
The mighty GOD on whom I call
Can ſave me here as well.

PAUSE.

VII.

By Morning Light I'll ſeek his Face,
At Noon repeat my Cry;
The Night ſhall hear me aſk his Grace;
Nor will he long deny.

VIII.

GOD ſhall preſerve my Soul from Fear,
Or ſhield me when afraid;
Ten thouſand Angels muſt appear,
If he command their Aid.

IX.

I caſt my Burdens on the LORD,
The LORD ſuſtains them all;
My Courage reſts upon his Word,
That Saints ſhall never fall.

X.

My higheſt Hopes ſhall not be vain;
My Lips ſhall ſpread his Praiſe;
While cruel and deceitful Men
Scarce live out half their Days,

I have left out ſome whole Pſalms, and ſeveral Parts of others, that tend to fill the Mind with *overwhelming Sorrow* or *ſtrong Reſentment*: neither of which are ſo well ſuited to the Spirit of the Goſpel, and therefore the particular Complaints of David againſt Achitophel here are entirely omitted.

PSALM LV. *ver.* 15—17, 19, 22.
Short Metre.

Dangerous Proſperity; or, *Daily Devotion encouraged.*

I.

LET Sinners take their Courſe,
And chooſe the Road to Death;
But in the Worſhip of my GOD
I'll ſpend my daily Breath.

II.

My Thoughts addreſs his Throne
When Morning brings the Light;
I ſeek his Bleſſing ev'ry Noon,
And pay my Vows at Night.

III.

Thou wilt regard my Cries,
O my eternal GOD;
While Sinners periſh in Surpriſe
Beneath thine angry Rod.

IV.

Becauſe they dwell at Eaſe,
And do ſad Changes feel,
They neither fear nor truſt thy Name,
Nor learn to do thy Will.

V.

But I with all my Cares
Will lean upon the LORD;
I'll caſt my Burdens on his Arm,
And reſt upon his Word.

VI.

His Arm ſhall well ſuſtain
The Children of his Love;
The Ground on which their Safety ſtands
No earthly Pow'r can move.

PSALM LVI.

Deliverance from Oppreſſion and Falſhood; or, GOD's *Care of his People, in anſwer to Faith and Prayer.*

I.

O Thou whoſe Juſtice reigns on high,
And makes th' Oppreſſor ceaſe;
Behold how envious Sinners try
To vex and break my Peace.

II.

The Sons of Violence and Lies
Join to devour me, LORD;
But as my hourly Dangers riſe,
My Refuge is thy Word.

III.

In GOD moſt holy, juſt and true,
I have repos'd my Truſt;
Nor will I fear what Fleſh can do,
The Offspring of the Duſt.

IV.

They wreſt my Words to Miſchief ſtill,
Charge me with unknown Faults;
Miſchief doth all their Counſels fill,
And Malice all their Thoughts.

V.

Shall they eſcape without thy Frown?
Muſt their Devices ſtand?
O caſt the haughty Sinner down,
And let him know thy Hand.

PAUSE.

VI.

GOD counts the Sorrows of his Saints,
Their Grones affect his Ears;

Thou haſt a Book for my Complaints,
A Bottle for my Tears.

VII.

When to thy Throne I raiſe my Cry,
The Wicked fear and flee;
So ſwift is Prayer to reach the Sky,
So near is GOD to me.

VIII.

In thee, moſt holy, juſt and true,
I have repos'd my Truſt;
Nor will I fear what Man can do,
The Offspring of the Duſt.

IX.

Thy ſolemn Vows are on me, LORD;
Thou ſhalt receive my Praiſe:
I'll ſing, "How faithful is thy Word!
"How righteous all thy Ways!"

X.

Thou haſt ſecur'd my Soul from Death;
O ſet thy Priſ'ner free;
That Heart and Hand, and Life and Breath,
May be employ'd for Thee.

PSALM LVII.

Praiſe for Protection, Grace and Truth.

I.

MY GOD, in whom are all the Springs
Of boundleſs Love, and Grace unknown,
Hide me beneath thy ſpreading Wings,
Till the dark Cloud is overblown.

II.

Up to the Heav'ns I ſend my Cry,
The LORD will my Deſires perform;
He ſends his Angels from the Sky,
And ſaves me from the threat'ning Storm.

III.

Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the Heav'ns where Angels dwell;
Thy Pow'r on Earth be known abroad,
And Land to Land thy Wonders tell.

IV.

My Heart is fix'd; my Song ſhall raiſe
Immortal Honours to thy Name;
Awake, my Tongue, to ſound his Praiſe,
My Tongue, the Glory of my Frame.

V.

High o'er the Earth his Mercy reigns,
And reaches to the utmoſt Sky;
His Truth to endleſs Years remains,
When lower Worlds diſſolve and die.

VI.

Be thou exalted, O my God,
Above the Heav'ns where Angels dwell;
Thy Pow'r on Earth be known abroad,
And Land to Land thy Wonders tell.

PSALM LVIII. as the 113th Pſalm.

Warning to Magiſtrates.

I.

JUDGES, who rule the World by Laws,
Will ye deſpiſe the righteous Cauſe,
When th' injur'd Poor before you ſtands?
Dare ye condemn the righteous Poor,
And let rich Sinners 'ſcape ſecure,
While Gold and Greatneſs bribe your Hands?

II.

Have ye forgot, or never knew,
That God will judge the Judges too?
High in the Heav'ns his Juſtice reigns;

Yet you invade the Rights of God,
And ſend your bold Decrees abroad,
To bind the Conſcience in your Chains.

III.

A poiſon'd Arrow is your Tongue,
The Arrow ſharp, the Poiſon ſtrong,
And Death attends where'er it wounds;
You hear no Counſels, Cries or Tears;
So the deaf Adder ſtops her Ears
Againſt the Pow'r of charming Sounds.

IV.

Break out their Teeth, eternal God!
Thoſe Teeth of Lions dy'd in Blood;
And cruſh the Serpents in the Duſt:
As empty Chaff, when Whirlwinds riſe,
Before the ſweeping Tempeſt flies,
So let their Hopes and Names be loſt.

V.

Th' Almighty thunders from the Sky,
Their Grandeur melts, their Titles die,
As Hills of Snow diſſolve and run;
Or Snails that periſh in their Slime,
Or Births that come before their Time,
Vain Births that never ſee the Sun.

VI.

Thus ſhall the Vengeance of the Lord
Safety and Joy to Saints afford;
And all that hear ſhall join and ſay,
"Sure there's a God that rules on high,
"A God that hears his Children cry,
"And will their Suff'rings well repay."

PSALM LX. 1—5, 10—12.

On a Day of Humiliation for Diſappointments in War

I.

LORD, haſt thou caſt the Nation off;
Muſt we for ever mourn!
Wilt thou indulge immortal Wrath?
Shall Mercy ne'er return?

II.

The Terror of one Frown of thine
Melts all our Strength away;
Like Men that totter, drunk with Wine,
We tremble in Diſmay.

III.

Great Britain ſhakes beneath thy Stroke,
And dreads thy threat'ning Hand;
O heal the Iſland thou haſt broke;
Confirm the wav'ring Land.

IV.

Lift up a Banner in the Field
For thoſe that fear thy Name;
Save thy Beloved with thy Shield,
And put our Foes to Shame.

V.

Go with our Armies to the Fight,
Like a confed'rate GOD;
In vain confed'rate Pow'rs unite
Againſt thy lifted Rod.

VI.

Our Troops ſhall gain a wide Renown
By thy aſſiſting Hand;
'Tis GOD that treads the Mighty down,
And makes the Feeble ſtand.

PSALM LXII. 1—6.

Safety in GOD.

I.

WHEN overwhelm'd with Grief
My Heart within me dies,
Helpleſs and far from all Relief,
To Heav'n I lift mine Eyes.

II.

O lead me to the Rock
That's high above my Head;
And make the Covert of thy Wings
My Shelter and my Shade.

III.

Within thy Preſence, LORD,
For ever I'll abide;
Thou art the Tow'r of my Defence,
The Refuge where I hide.

IV.

Thou giveſt me the Lot
Of thoſe that fear thy Name;
And endleſs Life be their Reward,
I ſhall poſſeſs the ſame.

PSALM LXII. 5—12.

No Truſt in the Creatures; or, *Faith in Divine Grace and Power.*

I.

MY Spirit looks to GOD alone;
My Rock and Refuge is his Throne;
In all my Fears, in all my Straits,
My Soul on his Salvation waits.

II.

Truſt him, ye Saints, in all your Ways,
Pour out your Hearts before his Face:

When Helpers fail, and Foes invade,
God is our all-ſufficient Aid.

III.

Falſe are the Men of high Degree;
The baſer Sort are Vanity;
Laid in the Balance, both appear
Light as a Puff of empty Air.

IV.

Make not increaſing Gold your Truſt,
Nor ſet your Hearts on glitt'ring Duſt;
Why will you graſp the fleeting Smoke,
And not believe what God has ſpoke?

V.

Once has his awful Voice declar'd,
Once and again my Ears have heard,
"All Pow'r is his eternal Due;
"He muſt be fear'd and truſted too."

VI.

For ſov'reign Pow'r reigns not alone,
Grace is a Partner of the Throne;
Thy Grace and Juſtice, mighty LORD!
Shall well divide our laſt Reward.

PSALM LXIII. 1, 2, 5, 3, 4. The Firſt Part. Common Metre.

The Morning of a LORD's-*Day.*

I.

EARLY, my God, without Delay,
I haſte to ſeek thy Face:
My thirſty Spirit faints away,
Without thy chearing Grace.

II.

So Pilgrims on the ſcorching Sand,
Beneath a burning Sky,

Long for a cooling Stream at hand,
And they muſt drink or die.

III.

I've ſeen thy Glory and thy Pow'r
Thro' all thy Temple ſhine;
My God, repeat that heav'nly Hour,
That Viſion ſo divine.

IV.

Not all the Bleſſings of a Feaſt
Can pleaſe my Soul ſo well,
As when thy richer Grace I taſte,
And in thy Preſence dwell.

V.

Not Life itſelf, with all her Joys,
Can my beſt Paſſions move,
Or raiſe ſo high my chearful Voice,
As thy forgiving Love.

VI.

Thus, till my laſt expiring Day,
I'll bleſs my God and King;
Thus will I lift my Hands to pray,
And tune my Lips to ſing.

PSALM LXIII. 6—10 The Second Part.
Common Metre.

Midnight Thoughts recollected.

I.

'TWAS in the Watches of the Night
I thought upon thy Pow'r,
I kept thy lovely Face in Sight,
Amidſt the darkeſt Hour.

II.

My Fleſh lay reſting on my Bed;
My Soul aroſe on high;
"My God, my Life, my Hope," I ſaid,
"Bring thy Salvation nigh."

III.

My Spirit labours up thine Hill,
And climbs the heav'nly Road:
But thy right Hand upholds me ſtill,
While I purſue my GOD.

IV.

Thy Mercy ſtretches o'er my Head
The Shadow of thy Wings;
My Heart rejoices in thine Aid;
My Tongue awakes and ſings.

V.

But the Deſtroyers of my Peace
Shall fret and rage in vain;
The Tempter ſhall for ever ceaſe,
And all my Sins be ſlain.

VI.

Thy Sword ſhall give my Foes to Death,
And ſend them down to dwell
In the dark Caverns of the Earth,
Or to the Deeps of Hell.

PSALM LXIII. Long Metre.

Longing after GOD; or, *The Love of* GOD *better than Life.*

I.

GREAT GOD, indulge my humble Claim:
Thou art my Hope, my Joy, my Reſt;
The Glories that compoſe thy Name,
Stand all engag'd to make me bleſt.

II.

Thou Great and Good, thou Juſt and Wiſe,
Thou art my Father and my GOD;
And I am thine by ſacred Ties;
Thy Son, thy Servant bought with Blood.

III.

With Heart and Eyes and lifted Hands,
For thee I long, to thee I look;
As Travellers in thirſty Lands
Pant for the cooling Water-brook.

IV.

With early Feet I love t' appear
Among thy Saints, and ſeek thy Face;
Oft have I ſeen thy Glory there,
And felt the Pow'r of ſov'reign Grace.

V.

Not Fruits nor Wines that tempt our Taſte,
Nor all the Joys our Senſes know,
Could make me ſo divinely bleſt,
Or raiſe my chearful Paſſion ſo.

VI.

My Life itſelf without thy Love
No Taſte of Pleaſure could afford;
'Twould but a tireſome Burden prove,
If I were baniſh'd from the LORD.

VII.

Amidſt the wakeful Hours of Night,
When buſy Cares afflict my Head,
One Thought of thee gives new Delight,
And adds Refreſhment to my Bed.

VII.

I'll lift my Hands, I'll raiſe my Voice,
While I have Breath to pray or praiſe;
This Work ſhall make my Heart rejoice,
And ſpend the Remnant of my Days.

PSALM LXIII. Short Metre.

Seeking GOD.

I.

MY GOD, permit my Tongue,
This Joy, to call Thee mine;
And let my early Cries prevail
To taſte thy Love divine.

II.

My thirſty fainting Soul
Thy Mercy doth implore;
Not Travellers in deſert Lands
Can pant for Water more.

III.

Within thy Churches, LORD,
I long to find a Place;
Thy Pow'r and Glory to behold,
And feel thy quick'ning Grace.

IV.

For Life without thy Love
No Reliſh can afford;
No Joy can be compar'd with this
To ſerve and pleaſe the LORD.

V.

To Thee I'll lift my Hands,
And praiſe Thee while I live;
Not the rich Dainties of a Feaſt,
Such Food or Pleaſure give.

VI.

In wakeful Hours of Night
I call my GOD to mind;
I think how wiſe thy Counſels are,
And all thy Dealings kind.

VII.

Since Thou haſt been my Help,
To Thee my Spirit flies,
And on thy watchful Providence
My chearful Hope relies.

VIII.

The Shadow of thy Wings,
My Soul in Safety keeps:
I follow where my Father leads,
And he ſupports my Steps.

After I had finiſhed the *Common Metre* of this Pſalm, I obſerved ſeveral pious Turns of Thought in Dr Patrick's Verſion, which I have copied in this Metre, though with ſome Difficulty, becauſe of the ſhorter Lines.

PSALM LXV. 1—5. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

Public Prayer and Praiſe.

I.

THE Praiſe of Sion waits for Thee,
My GOD; and Praiſe becomes thy Houſe:
There ſhall thy Saints thy Glory ſee,
And there perform their public Vows.

II.

O Thou, whoſe Mercy bends the Skies
To ſave, when humble Sinners pray;
All Lands to Thee ſhall lift their Eyes,
And Iſlands of the Northern Sea.

III.

Againſt my Will my Sins prevail,
But Grace ſhall purge away their Stain;
The Blood of CHRIST will never fail
To waſh my Garments white again.

IV.

Bleſt is the Man whom thou ſhalt chooſe,
And give him kind Acceſs to Thee:

Give him a Place within thy Houſe,
To taſte thy Love divinely free.

PAUSE.

V.

Let Babel fear when Sion prays;
Babel prepare for long Diſtreſs,
When Sion's GOD himſelf arrays
In Terror and in Righteouſneſs.

VI.

With dreadful Glory GOD fulfils
What his afflicted Saints requeſt;
And with Almighty Wrath reveals
His Love, to give his Churches Reſt.

VII.

Then ſhall the flocking Nations run
To Sion's Hill, and own their LORD;
The riſing and the ſetting Sun
Shall ſee the Saviour's Name ador'd.

PSALM LXV. 5—13. The Second Part.
Long Metre.

Divine Providence in Air, Earth and Sea;
or, *the* GOD *of Nature and Grace.*

I.

THE GOD of our Salvation hears
The Grones of Sion mix'd with Tears;
Yet when he comes with kind Deſigns,
Thro' all the Way his Terror ſhines.

II.

On him the Race of Man depends,
Far as the Earth's remoteſt Ends,
Where the Creator's Name is known
By Nature's feeble Light alone.

III.

Sailors that travel o'er the Flood
Addreſs their frighted Souls to God,
When Tempeſts rage, and Billows rore,
At dreadful Diſtance from the Shore.

IV.

He bids the noiſy Tempeſts ceaſe;
He calms the raging Croud to Peace,
When a tumultuous Nation raves,
Wild as the Winds and loud as Waves.

V.

Whole Kingdoms ſhaken by the Storm,
He ſettles in a peaceful Form;
Mountains eſtabliſh'd by his Hand,
Firm on their old Foundations ſtand.

VI.

Behold his Enſigns ſweep the Sky,
New Comets blaze and Light'nings fly;
The Heathen Lands with ſwift Surpriſe,
From the bright Horrors turn their Eyes.

VII.

At his Command the Morning Ray
Smiles in the Eaſt, and leads the Day:
He guides the Sun's declining Wheels
Over the Tops of Weſtern Hills.

VIII.

Seaſons and Times obey his Voice;
The Ev'ning and the Morn rejoice
To ſee the Earth made ſoft with Show'rs,
Laden with Fruit, and dreſt in Flow'rs.

IX.

'Tis from his wat'ry Stores on high
He gives the thirſty Ground ſupply;
He walks upon the Clouds, and thence
Doth his enriching Drops diſpenſe.

X.

The Deſert grows a fruitful Field;
Abundant Food the Valleys yield;
The Valleys ſhout with chearful Voice,
And neigb'ring Hills repeat their Joys.

XI.

The Paſtures ſmile in green Array;
There Lambs and large Cattle play;
The larger Cattle and the Lamb
Each in his Language ſpeaks thy Name.

XII.

Thy Works pronounce thy Pow'r divine;
O'er ev'ry Field thy Glories ſhine:
Thro' ev'ry Month thy Gifts appear:
Great GOD! thy Goodneſs crowns the Year.

PSALM LXV. The Firſt Part.

Common Metre.

A Prayer-hearing GOD, *and the Gentiles called.*

I.

PRAISE waits in Sion, LORD, for thee;
There ſhall our Vows be paid:
Thou haſt an Ear when Sinners pray,
All Fleſh ſhall ſeek thine Aid.

II.

LORD, our Iniquities prevail,
But pard'ning Grace is thine:
And thou wilt grant us Pow'r and Skill
To conquer ev'ry Sin,

III.

Bleſs'd are the Men whom thou wilt chooſe
To bring them near thy Face;
Give them a Dwelling in thine Houſe,
To feaſt upon thy Grace.

IV.

In anſw'ring what thy Church requeſts,
Thy Truth and Terror ſhine,
And Works of dreadful Righteouſneſs
Fulfil thy kind Deſign.

V.

Thus ſhall the wond'ring Nations ſee
The LORD is good and juſt;
And diſtant Iſlands fly to thee,
And make thy Name their Truſt.

VI.

They dread thy glitt'ring Tokens, LORD,
When Signs in Heav'n appear;
But they ſhall learn thy holy Word,
And love as well as fear.

PSALM LXV. The Second Part. Common Metre.

The Providence of GOD *in Air, Earth, and Sea*; or, *The Bleſſing of Rain.*

I.

'TIS by thy Strength the Mountains ſtand,
GOD of eternal Pow'r!
The Sea grows calm at thy Command,
And Tempeſts ceaſe to rore.

II.

Thy Morning Light and Ev'ning Shade
Succeſſive Comforts bring;
Thy plenteous Fruits make Harveſt glad,
Thy Flow'rs adorn the Spring.

III.

Seaſons and Times, and Moons and Hours,
Heav'n, Earth and Air are thine;
When Clouds diſtil in fruitful Show'rs,
The Author is divine.

IV.

Thoſe wand'ring Ciſterns in the Sky,
Borne by the Winds around,
With wat'ry Treaſures well ſupply
The Furrows of the Ground.

V.

The thirſty Ridges drink their fill,
And Ranks of Corn appear;
Thy Ways abound with Bleſſings ſtill,
Thy Goodneſs crowns the Year.

PSALM LXV. The Third Part. Common Metre.

The Bleſſing of the Spring; or, GOD *gives Rain.*

A Pſalm for the Huſbandman.

I.

GOOD is the LORD, the heav'nly King,
Who makes the Earth his Care;
Viſits the Paſtures ev'ry Spring,
And bids the Graſs appear.

II.

The Clouds, like Rivers rais'd on high,
Pour out at thy Command
Their wat'ry Bleſſings from the Sky,
To chear the thirſty Land.

III.

The ſoften'd Ridges of the Field
Permit the Corn to ſpring;
The Valleys rich Proviſions yield,
And the poor Lab'rers ſing.

IV.

The little Hills on ev'ry Side
Rejoice at falling Show'rs;
The Meadows, dreſs'd in all their Pride,
Perfume the Air with Flow'rs.

V.

The barren Clods, refreſh'd with Rain,
Promiſe a joyful Crop;
The parched Grounds look green again,
And raiſe the Reaper's Hope.

VI.

The various Months thy Goodneſs crowns;
How bouteous are thy Ways!
The bleating Flocks ſpread o'er the Downs,
And Shepherds ſhout thy Praiſe.

PSALM LXVI. The Firſt Part.

Governing Power and Goodneſs; or, *Our Graces tried by Afflictions.*

I.

SING, all ye Nations to the LORD,
Sing with a joyful Noiſe;
With Melody of Sound record
His Honours and your Joys.

II.

Say to the Pow'r that ſhakes the Sky,
"How terrible art Thou!
"Sinners before thy Preſence fly,
"Or at thy Feet they bow."

III.

[Come, ſee the Wonders of our GOD,
How glorious are his Ways!
In Moſes' Hand he puts his Rod,
And cleaves the frighted Seas.

IV.

He made the ebbing Channel dry,
While Iſr'el paſs'd the Flood;
There did the Church begin their Joy,
And triumph in their GOD.]

V.

He rules by his reſiſtleſs Might;
Will Rebel Mortals dare
Provoke th' Eternal to the Fight,
And tempt that dreadful War?

VI.

O bleſs our God, and never ceaſe;
Ye Saints fulfil his Praiſe;
He keeps our Life, maintains our Peace,
And guides our doubtful Ways.

VII.

Lord, thou haſt prov'd our ſuff'ring Souls,
To make our Graces ſhine;
So Silver bears the burning Coals,
The Metal to refine.

VIII.

Thro' wat'ry Deeps and fiery Ways,
We march at thy Command,
Led to poſſeſs the promis'd Place
By thine unerring Hand.

PSALM LXVI. 13—20. The Second Part.

Praiſe to God *for hearing Prayer.*

I.

NOW ſhall my ſolemn Vows be paid
To that Almighty Pow'r,
That heard the long Requeſts I made
In my diſtreſsful Hour.

II.

My Lips and chearful Heart prepare
To make his Mercies known;
Come ye that fear my God, and hear
The Wonders he has done.

III.

When on my Head huge Sorrows fell,
I ſought his heav'nly Aid;

He ſav'd my ſinking Soul from Hell,
And Death's eternal Shade.

IV.

If Sin lay cover'd in my Heart,
While Pray'r employ'd my Tongue,
The LORD had ſhewn me no Regard,
Nor I his Praiſes ſung.

V.

But GOD (his Name be ever bleſt)
Has ſet my Spirit free;
Nor turn'd from him my poor Requeſt,
Nor turn'd his Heart from me.

PSALM LXVII.

The Nation's Proſperity, and the Church's Increaſe.

I.

SHINE, mighty GOD, on Britain ſhine
With Beams of Heav'nly Grace;
Reveal thy Pow'r through all our Coaſts,
And ſhew thy ſmiling Face.

II.

[Amidſt our Iſle exalted high
Do thou our Glory ſtand,
And like a Wall of guardian Fire
Surround thy fav'rite Land.]

III.

When ſhall thy Name from Shore to Shore
Sound all the Earth abroad,
And diſtant Nations know and love
Their Saviour and their GOD?

IV.

Sing to the LORD, ye diſtant Lands,
Sing loud with ſolemn Voice;

While Britiſh Tongues exalt his Praiſe,
And Britiſh Hearts rejoice.

V.

He, the great LORD, the ſov'reign Judge,
That ſits enthroned above,
Wiſely commands the World he made
In Juſtice and in Love.

VI.

Earth ſhall obey her Maker's Will,
And yield a full Increaſe;
Our GOD will crown his choſen Iſle
With Fruitfulneſs and Peace.

VII.

GOD the Redeemer ſcatters round
His choiceſt Favours here,
While the Creation's utmoſt Bound
Shall ſee, adore, and fear.

Having tranſlated the Scene of this Pſalm to Great Britain, I have borrowed a devout and poetical Wiſh for the Happineſs of my native Land, from *Zach.* ii. 5. and offered it up in the ſecond Stanza. *I will be a Wall of Fire round about, and will be the Glory in the midſt of her.*

PSALM LXVIII. *ver.* 1—6, 32—35.

The Firſt Part.

The Vengeance and Compaſſion of GOD.

I.

LET GOD ariſe in all his Might,
And put the Troops of Hell to Flight;
As Smoke that ſought to cloud the Skies
Before the riſing Tempeſt flies.

II.

[He comes array'd in burning Flames;
Juſtice and Vengeance are his Names:
Behold his fainting Foes expire
Like melting Wax before the Fire.]

III. He

III.

He rides and thunders thro' the Sky;
His Name JEHOVAH ſounds on high:
Sing to his Name, ye Sons of Grace;
Ye Saints rejoice before his Face.

IV.

The Widow and the Fatherleſs
Fly to his Aid in ſharp Diſtreſs!
In him the Poor and Helpleſs find
A Judge that's juſt, a Father kind.

V.

He breaks the Captive's heavy Chain,
And Pris'ners ſee the Light again;
But Rebels that diſpute his Will,
Shall dwell in Chains and Darkneſs ſtill.

PAUSE.

VI.

Kingdoms and Thrones to GOD belong;
Crown him, ye Nations, in your Song:
His wond'rous Names and Pow'rs rehearſe;
His Honours ſhall enrich your Verſe.

VII.

He ſhakes the Heav'ns with loud Alarms;
How terrible is GOD in Arms!
In Iſr'el are his Mercies known,
Iſr'el is his peculiar Throne.

VIII.

Proclaim him King, pronounce him bleſt;
He's your Defence, your Joy, your Reſt:
When Terrors riſe and Nations faint,
GOD is the Strength of ev'ry Saint.

PSALM LXVIII. *ver.* 17, 18.
The Second Part.

CHRIST's *Aſcenſion, and the Gift of the Spirit.*

I.

LORD, when thou didſt aſcend on high,
Ten thouſand Angels fill'd the Sky;
Thoſe heav'nly Guards around Thee wait,
Like Chariots that attend thy State.

II.

Not Sinai's Mountain could appear
More glorious when the LORD was there;
While he pronounc'd his dreadful Law,
And ſtruck the choſen Tribes with Awe.

III.

How bright the Triumph none can tell,
When the rebellious Pow'rs of Hell,
That thouſand Souls had captive made,
Were all in Chains like Captives led.

IV.

Rais'd by his Father to the Throne,
He ſent the promis'd Spirit down,
With Gifts and Grace for Rebel Men,
That GOD might dwell on Earth again.

The 17th and 18th Verſes of this Pſalm are applied to the Aſcenſion of CHRIST, *Eph.* iv. 8. and the promiſed Spirit was then given to Men, *Acts* ii. 33.

PSALM LXVIII. *Ver.* 19, 9, 20—22.
The Third Part.

Praiſe for Temporal Bleſſings; or, *Common and ſpecial Mercies.*

I.

WE bleſs the LORD, the Juſt, the Good,
Who fills our Hearts with Joy and Food;
Who pours his Bleſſings from the Skies,
And loads our Days with rich Supplies.

II.

He ſends the Sun his Circuit round,
To chear the Fruits, to warm the Ground;
He bids the Clouds with plenteous Rain
Refreſh the thirſty Earth again.

III.

'Tis to his Care we owe our Breath,
And all our near Eſcapes from Death:
Safety and Health to GOD belong;
He heals the Weak, and guards the Strong.

IV.

He makes the Saint and Sinner prove
The common Bleſſings of his Love;
But the wide Diff'rence that remains
Is endleſs Joy, or endleſs Pains.

V.

The LORD that bruis'd the Serpent's Head,
On all the Serpent's Seed ſhall tread;
The ſtubborn Sinner's Hope confound,
And ſmite him with a laſting Wound.

VI.

But his right Hand his Saints ſhall raiſe
From the deep Earth or deeper Seas;
And bring them to his Courts above,
There ſhall they taſte his ſpecial Love.

The Verſes marked in the Title afforded me ſeveral Hints to form a divine Song on the Subject there expreſſed.

PSALM LXIX. 1—14. The Firſt Part. Common Metre.

The Sufferings of CHRIST *for our Salvation.*

I.

" SAVE me, O GOD, the ſwelling Floods
" Break in upon my Soul:
" I ſink; and Sorrows o'er my Head
" Like mighty Waters roll.

II.

" I cry till all my Voice be gone;
" In Tears I waſte the Day;
" My GOD, behold my longing Eyes,
" And ſhorten thy Delay.

III.

" They hate my Soul without a Cauſe,
" And ſtill their Number grows
" More than the Hairs around my Head,
" And mighty are my Foes.

IV.

" 'Twas then I paid that dreadful Debt
" That Men could never pay,
" And gave thoſe Honours to thy Law
" Which Sinners took away."

V.

Thus in the great MESSIAH's Name
The royal Prophet mourns;
Thus he awakes our Hearts to Grief,
And gives us Joy by Turns,

VI.

" Now ſhall the Saints rejoice and find
" Salvation in my Name,
" For I have borne their heavy Load
" Of Sorrow, Pain and Shame.

VII.

" Grief, like a Garment, cloth'd me round,
" And Sackcloth was my Dreſs,
" While I procur'd for naked Souls
" A Robe of Righteouſneſs.

VIII.

" Amongſt my Brethren and the Jews
" I like a Stranger ſtood,
" And bore their vile Reproach to bring
" The Gentiles near to GOD.

IX.

" I came in ſinful Mortals Stead
" To do my Father's Will;
" Yet when I cleans'd my Father's Houſe,
" They ſcandaliz'd my Zeal.

X.

" My Faſtings and my holy Grones
" Were made the Drunkard's Song;
" But GOD from his celeſtial Throne
" Heard my complaining Tongue.

XI.

" He ſav'd me from the dreadful Deep,
" Nor let my Soul be drown'd;
" He rais'd and fix'd my ſinking Feet
" On well-eſtabliſh'd Ground.

XII.

" 'Twas in a moſt accepted Hour
" My Pray'r aroſe on high,
" And for my Sake my GOD ſhall hear
" The dying Sinners Cry."

Stanza VII. I borrow the *Robe of Righteouſneſs* from *Iſa.* lxi 10. to anſwer the *Garment of Sackcloth*, ver. 11.

PSALM LXIX. 14—21, 26, 29, 32. The Second Part. Common Metre.

The Paſſion and Exaltation of CHRIST.

I.

NOW let our Lips with holy Fear
And mournful Pleaſure ſing
The Suff'rings of our great High-Prieſt,
The Sorrows of our King.

II.

He ſinks in Floods of deep Diſtreſs;
How high the Waters riſe!
While to his Heav'nly Father's Ear
He ſends perpetual Cries.

III.

" Hear me, O LORD, and ſave thy Son;
" Nor hide thy ſhining Face;
" Why ſhould thy Fav'rite look like one
" Forſaken of thy Grace?

IV.

" With Rage they perſecute the Man
" That grones beneath thy Wound,
" While for a Sacrifice I pour
" My Life upon the Ground.

V.

" They tread my Honour to the Duſt,
" And laugh when I complain:
" Their ſharp inſulting Slanders add
" Freſh Anguiſh to my Pain.

VI.

" All my Reproach is known to thee,
" The Scandal and the Shame;
" Reproach has broke my bleeding Heart,
" And Lies defil'd my Name.

VII.

" I look'd for Pity, but in vain;
" My Kindred are my Grief;
" I aſk my Friends for Comfort round,
" But meet with no Relief.

VIII.

" With Vinegar they mock my Thirſt;
" They give me Gall for Food;
" And ſporting with my dying Grones,
" They triumph in my Blood.

IX.

" Shine into my diſtreſſed Soul,
" Let thy Compaſſions ſave;
" And though my Fleſh ſink down to Death,
" Redeem it from the Grave.

X.

" I ſhall ariſe to praiſe thy Name,
" Shall reign in Worlds unknown,
" And thy Salvation, O my GOD,
" Shall ſeat me on thy Throne."

PSALM LXIX. The Third Part. Common Metre.

CHRIST's *Obedience and Death*; or, GOD *glorified and Sinners ſaved.*

I.

FATHER, I ſing thy wond'rous Grace,
I bleſs my Saviour's Name;
He bought Salvation for the Poor,
And bore the Sinner's Shame.

II.

His deep Diſtreſs has rais'd us high,
His Duty and his Zeal
Fulfill'd the Law which Mortals broke,
And finiſh'd all thy Will.

III.

His dying Grones, his living Songs,
Shall better pleaſe my GOD,
Than Harp or Trumpet's ſolemn Sound,
Than Goats or Bullocks Blood.

IV.

This ſhall his humble Followers ſee,
And ſet their Hearts at reſt;
They by his Death draw near to thee,
And live for ever bleſt.

V.

Let Heav'n, and all that dwell on high,
To GOD their Voices raiſe,
While Lands and Seas aſſiſt the Sky,
And join t' advance the Praiſe.

VI.

Zion is thine, moſt holy GOD;
Thy Son ſhall bleſs her Gates;
And Glory purchas'd by his Blood,
For thy own Iſr'el waits.

PSALM LXIX. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

CHRIST's *Paſſion, and Sinners Salvation.*

I.

DEEP in our Hearts let us record
The deeper Sorrows of our LORD;
Behold the riſing Billows roll
To overwhelm his holy Soul.

II.

In long Complaints he ſpends his Breath,
While Hoſts of Hell, and Pow'rs of Death,
And all the Sons of Malice join
To execute their curſt Deſign.

III.

Yet, gracious GOD, thy Pow'r and Love
Has made the Curſe a Bleſſing prove;
Thoſe dreadful Suff'rings of thy Son
Aton'd for Sins which we had done.

IV.

The Pangs of our expiring LORD
The Honours of thy Law reſtor'd:
His Sorrows made thy Juſtice known,
And paid for Follies not his own.

V.

O for his Sake our Guilt forgive,
And let the mourning Sinner live;
The LORD will hear us in his His Name,
Nor ſhall our Hope be turn'd to Shame.

PSALM LXIX. *ver.* 7, &c. The Second Part. Long Metre.

CHRIST's *Sufferings and Zeal.*

I.

'TWAS for thy Sake, eternal GOD,
Thy Son ſuſtain'd that heavy Load
Of baſe Reproach and ſore Diſgrace,
And Shame defil'd his ſacred Face.

II.

The Jews, his Brethren and his Kin,
Abus'd the Man that check'd their Sin:
While he fulfill'd thy holy Laws,
They hate him, but without a Cauſe.

III.

" [My Father's Houſe, ſaid he, was made
" A Place for Worſhip, not for Trade;"
Then ſcatt'ring all their Gold and Braſs,
He ſcourg'd the Merchants from the Place.]

IV.

[Zeal for the Temple of his GOD
Conſum'd his Life, expos'd his Blood:
Reproaches at thy Glory thrown
He felt, and mourn'd them as his own.]

V.

[His Friends forſook, his Followers fled,
While Foes and Arms ſurround his Head;
They curſe him with a ſland'rous Tongue,
And the falſe Judge maintains the Wrong.]

VI.

His Life they load with hateful Lies,
And charge his Lips with Blaſphemies:
They nail him to the ſhameful Tree;
There hung the Man that dy'd for me.

VII.

[Wretches with Hearts as hard as Stones
Inſult his Piety and Grones;
Gall was the Food they gave him there,
And mock'd his Thirſt with Vinegar.]

VIII.

But God beheld, and from his Throne
Marks out the Men that hate his Son;
The Hand that rais'd him from the Dead,
Shall pour due Vengeance on their Head.

In both the Metres of this Pſalm, I have applied it to the Suffering of CHRIST, as the New Teſtament gives ſufficient Reaſon by ſeveral Citations of this Pſalm: From which Places I have borrowed the Particulars of his *Sufferings for our Sins*, his *Scourging the Buyers and Sellers out of the Temple*, his *Crucifixion*, &c. But I have omitted the dreadful Imprecations on his Enemies, except what is inſerted in this laſt *Stanza*, in the Way of a Predeſtion or Threatening.

Stanza v. The falſe Judge is the High-Prieſt, not Pilate.

PSALM LXXI. 5—9. The Firſt Part.

The Aged Saint's Reflection and Hope.

I.

MY God, my everlaſting Hope,
I live upon thy Truth:
Thine Hands have held my Childhood up,
And ſtrengthen'd all my Youth.

II.

My Fleſh was faſhion'd by thy Pow'r,
With all theſe Limbs of mine:
And from my Mother's painful Hour,
I've been entirely thine.

III.

Still has my Life new Wonders ſeen,
Repeated ev'ry Year;
Behold my Days that yet remain,
I truſt them to thy Care.

IV.

Caſt me not off when Strength declines,
When hoary Hairs ariſe;
And round me let thy Glory ſhine,
Whene'er thy Servant dies.

V.

Then in the Hiſt'ry of my Age,
When Men review my Days,
They'll read thy Love in ev'ry Page,
In ev'ry Line thy Praiſe.

PSALM LXXI. 14, 15, 16, 22, 23, 24.
The Second Part.

CHRIST *our Strength and Righteouſneſs.*

I.

MY Saviour, my Almighty Friend,
When I begin thy Praiſe,
Where will the growing Numbers end,
The Numbers of thy Grace;

II.

Thou art my everlaſting Truſt,
Thy Goodneſs I adore!
And ſince I knew thy Graces firſt,
I ſpeak thy Glories more.

III.

My Feet ſhall travel all the Length
Of the celeſtial Road,
And march with Courage in thy Strength,
To ſee my Father-GOD.

IV.

When I am fill'd with ſore Diſtreſs
For ſome ſurpriſing Sin,
I'll plead thy perfect Righteouſneſs,
And mention none but thine.

V.

How will my Lips rejoice to tell
The Vict'ries of my King!
My Soul redeem'd from Sin and Hell,
Shall thy Salvation ſing.

VI.

[My Tongue ſhall all the Day proclaim
My Saviour and my God,
His Death has brought my Foes to Shame,
And drown'd them in his Blood.

VII.

Awake, awake, my tuneful Pow'rs;
With this delightful Song
I'll entertain the darkeſt Hours,
Nor think the Seaſon long.]

If theſe Verſes of the Pſalmiſt do not directly intend, that i
God our Saviour is our Righteouſneſs and Strength, as *Iſa.* xl
21—25. yet there is a fair Occaſion given in the Words for th
Evangelical Turn of Thought.

PSALM LXXI. 17—21. The Third Par

The aged Chriſtian's Prayer and Song; o
Old Age, Death and the Reſurrection.

I.

GOD of my Childhood and my Youth
The Guide of all my Days,
I have declar'd thy heav'nly Truth,
And told thy wond'rous Ways.

II.

Wilt thou forſake my hoary Hairs,
And leave my fainting Heart?
Who ſhall ſuſtain my ſinking Years,
If God, my Strength, depart?

III.

Let me thy Pow'r and Truth proclaim
To the ſurviving Age,

And leave a Savour of thy Name
When I ſhall quit the Stage.

IV.

The Land of Silence and of Death
Attends my next Remove?
O may theſe poor Remains of Breath
Teach the wide World thy Love!

PAUSE.

V.

Thy Righteouſneſs is deep and high,
Unſearchable thy Deeds;
Thy Glory ſpreads beyond the Sky,
And all my Praiſe exceeds.

VI.

Oft have I heard thy Threat'nings rore,
And oft endur'd the Grief;
But when thy Hand has preſt me ſore,
Thy Grace was my Relief.

VII.

By long Experience have I known
Thy Sov'reign Pow'r to ſave;
At thy Command I venture down
Securely to the Grave.

VIII.

When I lie bury'd deep in Duſt,
My Fleſh ſhall be thy Care;
Theſe with'ring Limbs with thee I truſt,
To raiſe them ſtrong and fair.

So fair a Profeſſion and Faith of the Reſurrection in verſe 20, I could not omit without Injury to the Pſalmiſt, and to my own Deſign.

PSALM LXXII. The First Part.

The Kingdom of CHRIST.

I.

GREAT GOD, whose universal Sway
The known and unknown Worlds obey,
Now give the Kingdom to thy Son,
Extend his Pow'r, exalt his Throne.

II.

Thy Scepter well becomes his Hands,
All Heav'n submits to his Commands;
His Justice shall avenge the Poor,
And Pride and Rage prevail no more.

III.

With Pow'r he vindicates the Just,
And treads th' Oppressor in the Dust;
His Worship and his Fear shall last,
Till Hours, and Years, and Time be past.

IV.

As Rain on Meadows newly mown,
So shall he send his Influence down;
His Grace on fainting Souls distils,
Like heav'nly Dew on thirsty Hills.

V.

The Heathen Lands that lie beneath
The Shades of overspreading Death,
Revive at his first dawning Light,
And Deserts blossom at the Sight.

VI.

The Saints shall flourish in his Days,
Dress't in the Robes of Joy and Praise;
Peace, like a River, from his Throne
Shall flow to Nations yet unknown.

PSALM LXXII. The Second Part.

CHRIST's *Kingdom among the Gentiles.*

I.

JESUS ſhall reign where'er the Sun
Does his ſucceſſive Journeys run;
His Kingdom ſtretch from Shore to Shore,
Till Moons ſhall wax and wane no more.

II.

[Behold the Iſlands with their Kings,
And Europe her beſt Tribute brings;
From North to South the Princes meet
To pay their Homage at his Feet.

III.

There Perſia, glorious to behold,
There India ſhines in Eaſtern Gold;
And barb'rous Nations at his Word
Submit, and bow, and own their LORD.]

IV.

For him ſhall endleſs Pray'r be made,
And Princes throng to crown his Head;
His Name like ſweet Perfume ſhall riſe
With ev'ry Morning Sacrifice.

V.

People and Realms of ev'ry Tongue
Dwell on his Love with ſweeteſt Song;
And Infant-Voices ſhall proclaim
Their early Bleſſings on his Name.

VI.

Bleſſings abound where'er he reigns;
The Pris'ner leaps to loſe his Chains;
The Weary find eternal Reſt,
And all the Sons of Want are bleſt.

VII.

[Where he diſplays his healing Pow'r,
Death and the Curſe are known no more;
In him the Tribes of Adam boaſt
More Bleſſings than their Father loſt.

VIII.

Let ev'ry Creature riſe and bring
Peculiar Honours to our King;
Angels deſcend with Songs again,
And Earth repeat the loud Amen.]

PAUSE LXXIII. The Firſt Part. Common Metre.

Afflicted Saints happy, and proſperous Sinners curſed.

I.

NOW I'm convinc'd the LORD is kind
To Men of Heart ſincere.
Yet once my fooliſh Thoughts repin'd,
And border'd on Deſpair.

II.

I griev'd to ſee the Wicked thrive,
And ſpoke with angry Breath,
" How pleaſant and profane they live!
" How peaceful is their Death!

III.

" With well-fed Fleſh and haughty Eyes
" They lay their Fears to ſleep;
" Againſt the Heav'ns their Slanders riſe,
" While Saints in Silence weep.

IV.

" In vain I lift my Hands to pray,
" And cleanſe my Heart in vain,
" For I am chaſten'd all the Day,
" The Night renews my Pain.

V.

" Yet while my Tongue indulg'd Complaints,
" I felt my Heart reprove;
" Sure I ſhall thus offend thy Saints,
" And grieve the Men I love."

VI.

But ſtill I found my Doubts too hard,
The Conflict too ſevere;
Till I retir'd to ſearch thy Word,
And learn thy Secrets there.

VII.

There, as in ſome prophetic Glaſs,
I ſaw the Sinner's Feet
High mounted on a ſlipp'ry Place,
Beſide a fiery Pit.

VIII.

I heard the Wretch profanely boaſt,
Till at thy Frown he fell;
His Honours in a Dream were loſt,
And he awakes in Hell.

IX.

LORD, what an envious Fool I was!
How like a thoughtleſs Beaſt!
Thus to ſuſpect thy promis'd Grace,
And think the Wicked bleſt?

X.

Yet was I kept from fell Deſpair,
Upheld by Pow'r unknown:
That bleſſed Hand that broke the Snare,
Shall guide me to thy Throne.

PSALM LXXIII. 23—28. The Second Part. Common Metre.

GOD *our Portion here and hereafter.*

I.

GOD, my Supporter and my Hope,
My Help for ever near,
Thine Arm of Mercy held me up,
When ſinking in Deſpair.

II.

Thy Counſels, LORD, ſhall guide my Feet
Thro' this dark Wilderneſs;
Thine Hand conduct me near thy Seat,
To dwell before thy Face.

III.

Were I in Heav'n without my GOD,
'Twould be no Joy to me;
And whilſt this Earth is my Abode,
I long for none but thee.

IV.

What if the Springs of Life were broke,
And Fleſh and Heart ſhould faint,
GOD is my Soul's eternal Rock,
The Strength of ev'ry Saint.

V.

Behold, the Sinners that remove
Far from thy Preſence, die;
Not all the Idol-gods they love,
Can ſave them when they cry.

VI.

But to draw near to thee, my GOD,
Shall be my ſweet Employ;
My Tongue ſhall ſound thy Works abroad,
And tell the World my Joy.

PSALM LXXIII. 22, 3, 6, 17—20. Long Metre.

The Prosperity of Sinners cursed.

I.

LORD, what a thoughtless Wretch was I,
To mourn, and murmur, and repine
To see the Wicked plac'd on high,
In Pride and Robes of Honour shine!

II.

But O their End, their dreadful End!
Thy Sanctuary taught me so:
On slipp'ry Rocks I see them stand,
And fiery Billows roll below.

III.

Now let them boast how tall they rise,
I'll never envy them again;
There they may stand with haughty Eyes,
Till they plunge deep in endless Pain.

IV.

Their fancy'd Joys, how fast they flee!
Just like a Dream when Man awakes;
Their Songs of softest Harmony
Are but a Preface to their Plagues.

V.

Now I esteem their Mirth and Wine
Too dear to purchase with my Blood:
LORD, 'tis enough that Thou art mine,
My Life, my Portion, and my GOD.

PSALM LXXIII. Short Metre.

The Mystery of Providence unfolded.

I.

SURE there's a righteous GOD;
Nor is Religion vain;

Tho' Men of Vice may boaſt aloud,
And Men of Grace complain.

II.

I ſaw the Wicked riſe,
And felt my Heart repine,
While haughty Fools with ſcornful Eyes,
In Robes of Honour ſhine.

III.

[Pamper'd with wanton Eaſe,
Their Fleſh looks full and fair;
Their Wealth rolls in like flowing Seas,
And grows without their Care.

IV.

Free from the Plagues and Pains
That pious Souls endure,
Thro' all their Life Oppreſſion reigns,
And racks the humble Poor.

V.

Their impious Tongues blaſpheme
The everlaſting God:
Their Malice blaſts the good Man's Name,
And ſpreads their Lies abroad.

VI.

But I with flowing Tears
Indulg'd my Doubts to riſe;
" Is there a God that ſees or hears
" The Things below the Skies?"]

VII.

The Tumults of my Thought
Held me in hard Suſpenſe,
Till to thy Houſe my Feet were brought
To learn thy Juſtice thence.

VIII.

Thy Word with Light and Pow'r
Did my Miſtakes amend;
I view'd the Sinner's Life before,
But here I learnt their End.

IX.

On what a ſlipp'ry Steep
The thoughtleſs Wretches go;
And O that dreadful fiery Deep,
That waits their Fall below!

X.

LORD, at thy Feet I bow;
My Thoughts no more repine:
I call my GOD my Portion now,
And all my Pow'rs are thine.

This Pſalm is a moſt noble Compoſure; the Deſign and Model of it is divinely beautiful, and an admirable Pattern for a Poet to copy. But it being one ſingle Scheme of Thought, I was obliged to contract it, that it might be ſung at once; though the Dignity and Beauty of the Ode ſuffers much by this means.

PSALM LXXIV.

The Church pleading with GOD *under ſore Perſecution.*

I.

WILL GOD for ever caſt us off,
His Wrath for ever ſmoke
Againſt the People of his Love,
His little choſen Flock?

II.

Think of the Tribes ſo dearly bought
With their Redeemer's Blood;
Nor let thy Sion be forgot,
Where once thy Glory ſtood.

III.

Lift up thy Feet, and march in haſte;
Aloud our Ruin calls;
See what a wide and fearful Waſte
Is made within thy Walls.

IV.

Where once thy Churches pray'd and ſang,
Thy Foes profanely rore;
Over thy Gates their Enſigns hang,
Sad Tokens of their Pow'r.

V.

How are the Seats of Worſhip broke!
They tear thy Buildings down;
And he that deals the heavieſt Stroke,
Procures the chief Renown.

VI.

With Flames they threaten to deſtroy
Thy Children in their Neſt;
"Come let us burn at once," they cry,
"The Temple and the Prieſt."

VII.

And ſtill to heighten our Diſtreſs,
Thy Preſence is withdrawn;
Thy wonted Signs of Pow'r and Grace,
Thy Pow'r and Grace are gone.

VIII.

No Prophet ſpeaks to calm our Woes,
But all the Seers mourn;
There's not a Soul amongſt us knows
The Time of thy Return.

PAUSE.

IX.

How long, eternal GOD! how long,
Shall Men of Pride blaſpheme?

Shall Saints be made their endleſs Song,
And bear immortal Shame?

X.

Canſt thou for ever ſit and hear
Thy holy Name profan'd?
And ſtill thy Jealouſy forbear,
And ſtill withhold thine Hand?

XI.

What ſtrange Deliv'rance haſt thou ſhown
In Ages long before!
And now no other GOD we own,
No other GOD adore.

XII.

Thou didſt divide the raging Sea
By thy reſiſtleſs Might,
To make thy Tribes a wond'rous Way,
And then ſecure their Flight.

XIII.

Is not the World of Nature thine,
The Darkneſs and the Day?
Didſt not thou bid the Morning ſhine,
And mark the Sun his Way?

XIV.

Hath not thy Pow'r form'd ev'ry Coaſt,
And ſet the Earth its Bounds,
With Summer's Heat, and Winter's Froſt,
In their perpetual Rounds?

XV.

And ſhall the Sons of Earth and Duſt
That ſacred Pow'r blaſpheme?
Will not thy Hand, that form'd them firſt,
Avenge thine injur'd Name?

XVI.

Think on the Cov'nant thou haſt made,
And all thy Words of Love:

Nor let the Birds of Prey invade
And vex thy mourning Dove.

XVII.

Our Foes would triumph in our Blood,
And make our Hope their Jeſt:
Plead thy own Cauſe, Almighty GOD,
And give thy Children Reſt.

PSALM LXXV.

Power and Government from GOD *alone.*

Applied to the glorious Revolution by King WILLIAM, or the happy Acceſſion of King GEORGE to the Throne.

I.

TO thee, moſt Holy, and moſt High,
To thee we bring our thankful Praiſe;
Thy Works declare thy Name is nigh,
Thy Works of Wonder and of Grace.

II.

Britain was doom'd to be a Slave,
Her Frame diſſolv'd; her Fears were great;
When GOD a new Supporter gave,
To bear the Pillars of the State.

III.

He from thy Hand receiv'd his Crown,
And ſwore to rule by wholeſome Laws;
His Foot ſhall tread th' Oppreſſor down,
His Arm defend the righteous Cauſe.

IV.

Let haughty Sinners ſink their Pride,
Nor lift ſo high their ſcornful Head;
But lay their fooliſh Thoughts aſide,
And own the King that GOD hath made.

V. Such

V.

Such Honours never come by Chance,
Nor do the Winds Promotion blow;
'Tis GOD the Judge doth one advance,
'Tis GOD that lays another low.

VI.

No vain Pretence to royal Birth,
Shall fix a Tyrant on the Throne;
GOD, the great Sov'reign of the Earth,
Will riſe, and make his Juſtice known.

VII.

[His Hand holds out the dreadful Cup
Of Vengeance mix'd with various Plagues,
To make the Wicked drink them up,
Wring out and taſte the bitter Dregs.

VIII.

Now ſhall the LORD exalt the Juſt;
And while he tramples on the Proud,
And lays their Glory in the Duſt,
My Lips ſhall ſing his Praiſe aloud.]

PSALM LXXVI.

Iſrael ſaved, and the Aſſyrians deſtroyed; or, GOD's *Vengeance againſt his Enemies proceeds from his Church.*

I.

IN Judah GOD of old was known;
His Name in Iſrael great;
In Salem ſtood his holy Throne,
And Sion was his Seat.

II.

Among the Praiſes of his Saints,
His dwelling there he choſe;
There he receiv'd their juſt Complaints,
Againſt their haughty Foes.

III.

From Zion went his dreadful Word,
And broke the threat'ning Spear;
The Bow, the Arrows, and the Sword,
And cruſh'd th'Aſſyrian War.

IV.

What are the Earth's wide Kingdoms elſe
But mighty Hills of Prey;
The Hill on which JEHOVAH dwells
Is glorious more than they.

V.

'Twas Zion's King that ſtopp'd the Breath
Of Captains and their Bands:
The Men of Might ſlept faſt in Death,
And never found their Hands.

VI.

At thy Rebuke, O Jacob's GOD,
Both Horſe and Chariot fell:
Who knows the Terrors of thy Rod!
Thy Vengeance who can tell!

VII.

What Pow'r can ſtand before thy Sight
When once thy Wrath appears?
When Heav'n ſhines round with dreadf
The Earth lies ſtill and fears. [Ligh

VIII.

When GOD in his own ſov'reign Ways
Comes down to ſave th' Oppreſt,
The Wrath of Man ſhall work his Praiſe
And he'll reſtrain the Reſt.

IX.

[Vow to the LORD, and Tribute bring;
Ye Princes, fear his Frown;
His Terrors ſhake the proudeſt King,
And cut an Army down.

X.

The Thunder of his ſharp Rebuke
Our haughty Foes ſhall feel;
For Jacob's God hath not forſook,
But dwells in Zion ſtill.]

PSALM LXXVII. The Firſt Part.

Melancholy aſſaulting, and Hope prevailing.

I.

TO God I cry'd wth mournful Voice,
I ſought his gracious Ear,
In the ſad Day when Troubles roſe,
And fill'd the Night with Fear.

II.

Sad were my Days, and dark my Nights,
My Soul refus'd Relief;
I thought on God the Juſt and Wiſe,
But Thought increas'd my Grief.

III.

Still I complain'd, and ſtill oppreſt,
My Heart began to break;
My God, thy Wrath forbad my Reſt,
And kept my Eyes awake.

IV.

My overwhelming Sorrows grew
Till I could ſpeak no more;
Then I within myſelf withdrew,
And call'd thy Judgments o'er.

V.

I call'd back Years and ancient Times,
When I beheld thy Face;
My Spirit ſearch'd for ſecret Crimes
That might withhold thy Grace.

VI.

I call'd thy Mercies to my Mind,
Which I enjoy'd before;
And will the LORD no more be kind?
His Face appear no more?

VII.

Will he for ever caſt me off?
His Promiſe ever fail?
Has he forgot his tender Love?
Shall Anger ſtill prevail?

VIII.

But I forbid this hopeleſs Thought,
This dark, deſpairing Frame,
Remembring what thy Hand hath wrought;
Thy Hand is ſtill the ſame.

X.

I'll think again of all thy Ways,
And talk thy Wonders o'er;
Thy Wonders of recov'ring Grace,
When Fleſh could hope no more.

XI.

Grace dwells with Juſtice on the Throne;
And Men that love thy Word,
Have in thy Sanctuary known
The Counſels of the LORD.

PSALM LXXVII. The Second Part.

Comfort derived from ancient Providences; or, *Iſrael delivered from Egypt, and brought to Canaan.*

I.

"HOW awful is thy chaſt'ning Rod?"
(May thy own Children ſay)
"The Great, the Wiſe, the dreadful GOD!
"How holy is his Way!

II.

I'll meditate his Work of old;
The King that reigns above,
I'll hear his ancient Wonders told,
And learn to truſt his Love.

III.

Long did the Houſe of Joſeph lie
With Egypt's Yoke oppreſt;
Long he delay'd to hear their Cry.
Nor gave his People Reſt.

IV.

The Sons of good old Jacob ſeem'd
Abandon'd to their Foes;
But his Almighty Arm redeem'd
The Nation that he choſe.

V.

Iſr'el his People and his Sheep
Muſt follow where he calls:
He bids them venture thro' the Deep,
And makes the Waves their Walls.

VI.

The Waters ſaw thee, mighty GOD!
The Waters ſaw thee come;
Backward they fled, and frighted ſtood,
To make thine Armies room.

VII.

Strange was thy Journey through the Sea;
Thy Footſteps, LORD, unknown:
Terrors attend the wondrous Way
That brings thy Mercies down.

VIII.

[Thy Voice, with Terror in the Sound,
Thro' Clouds and Darkneſs broke,
All Heav'n in Lightning ſhone around,
And Earth with Thunder ſhook.

IX.

Thine Arrows thro' the Skies were hurl'd:
How glorious is the LORD!
Surpriſe and trembling ſeiz'd the World,
And his own Saints ador'd.

X.

He gave them Water from the Rock;
And ſafe by Moſes' Hand
Thro' a dry Deſert led his Flock
Home to the promis'd Land.]

PSALM LXXVIII. The Firſt Part.

Providences of GOD *recorded*; or, *Pious Education and Inſtruction of Children.*

I.

LET Children hear the mighty Deeds
Which GOD perform'd of old;
Which in our younger Years we ſaw,
And which our Fathers told.

II.

He bids us make his Glories known;
His Works of Pow'r and Grace;
And we'll convey his Wonders down
Thro' ev'ry riſing Race.

III.

Our Lips ſhall tell them to our Sons,
And they again to theirs;
That Generations yet unborn
May teach them to their Heirs.

IV.

Thus ſhall they learn in GOD alone
Their Hope ſecurely ſtands,
That they may ne'er forget his Works,
But practice his Commands.

PSALM LXXVIII. The Second Part.

Iſrael's Rebellion and Puniſhment; or, *The Sins and Chaſtiſements of* GOD's *People.*

I.

O What a ſtiff rebellious Houſe
Was Jacob's ancient Race!
False to their own moſt ſolemn Vows,
And to their Maker's Grace.

II.

They broke the Cov'nant of his Love,
And did his Laws deſpiſe,
Forgot the Works he wrought to prove
His Pow'r before their Eyes.

III.

They ſaw the Plagues on Egypt light,
From his avenging Hand;
What dreadful Tokens of his Might
Spread o'er that ſtubborn Land!

IV.

They ſaw him cleave the mighty Sea,
And march in Safety through,
With wat'ry Walls to guard their Way,
Till they had 'ſcap'd the Foe.

V.

A wondrous Pillar mark'd the Road,
Compos'd of Shade and Light;
By Day it prov'd a ſhelt'ring Cloud,
A leading Fire by Night.

VI.

He from the Rock their Thirſt ſupply'd;
The guſhing Waters fell,
And ran in Rivers by their Side,
A conſtant Miracle.

VII.

Yet they provok'd the LORD moſt High,
And dar'd diſtruſt his Hand;
" Can he with Bread our Hoſt ſupply
" Amidſt this deſert Land?"

VIII.

The LORD with Indignation heard,
And caus'd his Wrath to flame;
His Terrors ever ſtand prepar'd
To vindicate his Name.

PSALM LXXVIII. The Third Part.

The Puniſhment of Luxury and Intemperance; or, *Chaſtiſement and Salvation.*

I.

WHEN Iſrael's Sins the LORD reproves,
And fills their Hearts with Dread;
Yet he forgives the Men he loves,
And ſends them heav'nly Bread.

II.

He fed them with a lib'ral Hand,
And made his Treaſures known;
He gave the midnight Clouds Command
To pour Proviſion down.

III.

The Manna like a Morning-Show'r,
Lay thick around their Feet;
The Corn of Heav'n ſo light, ſo pure,
As tho' 'twere Angels Meat.

IV.

But they in murm'ring Language ſaid,
" Manna is all our Feaſt,
" We lothe this light, this airy Bread;
" We muſt have Fleſh to taſte."

V.

"Ye ſhall have Fleſh to pleaſe your Luſt,"
The LORD in Wrath reply'd;
And ſent them Quails, like Sand or Duſt,
Heap'd up from Side to Side.

VI.

He gave them all their own Deſire;
And greedy as they fed,
His Vengeance burnt with ſecret Fire,
And ſmote the Rebels dead.

VII.

When ſome were ſlain, the Reſt return'd,
And ſought the LORD with Tears;
Under the Rod they fear'd and mourn'd,
But ſoon forgot their Fears.

VIII.

Oft he chaſtis'd, and ſtill forgave,
Till by his gracious Hand
The Nation he reſolv'd to ſave
Poſſeſs'd the promis'd Land.

PSALM LXXVIII. *ver.* 32, &c.
The Fourth Part.

Backſliding and Forgiveneſs; or, *Sin puniſhed, and Saints ſaved.*

I.

GREAT GOD, how oft did Iſr'el prove
By Turns thine Anger and thy Love?
There in a Glaſs our Hearts may ſee
How fickle and how falſe they be.

II.

How ſoon the faithleſs Jews forgot
The deadful Wonders GOD had wrought!
Then they provoke him to his Face,
Nor fear his Pow'r nor truſt his Grace.

III.

The LORD conſum'd their Years in Pain,
And made their Travels long and vain;
A tedious March thro' unknown Ways
Wore out their Strength, and ſpent their Days.

IV.

Oft when they ſaw their Brethren ſlain,
They mourn'd and ſought the LORD again;
Call'd him the Rock of their Abode,
Their high Redeemer, and their GOD.

V.

Their Pray'rs and Vows before him riſe,
As flatt'ring Words or ſolemn Lies,
While their rebellious Tempers prove
Falſe to his Cov'nant, and his Love.

VI.

Yet did his ſov'reign Grace forgive
The Men who not deſerv'd to live;
His Anger oft away he turn'd,
Or elſe with gentle Flame it burn'd.

VII.

He ſaw their Fleſh was weak and frail,
He ſaw Temptations ſtill prevail;
The GOD of Abra'am lov'd them ſtill,
And led them to his holy Hill.

PSALM LXXX.

The Church's Prayer under Affliction; or *The Vineyard of* GOD *waſted.*

I.

GREAT Sheperd of thine Iſrael,
Who dwelt between the Cherubs dwell
And ledſt the Tribes, thy choſen Sheep,
Safe through the Deſert and the Deep.

II.

Thy Church is in the Deſert now:
Shine from on high and guide us thro';
Turn us to Thee, thy Love reſtore,
We ſhall be ſav'd, and ſigh no more.

III.

Great God, whom heav'nly Hoſts obey,
How long ſhall we lament and pray,
And wait in vain thy kind Return?
How long ſhall thy fierce Anger burn?

IV.

Inſtead of Wine and chearful Bread,
Thy Saints with their own Tears are fed;
Turn us to Thee, thy Love reſtore,
We ſhall be ſav'd, and ſigh no more.

PAUSE I.

V.

Haſt thou not planted with thy Hands
A lovely Vine in Heathen Lands?
Did not thy Pow'r defend it round,
And heav'nly Dews enrich the Ground?

VI.

How did the ſpreading Branches ſhoot,
And bleſs the Nations with their Fruit!
But now, dear LORD, look down and ſee
Thy mourning Vine, that lovely Tree.

VII.

Why is its Beauty thus defac'd?
Why haſt thou laid her Fences waſte?
Strangers and Foes againſt her join,
And ev'ry Beaſt devours thy Vine.

VIII.

Return, Almighty God, return;
Nor let thy bleeding Vineyard mourn;

Turn us to Thee, thy Love reſtore:
We ſhall be ſav'd, and ſigh no more.

PAUSE II.

IX.

LORD, when this Vine in Canaan grew,
Thou wert its Strength and Glory too!
Attack'd in vain by all its Foes,
Till the fair Branch of Promiſe roſe.

X.

Fair Branch, ordain'd of old to ſhoot
From David's Stock, from Jacob's Root;
Himſelf a noble Vine, and we
The leſſer Branches of the Tree:

XI.

'Tis thy own Son, and he ſhall ſtand
Girt with thy Strength at thy right Hand;
Thy firſt-born Son, adorn'd and bleſt
With Pow'r and Grace above the reſt.

XII.

O! for his Sake attend our Cry,
Shine on thy Churches leſt they die;
Turn us to Thee, thy Love reſtore:
We ſhall be ſav'd, and ſigh no more.

PSALM LXXXI. 1, 8—16.

The Warnings of GOD *to his People*; or *Spiritual Bleſſings and Puniſhments.*

I.

SING to the LORD aloud,
And make a joyful Noiſe;
GOD is our Strength, our Saviour-GOD,
Let Iſr'el hear his Voice.

II.

"From vile Idolatry
"Preſerve my Worſhip clean;

" I am the LORD who ſet thee free
" From Slavery and Sin.

III.

" Stretch thy Deſires abroad,
" And I'll ſupply them well;
" But if ye will refuſe your GOD,
" If Iſr'el will rebel;

IV.

" I'll leave them, ſaith the LORD,
" To their own Luſts a Prey,
" And let them run the dang'rous Road,
" 'Tis their own choſen Way.

V.

" Yet O! that all my Saints
" Would hearken to my Voice!
" Soon I would eaſe their ſore Complaints,
" And bid their Hearts rejoice.

VI.

" While I deſtroy'd their Foes,
" I'd richly feed my Flock,
" And they ſhould taſte the Stream that flows
" From their eternal Rock."

PSALM LXXXII.

GOD *the ſupreme Governor*; or, *Magiſtrates warned.*

I.

AMONG th' Aſſemblies of the Great,
A greater Ruler takes his Seat;
The GOD of Heav'n as Judge, ſurveys
Thoſe Gods on Earth, and all their Ways.

II.

Why will you then frame wicked Laws?
Or why ſupport th' unrighteous Cauſe?

When will ye once defend the Poor,
That Sinners vex the Saints no more?

III.

They know not, LORD, nor will they know:
Dark are the Ways in which they go;
Their Name of earthly Gods is vain,
For they ſhall fall and die like Men.

IV.

Ariſe, O LORD, and let thy Son
Poſſeſs his univerſal Throne,
And rule the Nations with his Rod;
He is our Judge, and He our GOD.

The laſt Verſe of this Pſalm may not improperly be applied to CHRIST, for he is that GOD that muſt *judge the Earth*, Pſalm xcvi, and xcviii. and have the *Nations for his Inheritance*, Pſalm ii, 8.

PSALM LXXXIII.

A Complaint againſt Perſecutors.

I.

AND will the GOD of Grace
Perpetual Silence keep?
The GOD of Juſtice hold his Peace,
And let his Vengeance ſleep.

II.

Behold what curſed Snares
The Men of Miſchief ſpread:
The Men that hate thy Saints and Thee,
Lift up their threat'ning Head.

III.

Againſt thy hidden Ones
Their Counſels they employ,
And Malice, with her watchful Eye,
Purſues them to deſtroy.

IV.

The Noble and the Baſe
Into thy Paſtures leap;
The Lion and the ſtupid Aſs
Conſpire to vex thy Sheep.

V.

"Come, let us join they cry,
"To root them from the Ground,
"Till not the Name of Saints remain,
"Nor Mem'ry ſhall be found."

VI.

Awake, Almighty GOD,
And call thy Wrath to mind;
Give them like Foreſts to the Fire,
Or Stubble to the Wind.

VII.

Convince their Madneſs, LORD,
And make them ſeek thy Name;
Or elſe their ſtubborn Rage confound,
That they may die in Shame.

VIII.

Then ſhall the Nations know
That glorious dreadful Word,
JEHOVAH is thy Name alone,
And thou the Sov'reign LORD.

PSALM LXXXIV. The Firſt Part.
Long Metre.

The Pleaſure of Public Worſhip.

I.

HOW pleaſant, how divinely fair,
O LORD of Hoſts, thy Dwellings are!
With long Deſire my Spirit faints
To meet th' Aſſemblies of thy Saints.

II.

My Fleſh would reſt in thine Abode,
My panting Heart cries out for GOD:

My God! my King! why ſhould I be
So far from all my Joys and thee?

III.

The Sparrow chooſes where to reſt
And for her Young provides her Neſt:
But will my God to Sparrows grant
That Pleaſure which his Children want?

IV.

Bleſt are the Saints who ſit on high
Around thy Throne of Majeſty;
Thy brighteſt Glories ſhine above,
And all their Work is Praiſe and Love.

V.

Bleſt are the Souls that find a Place
Within the Temple of thy Grace;
There they behold thy gentler Rays,
And ſeek thy Face, and learn thy Praiſe.

VI.

Bleſt are the Men whoſe Hearts are ſet
To find the Way to Zion's Gate;
God is their Strength; and through the Road,
They lean upon their Helper, God.

VII.

Chearful they walk with growing Strength,
Till all ſhall meet in Heav'n at length,
Till all before thy Face appear,
And join in nobler Worſhip there.

PSALM LXXXIV. The Second Part.
Long Metre.

God *and his Church*; or, *Grace and Glory.*

I.

GREAT God attend, while Zion ſings
The Joy that from thy Preſence ſprings;
To ſpend one Day with thee on Earth,
Exceeds a thouſand Days of Mirth.

II.

Might I enjoy the meaneſt Place
Within thy Houſe, O GOD of Grace,
Not Tents of Eaſe, nor Thrones of Pow'r,
Should tempt my Feet to leave thy Door.

III.

GOD is our Sun, he makes our Day;
GOD is our Shield, he guards our Way
From all th' Aſſaults of Hell and Sin,
From Foes without and Foes within.

IV.

All needful Grace will GOD beſtow,
And crown that Grace with Glory too;
He gives us all Things, and withholds
No real Good from upright Souls.

V.

O GOD, our King, whoſe ſov'reign Sway
The glorious Hoſts of Heav'n obey.
And Devils at thy Preſence flee;
Bleſt is the Man that truſts in thee.

PSALM LXXXIV. *ver.* 1, 4, 2, 3, 10.
Paraphraſed in Common Metre.

Delight in Ordinances of Worſhip; or, GOD *preſent in his Churches.*

I.

MY Soul, how lovely is the Place
To which thy GOD reſorts!
'Tis Heav'n to ſee his ſmiling Face,
Tho' in his earthly Courts.

II.

There the great Monarch of the Skies
His ſaving Pow'r diſplays,
And Light breaks in upon our Eyes
With kind and quick'ning Rays.

III.

With his rich Gifts the heav'nly Dove
Deſcends and fills the Place,
While CHRIST reveals his wond'rous Love,
And ſheds abroad his Grace.

IV.

There, mighty GOD, thy Works declare
The Secrets of thy Will;
And ſtill we ſeek thy Mercy there,
And ſing thy Praiſes ſtill.

PAUSE.

V.

My Heart and Fleſh cry out for Thee,
While far from thine Abode;
When ſhall I tread thy Courts, and ſee
My Saviour and my GOD?

VI.

The Sparrow builds herſelf a Neſt,
And ſuffers no Remove;
O make me like the Sparrows, bleſt,
To dwell but where I love.

VII.

To ſit one Day beneath thine Eye,
And hear thy gracious Voice,
Exceeds a whole Eternity
Employ'd in carnal Joys.

VIII.

LORD, at thy Threſhold I would wait,
While JESUS is within,
Rather than fill a Throne of State,
Or live in Tents of Sin.

IX.

Could I command the ſpacious Land,
And the more boundleſs Sea,

For one bleſt Hour at thy right Hand,
I'd give them both away.

PSALM. LXXXIV, as the 148th Pſalm.

Longing for the Houſe of GOD.

I.

LORD of the Worlds above,
How pleaſant and how fair,
The Dwellings of thy Love,
Thy earthly Temples are;
To thine Abode
My Heart aſpires,
With warm Deſires
To ſee my GOD.

II.

The Sparrow for her Young
With Pleaſure ſeeks a Neſt;
And wand'ring Swallows long
To find their wonted Reſt:
My Spirit faints
With equal Zeal
To riſe and dwell
Among thy Saints.

III.

O happy Souls that pray
Where GOD appoints to hear!
O happy Men that pay
Their conſtant Service there!
They praiſe thee ſtill;
And happy they
That love the Way
To Zion's Hill.

IV.

They go from Strength to Strength
Thro' this dark Vale of Tears,

Till each arrives at length,
Till each in Heav'n appears:
O glorious Seat,
When GOD our King
Shall thither bring
Our willing Feet!

PAUSE.

V.

To ſpend one ſacred Day
Where GOD and Saints abide,
Affords diviner Joy
Than thouſand Days beſide;
Where GOD reſorts,
I love it more
To keep the Door,
Than ſhine in Courts.

VI.

GOD is our Sun and Shield,
Our Light and our Defence;
With Gifts his Hands are fill'd,
We draw our Bleſſings thence:
He ſhall beſtow
On Jacob's Race
Peculiar Grace
And Glory too.

VII.

The LORD his People loves,
His Hand no Good witholds
From thoſe his Heart approves,
From pure and pious Souls;
Thrice happy he,
O GOD of Hoſts,
Whoſe Spirit truſts
Alone in thee.

PSALM LXXXV. *ver.* 1—8. The First Part.

Waiting for an Answer to Prayer; or, *Deliverance begun and compleated.*

I.

LORD, thou hast call'd thy Grace to mind,
Thou hast revers'd our heavy Doom;
So GOD forgave when Isr'el sinn'd,
And brought his wand'ring Captives home.

II.

Thou hast begun to set us free,
And made thy fiercest Wrath abate;
Now let our Hearts be turn'd to thee,
And thy Salvation be complete.

III.

Revive our dying Graces, LORD,
And let thy Saints in thee rejoice;
Make known thy Truth, fulfil thy Word;
We wait for Praise to tune our Voice.

IV.

We wait to hear what GOD will say;
He'll speak, and give his People Peace:
But let them run no more astray,
Lest his returning Wrath increase.

PSALM LXXXV. *ver.* 9, &c.
The Second Part.

Salvation by CHRIST.

I.

SALVATION is for ever nigh
The Souls that fear and trust the LORD:
And Grace, descending from on high,
Fresh Hopes of Glory shall afford.

II.

Mercy and Truth on Earth are met,
Since C[Heav'n
LORD came down from

By his Obedience ſo complete,
Juſtice is pleas'd, and Peace is giv'n.

III.

Now Truth and Honour ſhall abound,
Religion dwell on Earth again,
And heav'nly Influence bleſs the Ground,
In our Redeemer's gentle Reign.

IV.

His Righteouſneſs is gone before,
To give us free Acceſs to GOD;
Our wand'ring Feet ſhall ſtray no more,
But mark his Steps, and keep the Road.

If ſome Readers ſhould ſuppoſe the *Engliſh* Verſe here to miſtake the *Hebrew* Senſe, yet perhaps theſe evangelical Alluſions to the Words of the *Jewiſh* Pſalmiſt, may be as agreeable and uſeful to the *Chriſtian* Worſhipper.

PSALM LXXXVI. *ver.* 8—13.

A general Song of Praiſe to GOD.

I.

AMONG the Princes, earthly Gods,
There's none hath Pow'r divine;
Nor is their Nature, mighty LORD!
Nor are their Works like thine.

II.

The Nations thou haſt made, ſhall bring
Their Off'rings round thy Throne:
For thou alone doſt wondrous Things,
For thou art GOD alone.

III.

LORD, I would walk with holy Feet;
Teach me thy heav'nly Ways;
And my poor ſcatter'd Thoughts unite
In GOD my Father's Praiſe.

IV.

Great is thy Mercy, and [illegible] Tongue
Shall thoſe ſweet W[illegible]

How by thy Grace my ſinking Soul
Roſe from the Deeps of Hell.

PSALM LXXXVII.

The Church the Birth-place of the Saints; or, *Jews and Gentiles united in the Chriſtian Church.*

I.

GOD in his earthly Temple lays
Foundations for his heav'nly Praiſe:
He likes the Tents of Jacob well,
But ſtill in Zion loves to dwell.

II.

His Mercy viſits ev'ry Houſe
That pay their Night and Morning Vows;
But makes a more delightful Stay
Where Churches meet to praiſe and pray.

III.

What Glories were deſcrib'd of old?
What Wonders are of Zion told?
Thou City of our GOD below,
Thy Fame ſhall Tyre, and Egypt know.

IV.

Egypt and Tyre, and Greek and Jew,
Shall there begin their Lives anew:
Angels and Men ſhall join to ſing
The Hills where living Waters ſpring.

V.

When GOD makes up his laſt Account
Of Natives in his holy Mount,
'Twill be an Honour to appear
As one new-born, or nouriſh'd there!

I have explained the ſecond Verſe at large, and tranſpoſed the laſt. For *Singers and Players on Inſtruments*, I have introduced *Angels* with *Men*.

PSALM LXXXIX. The First Part. Long Metre.

The Covenant made with CHRIST; or, *the true David.*

I.

FOR ever ſhall my Song record
The Truth and Mercy of the LORD,
Mercy and Truth for ever ſtand,
Like Heav'n eſtabliſh'd by his Hand.

II.

Thus to his Son he ſware, and ſaid,
" With thee my Cov'nant firſt is made;
" In thee ſhall dying Sinners live,
" Glory and Grace are thine to give.

III.

" Be thou my Prophet, thou my Prieſt;
" Thy Children ſhall be ever bleſt;
" Thou art my choſen King: Thy Throne
" Shall ſtand eternal like my own.

IV.

" There's none of all my Sons above
" So much my Image or my Love;
" Celeſtial Pow'rs thy Subjects are;
" Then what can Earth to thee compare?

V.

" David my Servant, whom I choſe
" To guard my Flock, to cruſh my Foes,
" And rais'd him to the Jewiſh Throne,
" Was but a Shadow of my Son."

VI.

Now let the Church rejoice and ſing
JESUS her Saviour and her King:
Angels his heav'nly Wonders ſhow,
And Saints declare his Works below.

PSALM

PSALM LXXXIX. The First Part. Common Metre.

The Faithfulneſs of GOD.

I.

MY never-ceaſing Songs ſhall ſhow
The Mercies of the LORD,
And make ſucceeding Ages know
How faithful is his Word.

II.

The ſacred Truths his Lips pronounce
Shall firm as Heav'n endure:
And if he ſpeak a Promiſe once,
Th'eternal Grace is ſure.

III.

How long the Race of David held
The promis'd Jewiſh Throne!
But there's a nobler Cov'nant ſeal'd
To David's greater Son.

IV.

His Seed for ever ſhall poſſeſs
A Throne above the Skies;
The meaneſt Subject of his Grace
Shall to that Glory riſe.

V.

LORD GOD of Hoſts, thy wondrous Ways
Are ſung by Saints above;
And Saints on Earth their Honours raiſe
To thy unchanging Love.

PSALM LXXXIX. 7, &c. The Second Part.

The Power and Majeſty of GOD; or, *Reverential Worſhip.*

I.

WITH Rev'rence let the Saints appear
And bow before the LORD,

His high Commands with Rev'rence hear,
And tremble at his Word.

II.

How terrible thy Glories be!
How bright thine Armies ſhine!
Where is the Pow'r that vies with thee?
Or Truth compar'd with thine?

III.

The Northern Pole and Southern reſt
On thy ſupporting Hand;
Darkneſs and Day from Eaſt to Weſt
Move round at thy Command.

IV.

Thy Words the raging Winds control,
And rule the boiſt'rous Deep;
Thou mak'ſt the ſleeping Billows roll,
The rolling Billows ſleep.

V.

Heav'n, Earth, and Air, and Sea are thine
And the dark World of Hell;
How did thine Arm in Vengeance ſhine,
When Egypt durſt rebel!

VI.

Juſtice and Judgment are thy Throne,
Yet wond'rous is thy Grace;
While Truth and Mercy join'd in one
Invite us near thy Face.

I have here tranſpoſed the Verſes a little, to make the Connect plainer.

PSALM LXXXIX. 15, &c. The Third Pa

A Bleſſed Goſpel.

I.

BLEST are the Souls that hear and kno
The Goſpel's joyful Sound;

Peace ſhall attend the Paths they go,
And Light their Steps ſurround.

II.

Their Joy ſhall bear their Spirits up,
Thro' their Redeemer's Name;
His Righteouſneſs exalts their Hope,
Nor Satan dares condemn.

III.

The LORD our Glory and Defence,
Strength and Salvation gives:
Iſr'el, thy King for ever reigns,
Thy GOD for ever lives.

PSALM LXXXIX. 19, &c. The Fourth Part.

CHRIST's *Mediatorial Kingdom*; or, *His divine and human Nature.*

I.

HEAR what the LORD in Viſion ſaid,
And made his Mercy known:
" Sinners, behold, your Help is laid
" On my Almighty Son."

II.

Behold the Man my Wiſdom choſe
Among your mortal Race;
His Head my holy Oil o'erflows,
The Spirit of my Grace.

III.

High ſhall he reign on David's Throne,
My People's better King;
My Arm ſhall beat his Rivals down,
And ſtill new Subjects bring.

IV.

My Truth ſhall guard him in his Way,
With Mercy by his Side,

While in my Name thro' Earth and Sea
He ſhall in Triumph ride.

V.

Me for his Father and his God
He ſhall for ever own,
Call me his Rock, his high Abode;
And I'll ſupport my Son.

VI.

My Firſt-born Son array'd in Grace,
At my right Hand ſhall ſit;
Beneath him Angels know their Place,
And Monarchs at his Feet.

VII.

My Cov'nant ſtands for ever faſt;
My Promiſes are ſtrong;
Firm as the Heav'ns his Throne ſhall laſt,
His Seed endure as long.

PSALM LXXXIX. 30, &c. The Fifth Part.

The Covenant of Grace unchangeable; or, *Afflictions without Rejection.*

I.

YET, ſaith the LORD, if David's Race,
The Children of my Son,
Should break my Laws, abuſe my Grace,
And tempt mine Anger down;

II.

Their Sins I'll viſit with the Rod,
And make their Folly ſmart;
But I'll not ceaſe to be their God,
Nor from my Truth depart.

III.

My Cov'nant I will ne'er revoke,
But keep my Grace in mind;

And what eternal Love hath ſpoke,
Eternal Truth ſhall bind.

IV.

Once have I ſworn, (I need no more)
And pledg'd my Holineſs,
To ſeal the ſacred Promiſe ſure
To David and his Race.

VI.

The Sun ſhall ſee his Offspring riſe,
And ſpread from Sea to Sea,
Long as he travels round the Skies,
To give the Nations Day.

VII.

Sure as the Moon that rules the Night,
His Kingdom ſhall endure,
Till the fix'd Laws of Shade and Light
Shall be obſerv'd no more.

PSALM LXXXIX. 47, &c. The Sixth Part Long Metre.

Mortality and Hope.

A Funeral Pſalm.

I.

REmember, LORD, our mortal State,
How frail our Life! how ſhort the Date!
Where is the Man that draws his Breath
Safe from Diſeaſe, ſecure from Death?

II.

LORD, while we ſee whole Nations die,
Our Fleſh and Senſe repine and cry,
" Muſt Death for ever rage and reign;
" Or haſt thou made Mankind in vain?

III.

" Where is thy Promiſe to the Juſt:
" Are not thy Servants turn'd to Duſt?"

But Faith forbids theſe mournful Sighs,
And ſees the ſleeping Duſt ariſe.

IV.

That glorious Honour, that dreadful Day,
Wipes the Reproach of Saints away,
And clears the Honour of thy Word:
Awake, our Souls! and bleſs the LORD.

PSALM LXXXIX. 47, &c. The Laſt Part, as the 113th Pſalm.

Life, Death, and the Reſurrection.

I.

THINK, mighty GOD, on feeble Man;
How few his Hours! how ſhort his Span!
Short from the Cradle to the Grave:
Who can ſecure his vital Breath
Againſt the bold Demands of Death,
With Skill to fly, or Pow'r to ſave?

II.

LORD, ſhall it be for ever ſaid,
" The Race of Man was only made
" For Sickneſs, Sorrow, and the Duſt?"
Are not thy Servants Day by Day
Sent to their Graves, and turn'd to Clay?
LORD, where's thy Kindneſs to the Juſt?

III.

Haſt thou not promis'd to thy Son,
And all his Seed, a heav'nly Crown?
But Fleſh and Senſe indulge Deſpair.
For ever bleſſed be the LORD,
That Faith can read his holy Word,
And find a Reſurrection there.

IV.

For ever bleſſed be the LORD,
Who gives his Saints a long Reward

For all their Toil, Reproach and Pain?
Let all below and all above
Join to proclaim thy wondrous Love,
And each repeat a loud Amen.

PSALM XC. Long Metre.

Man mortal, and GOD *Eternal.*

A mournful Song at a Funeral.

I.

THRO' every Age, eternal GOD!
Thou art our Reſt, our ſafe Abode;
High was thy Throne ere Heav'n was made,
Or Earth, thy humble Footſtool, laid.

II.

Long hadſt thou reign'd ere Time began,
Or Duſt was faſhion'd into Man;
And long thy Kingdom ſhall endure,
When Earth and Time ſhall be no more.

III.

But Man, weak Man, is born to die,
Made up of Guilt and Vanity:
Thy dreadful Sentence, LORD, was juſt,
"Return, ye Sinners, to your Duſt."

IV.

[A thouſand of our Years amount
Scarce to a Day in thy Account;
Like Yeſterday's departed Light,
Or the laſt Watch of ending Night.

PAUSE.

V.

Death, like an overflowing Stream,
Sweeps us away; our Life's a Dream;
An empty Tale; a Morning Flow'r,
Cut down and wither'd in an Hour.]

VI.

[Our Age to ſeventy Years is ſet;
How ſhort the Term! How frail the State!
And if to Eighty we arrive,
We rather ſigh and grone than live.

VII.

But O how oft thy Wrath appears,
And cuts off our expected Years!
Thy Wrath awakes our humble Dread;
We fear the Pow'r that ſtrikes us Dead.]

VIII.

Teach us, O LORD, how frail is Man;
And kindly lengthen out our Span,
Till a wiſe Care of Piety
Fits us to die, and dwell with thee.

PSALM XC. 1—5. The Firſt Part.
Common Metre.
Man frail, and GOD *eternal.*

I.

OUR GOD, our Help in Ages paſt,
Our Hope for Years to come,
Our Shelter from the ſtormy Blaſt,
And our eternal Home;

II.

Under the Shadow of thy Throne
Thy Saints have dwelt ſecure;
Sufficient is thine Arm alone,
And our Defence is ſure.

III.

Before the Hills in order ſtood,
Or Earth receiv'd her Frame,
From Everlaſting thou art GOD,
To endleſs Years the ſame.

IV.

Thy Word commands our Fleſh to Duſt,
"Return, ye Sons of Men:"

All Nations roſe from Earth at firſt,
And turn to Earth again.

V.

A thouſand Ages in thy Sight
Are like an Ev'ning gone;
Short as the Watch that ends the Night,
Before the riſing Sun.

VI.

[The buſy Tribes of Fleſh and Blood,
With all their Lives and Cares,
Are carry'd downwards by the Flood,
And loſt in following Years.

VII.

Time, like an ever-rolling Stream,
Bears all his Sons away;
They fly forgotten, as a Dream
Dies at the op'ning Day.

VIII.

Like flow'ry Fields the Nations ſtand,
Pleas'd with the Morning-Light;
The Flow'rs beneath the Mower's Hand
Lie with'ring ere 'tis Night.]

IX.

Our God, our Help in Ages paſt,
Our Hope for Years to come,
Be thou our Guard while Troubles laſt,
And our eternal Home.

PSALM XC. 8, 11, 9, 10, 12. The Second Part. Common Metre.

Infirmities and Mortality the Effects of Sin; or, *Life, old Age, and Preparation for Death.*

I.

LORD, if thine Eyes ſurvey our Faults,
And Juſtice grows ſevere,

Thy dreadful Wrath exceeds our Thoughts,
And burns beyond our Fear.

II.

Thine Anger turns our Frame to Duſt;
By one Offence to thee,
Adam, with all his Sons, have loſt
Their Immortality.

III.

Life, like a vain Amuſement flies,
A Fable or a Song:
By ſwift Degrees our Nature dies,
Nor can our Joys be long.

IV.

'Tis but a few whoſe Days amount
To Threeſcore Years and ten;
And all beyond that ſhort Account
Is Sorrow, Toil and Pain.

V.

[Our Vitals with laborious Strife
Bear up the crazy Load,
And drag thoſe poor Remains of Life
Along the tireſome Road.]

VI.

Almighty God, reveal thy Love,
And not thy Wrath alone;
O let our ſweet Experience prove
The Mercies of thy Throne.

VII.

Our Souls would learn the heav'nly Art
T'improve the Hours we have,
That we may act the wiſer Part,
And live beyond the Grave.

PSALM XC. *ver.* 13, &c. The Third Part.
Common Metre.

Breathing after Heaven.

I.

RETURN, O God of Love, return;
Earth is a tireſome Place:
How long ſhall we thy Children mourn
Our Abſence from thy Face?

II.

Let Heav'n ſucceed our painful Years;
Let Sin and Sorrow ceaſe;
And in Proportion to our Tears,
So make our Joys increaſe.

III.

Thy Wonders to thy Servants ſhow;
Make thy own Work complete;
Then ſhall our Souls thy Glory know,
And own thy Love is Great.

IV.

Then ſhall we ſhine before thy Throne
In all thy Beauty, LORD:
And the poor Service we have done
Meet a divine Reward.

PSALM XC. *ver.* 5, 10, 12. Short Metre.

The Frailty and Shortneſs of Life.

I.

LORD, what a feeble Piece
Is this our mortal Frame?
Our Life, how poor a Trifle 'tis,
That ſcarce deſerves the Name!

II.

Alas, the brittle Clay
That built our Body firſt!
And ev'ry Month, and ev'ry Day,
'Tis mouldring back to Duſt.

III.

Our Moments fly apace,
Nor will our Minutes ſtay:
Juſt like a Flood our haſty Days
Are ſweeping us away.

IV.

Well, if our Days muſt fly,
We'll keep their End in ſight,
We'll ſpend them all in Wiſdom's Way,
And let them ſpeed their Flight.

V.

They'll waft us ſooner o'er
This Life's tempeſtuous Sea:
Soon we ſhall reach the peaceful Shore
Of bleſt Eternity.

PSALM XCI. 1—7. The Firſt Part.

Safety in public Diſeaſes and Dangers.

I.

HE that hath made his Refuge GOD,
Shall find a moſt ſecure Abode;
Shall walk all Day beneath his Shade,
And there at Night ſhall reſt his Head.

II.

Then will I ſay, "My GOD, thy Pow'r
"Shall be my Fortreſs and my Tow'r:
"I, that am form'd of feeble Duſt,
"Make thine Almighty Arm my Truſt."

III.

Thrice happy Man! Thy Maker's Care
Shall keep thee from the Fowler's Snare;
Satan the Fowler, who betrays
Unguarded Souls a thouſand Ways.

IV.

Juſt as a Hen protects her Brood,
From Birds of Prey that ſeek their Blood,

Under her Feathers; ſo the LORD
Makes his own Arm his People's Guard.

V.

If burning Beams of Noon conſpire
To dart a peſtilential Fire,
GOD is their Life, his Wings are ſpread,
To ſhield them with an healthful Shade.

VI.

If Vapours with malignant Breath
Riſe thick, and ſcatter Midnight-Death,
Iſr'el is ſafe: The poiſon'd Air
Grows pure, if Iſr'el's GOD be there.

PAUSE.

VII.

What tho' a Thouſand at thy Side,
At thy right Hand Ten thouſand dy'd,
Thy GOD his choſen People ſaves
Amongſt the Dead, amidſt the Graves.

VIII.

So when he ſent his Angel down
To make his Wrath in Egypt known,
And ſlew their Sons, his careful Eye
Paſt all the Doors of Jacob by.

IX.

But if the Fire, or Plague, or Sword,
Receive Commiſſion from the LORD
To ſtrike his Saints among the reſt,
Their very Pains and Deaths are bleſt.

X.

The Sword, the Peſtilence, or Fire,
Shall but fulfil their beſt Deſire;
From Sins and Sorrows ſet them free:
And bring thy Children, LORD, to thee.

See the *Notes* on the xliſt Pſalm.

PSALM XCI. 9—16. The Second Part.

Protection from Death, Guard of Angels, Victory and Deliverance.

I.

YE Sons of Men, a feeble Race,
Expos'd to ev'ry Snare,
Come, make the LORD your Dwelling-place,
And try and truſt his Care.

II.

No Ill ſhall enter where you dwell;
Or if the Plague come nigh,
And ſweep the wicked down to Hell,
'Twill raiſe his Saints on high.

III.

He'll give his Angels Charge to keep
Your Feet in all your Ways;
To watch your Pillow while you ſleep,
And guard your happy Days.

IV.

Their Hands ſhall bear you, leſt you fall,
And daſh againſt the Stones:
Are they not Servants at his Call,
And ſent t' attend his Sons?

V.

Adders and Lions ye ſhall tread;
The Tempter's Wiles defeat;
He that hath broke the Serpent's Head,
Puts him beneath your Feet.

VI.

"Becauſe on me they ſet their Love,
"I'll ſave them, ſaith the LORD;
"I'll bear their joyful Souls above
"Deſtruction and the Sword.

VII.

" My Grace ſhall anſwer when they call;
" In Trouble I'll be nigh:
" My Pow'r ſhall help them when they fall,
" And raiſe them when they die.

VIII.

" Thoſe that on Earth my Name have known,
" I'll honour them in Heav'n;
" There my Salvation ſhall be ſhown,
" And endleſs Life be giv'n."

PAUSE XCII. The Firſt Part.

A Pſalm for the LORD*'s-Day.*

I.

SWEET is the Work, my GOD, my King,
To praiſe thy Name, give Thanks and ſing,
To ſhew thy Love by Morning-light,
And talk of all thy Truth at Night.

II.

Sweet is the Day of ſacred Reſt,
No mortal Cares ſhall ſeize my Breaſt;
O may my Heart in Tune be found,
Like David's Harp of ſolemn Sound!

III.

My Heart ſhall triumph in my LORD,
And bleſs his Works, and bleſs his Word:
Thy Works of Grace, how bright they ſhine!
How deep thy Counſels! how divine!

IV.

Fools never raiſe their Thoughts ſo high;
Like Brutes they live, like Brutes they die:
Like Graſs they flouriſh, till thy Breath
Blaſts them in everlaſting Death.

V.

But I ſhall ſhare a glorious Part,
When Grace hath well refin'd my Heart,

And freſh Supplies of Joy are ſhed,
Like holy Oil, to chear my Head.

VI.

Sin, my worſt Enemy before,
Shall vex my Eyes and Ears no more:
My inward Foes ſhall all be ſlain,
Nor Satan break my Peace again.

VII.

Then ſhall I ſee, and hear, and know,
All I deſir'd or wiſh'd below;
And ev'ry Pow'r find ſweet Employ
In that eternal World of Joy.

Stanza VI. Rejoicing in the Deſtruction of our perſonal Enemies, is not ſo evangelical a Practice, therefore I have given the 11th verſe of this Pſalm another Turn: See the Notes on the third Pſalm.

PSALM XCII. *ver.* 12, &c. The Second Part.

The Church is the Garden of GOD.

I.

LORD, 'tis a pleaſant Thing to ſtand
In Gardens planted by thy Hand;
Let me within thy Courts be ſeen,
Like a young Cedar freſh and green.

II.

There grow thy Saints in Faith and Love,
Bleſt with thine Influence from above,
Not Lebanon with all its Trees
Yields ſuch a comely Sight as theſe.

III.

The Plants of Grace ſhall ever live;
(Nature decays, but Grace muſt thrive)
Time, that doth all Things elſe impair,
Still makes them flouriſh ſtrong and fair.

IV.

Laden with Fruits of Age, they ſhew
The LORD is holy, juſt and true;

None that attend his Gates ſhall find
A GOD unfaithful or unkind.

PSALM XCIII. First Metre, as the 100th Pſalm.

The Eternal and Sovereign GOD.

I.

JEHOVAN reigns: He dwells in Light,
Girded with Majeſty and Might;
The World, created by his Hands,
Still on its firſt Foundation ſtands.

II.

But ere this ſpacious World was made,
Or had its firſt Foundation laid,
Thy Throne eternal Ages ſtood,
Thyſelf the ever-living GOD.

III.

Like Floods the angry Nations riſe,
And aim their Rage againſt the Skies;
Vain Floods, that aim their Rage ſo high!
At thy Rebuke the Billows die.

IV.

For ever ſhall thy Throne endure;
Thy Promiſe ſtands for ever ſure;
And everlaſting Holineſs
Becomes the Dwelling of thy Grace.

PSALM XCIII. Second Metre, as the old 50th Pſalm.

I.

THE LORD of Glory reigns, he reigns on high:
His Robes of State are Strength and Majeſty:
This wide Creation roſe at his Command,
Built by his Word, and 'ſtabliſh'd by his Hand:
Long ſtood his Throne ere he began Creation,
And his own Godhead is the firm Foundation.

II.

GOD is th' eternal King. Thy Foes in vain
Raiſe their Rebellions to confound thy Reign:

In vain the Storms, in vain the Floods ariſe,
And rore, and toſs their Waves againſt the Skies:
Foming at Heav'n they rage with wild Commotion,
But Heav'n's high Arches ſcorn the ſwelling Ocean.

III.

Ye Tempeſts, rage no more; ye Floods, be ſtill;
And the mad World ſubmiſſive to his Will:
Built on his Truth his Church muſt ever ſtand;
Firm are his Promiſes, and ſtrong his Hand:
See his own Sons, when they appear before him,
Bow at his Footſtool, and with Fear adore him.

PSALM XCIII. Third Metre, as the old 122d Pſalm.

I.

THE LORD JEHOVAH reigns,
And royal State maintains,
His Head with awful Glories crown'd;
Array'd in Robes of Light,
Begirt with ſov'reign Might,
And Rays of Majeſty around.

II.

Upheld by thy Commands
The World ſecurely ſtands;
And Skies and Stars obey thy Word:
Thy Throne was fix'd on high,
Before the ſtarry Sky;
Eternal is thy Kingdom, LORD.

III.

In vain the noiſy Croud,
Like Billows fierce and loud,
Againſt thine Empire rage and rore:
In vain, with angry Spite,
The ſurly Nations fight,
And daſh like Waves againſt the Shore.

IV.

Let Floods and Nations rage,
And all their Pow'rs engage;
Let ſwelling Tides aſſault the Sky,
The Terrors of thy Frown
Shall beat their Madneſs down;
Thy Throne for ever ſtands on high.

V.

Thy Promiſes are true,
Thy Grace is ever new:
There fix'd thy Church ſhall ne'er remove;
Thy Saints with holy Fear
Shall in thy Courts appear,
And ſing thine everlaſting Love.

Here let the fourth Stanza be repeated to fulfil the Tune.

PSALM XCIV. 1, 2, 7—14. The First Part.

Saints chaſtiſed, and Sinners deſtroyed; or, *Inſtructive Afflictions.*

I.

O God, to whom Revenge belongs,
Proclaim thy Wrath aloud;
Let ſov'reign Pow'r redreſs our Wrongs,
Let Juſtice ſmite the Proud.

II.

They ſay, "The Lord nor ſees nor hears;"
When will the Fools be wiſe!
Can he be deaf, who form'd their Ears?
Or blind, who made their Eyes?

III.

He knows their impious Thoughts are vain,
And they ſhall feel his Pow'r;
His Wrath ſhall pierce their Souls with Pain,
In ſome ſurpriſing Hour.

IV.

But if thy Saints deſerve Rebuke,
Thou haſt a gentler Rod;
Thy Providences and thy Book,
Shall make them know their GOD.

V.

Bleſt is the Man thy Hands chaſtiſe,
And to his Duty draw:
Thy Scourges make thy Children wiſe,
When they forget thy Law.

VI.

But GOD will ne'er caſt off his Saints,
Nor his own Promiſe break;
He pardons his Inheritance
For their Redeemer's Sake.

PSALM XCIV. 16—23. The Second Part.

GOD *our Support and Comfort*; or, *Deliverance from Temptation and Perſecution.*

I.

WHO will ariſe and plead my Right
Againſt my num'rous Foes,
While Earth and Hell their Force unite,
And all my Hopes oppoſe?

II.

Had not the LORD, my Rock, my Help,
Suſtain'd my fainting Head,
My Life had now in Silence dwelt,
My Soul amongſt the Dead.

III.

"Alas! my ſliding Feet!" I cry'd;
Thy Promiſe was my Prop:
Thy Grace ſtood conſtant by my Side;
Thy Spirit bore me up.

IV.

While Multitudes of mournful Thoughts
Within my Boſom roll;
Thy boundleſs Love forgives my Faults,
Thy Comforts chear my Soul.

V.

Pow'rs of Iniquity may riſe,
And frame pernicious Laws;
But GOD my Refuge rules the Skies,
He will defend my Cauſe.

VI.

Let Malice vent her Rage aloud,
Let bold Blaſphemers ſcoff;
The LORD our GOD ſhall judge the Proud,
And cut the Sinners off.

PSALM XCV. Common Metre.

A Pſalm before Prayer.

I.

SING to the LORD JEHOVAH's Name,
And in his Strength rejoice;
When his Salvation is our Theme,
Exalted be our Voice.

II.

With Thanks approach his awful Sight,
And Pſalms of Honour ſing;
The LORD's a GOD of boundleſs Might.
The whole Creation's King.

III.

Let Princes hear, let Angels know,
How mean their Natures ſeem;
Thoſe Gods on high, and Gods below,
When once compar'd with Him.

IV.

Earth with its Caverns dark and deep,
Lies in his ſpacious Hand;
He fix'd the Sea what Bounds to keep,
And where the Hills muſt ſtand.

V.

Come, and with humble Souls adore;
Come, kneel before his Face;
O may the Creatures of his Pow'r
Be Children of his Grace!

VI.

Now is the Time he bends his Ear,
And waits for your Requeſt;
Come, leſt he rouſe his Wrath, and ſwear,
"Ye ſhall not ſee my Reſt."

Stanza iii. *Angels* and *Magiſtrates* are thoſe אלהים *Elohim* Gods, above which the true GOD is ſo often exalted in this Book of Pſalms.

PSALM XCV. Short Metre.

A Pſalm before Sermon.

I.

COME, ſound his Praiſe abroad,
And Hymns of Glory ſing:
JEHOVAH. is the ſov'reign GOD,
The univerſal King.

II.

He form'd the Deeps unknown;
He gave the Seas their Bound;
The wat'ry Worlds are all his own,
And all the ſolid Ground.

III.

Come, worſhip at his Throne;
Come, bow before the LORD;
We are his Works, and not our own;
He form'd us by his Word.

IV.

To-day attend his Voice,
Nor dare provoke his Rod;
Come, like the People of his Choice,
And own your gracious God.

V.

But if your Ears refuſe
The Language of his Grace,
And Hearts grow hard, like ſtubborn Jews,
That unbelieving Race;

VI.

The Lord in Vengeance dreſt,
Will lift his Hand, and ſwear,
"You that deſpiſe my promis'd Reſt,
"Shall have no Portion there.

Psalm XCV. 1, 2, 3, 6—11. Long Metre.

Canaan loſt through Unbelief; or, *a Warning to delaying Sinners.*

I.

COME, let our Voices join to raiſe
A ſacred Song of ſolemn Praiſe:
God is a ſov'reign King; rehearſe
His Honour in exalted Verſe.

II.

Come, let our Souls addreſs the Lord,
Who fram'd our Natures with his Word;
He is our Shepherd; we the Sheep
His Mercy choſe, his Paſtures keep.

III.

Come, let us hear his Voice to-day,
The Counſels of his Love obey,
Nor let our hardned Hearts renew
The Sins and Plagues that Iſr'el knew.

IV.

Iſr'el, that ſaw his Works of Grace,
Tempted their Maker to his Face;
A faithleſs unbelieving Brood,
That tir'd the Patience of their God.

V.

Thus ſaith the Lord, "How falſe they prove!
" Forget my Pow'r; abuſe my Love;
" Since they deſpiſe my Reſt, I ſwear,
" Their Feet ſhall never enter there."

IV.

[Look back, my Soul, with holy Dread,
And view thoſe ancient Rebels dead;
Attend the offer'd Grace to-day,
Nor loſe the Bleſſing by Delay.

VII.

Seize the kind Promiſe while it waits,
And march to Zion's heav'nly Gates;
Believe, and take the promis'd Reſt,
Obey, and be for ever bleſt.]

In the iiid and ivth Chapter to the *Hebrews* ſeveral Verſes of this Pſalm are cited, and given for a Caution to Chriſtians: I have applied them the ſame Way in the two laſt Stanzas.

PSALM XCVI. 1, 10, &c. Common Metre.

CHRIST's *firſt and ſecond Coming.*

I.

SING to the Lord, ye diſtant Lands,
Ye Tribes of ev'ry Tongue;
His new-diſcover'd Grace demands
A new and noble Song.

II.

Say to the Nations, Jesus reigns,
God's own Almighty Son;
His Pow'r the ſinking World ſuſtains,
And Grace ſurrounds his Throne.

III. Let

III.

Let Heav'n proclaim the joyful Day,
Joy thro' the Earth be ſeen;
Let Cities ſhine in bright Aray,
And Fields in chearful Green.

IV.

Let an unuſual Joy ſurpriſe
The Iſlands of the Sea:
Ye Mountains ſink, ye Valleys riſe,
Prepare the LORD his Way.

V.

Behold He comes, He comes to bleſs
The Nations as their GOD;
To ſhew the World his Righteouſneſs,
And ſend his Truth abroad.

VI.

But when his Voice ſhall raiſe the Dead,
And bid the World draw near,
How will the guilty Nations dread
To ſee their Judge appear!

In this and the two following Pſalms, the firſt Coming of CHRIST in the World, is repreſented in a prophetic Style, as though he were coming the ſecond Time to the Laſt Judgment: But that CHRIST's Incarnation, his ſetting up his Goſpel Kingdom to judge or rule the Gentiles, and the Judgment and Deſtruction of the heathen Idols, is the true Deſign of theſe three Pſalms, is evident from ſeveral Expreſſions in them: and particularly becauſe *the Earth, the Fields, the Sea, &c. are called to rejoice*; whereas the final Judgment of the World is repreſented dreadful to all Nature, and to the Nations of the Earth. See *Rev.* xvii. and *Rev.* xx. 11. and 2 *Pet.* iii. 7, 10. Yet ſince this *laſt* Coming has ſomething in it parallel to his *firſt*, I have in the different Parts of the Pſalms referred to both.

Stanza IV. *Mountains ſinking*, and *Vallies riſing*; that is, Pride humbled and the Humble raiſed, are the Preparations of CHRIST's Kingdom, *Luke* iii. 4, 5.

PSALM XCVI. As the 113th Pſalm.

The GOD *of the Gentiles.*

I.

LET all the Earth their Voices raiſe
To ſing the choiceſt Pſalms of Praiſe,
To ſing and bleſs JEHOVAH's Name:
His Glory let the Heathens know,
His Wonders to the Nations ſhow,
And all his ſaving Works proclaim.

II.

The Heathens know thy Glory, LORD:
The wond'ring Nations read thy Word;
In Britain is JEHOVAH known:
Our Worſhip ſhall no more be paid
To Gods which mortal Hands have made;
Our Maker is our GOD alone.

III.

He fram'd the Globe, he built the Sky,
He made the ſhining Worlds on high,
And reigns complete in Glory there;
His Beams are Majeſty and Light;
His Beauties how divinely bright!
His Temple how divinely fair!

IV.

Come the great Day, the glorious Hour,
When Earth ſhall feel his ſaving Pow'r,
And barb'rous Nations fear his Name:
Then ſhall the Race of Man confeſs
The Beauty of his Holineſs,
And in his Courts his Grace proclaim.

PSALM XCVI. 1—5. The First Part.

CHRIST *reigning in Heaven, and coming to Judgment.*

I.

HE reigns; the LORD, the Saviour reigns!
Praise him in evangelic Strains;
Let the whole Earth in Songs rejoice,
And distant Islands join their Voice.

II.

Deep are his Counsels and unknown;
But Grace and Truth support his Throne;
Tho' gloomy Clouds his Way surround,
Justice is their eternal Ground.

III.

In Robes of Judgment, lo, He comes!
Shakes the wide Earth, and cleaves the Tombs;
Before him burns devouring Fire,
The Mountains melt, the Seas retire.

IV.

His Enemies, with sore Dismay,
Fly from the Sight, and shun the Day:
Then lift your Heads, ye Saints, on high,
And sing, for your Redemption's nigh.

Though the Kingdom of CHRIST, in the two first Stanzas, be Matter of Joy to all Nations, yet his coming to Judgment in the two last, is Joy only to the Saints. As this Psalm introduces Zion and Judah rejoicing, *ver.* 8. so CHRIST bids his Apostles *lift up their Heads*, &c. *Luke* xxi. 28.

PSALM XCVII. 6—9. The Second Part.

CHRIST's *Incarnation.*

I.

THE LORD is come; the Heav'ns proclaim
His Birth: the Nations learn his Name;
An unknown Star directs the Road
Of Eastern Sages to their GOD.

II.

All ye bright Armies of the Skies,
Go worſhip where the Saviour lies:
Angels and Kings before him bow,
Thoſe Gods on high, and Gods below.

III.

Let Idols totter to the Ground,
And their own Worſhippers confound;
But Judah ſhout, but Zion ſing,
And Earth confeſs her ſov'reign King.

This Pſalm foretels the *Incarnation of* CHRIST. For the Words of the 7th Verſe, *worſhip him all ye Gods*, are tranſlated *Heb.* i. 6. *Let all the Angels of* GOD *worſhip him.* By this divine Hint I was directed to compoſe this Hymn, and to introduce the *Star* that ſhone at his Birth, as a Part of the Proclamation of him in the Heavens, ver. 6. See more, *Notes on* Pſalm xcv. *Common Metre.*

PSALM XCVII. The Third Part.

Grace and Glory.

I.

TH' Almighty reigns exalted high
O'er all the Earth, o'er all the Sky;
Tho' Clouds and Darkneſs vail his Feet,
His Dwelling is the Mercy-ſeat.

II.

O ye that love his holy Name,
Hate ev'ry Work of Sin and Shame:
He guards the Souls of all his Friends,
And from the Snares of Hell defends.

III.

Immortal Light, and Joys unknown,
Are for the Saints in Darkneſs ſown;
Thoſe glorious Seeds ſhall ſpring and riſe,
And the bright Harveſt bleſs our Eyes.

IV.

Rejoice, ye Righteous, and Record
The ſacred Honours of the LORD;

None but the Soul that feels his Grace,
Can triumph in his Holineſs.

PSALM XCVII. 1, 3, 5—7, 11.
Common Metre.

CHRIST's *Incarnation. and the laſt Judgment.*

I.

YE Iſlands of the Northern Sea
Rejoice, the Saviour reigns:
His Word, like Fire, prepares his Way,
And Mountains melt to Plains.

II.

His Preſence ſinks the proudeſt Hills,
And makes the Valleys riſe:
The humble Soul enjoys his Smiles;
The haughty Sinner dies.

III.

The Heav'ns his rightful Pow'r proclaim;
The Idol-gods around
Fill their own Worſhipers with Shame,
And totter to the Ground.

IV.

Adoring Angels at his Birth
Make the Redeemer known;
Thus ſhall He come to judge the Earth,
And Angels guard his Throne.

V.

His Foes ſhall tremble at his Sight,
And Hills and Seas retire;
His Children take their unknown Flight,
And leave the World on Fire.

VI.

The Seeds of Joy and Glory ſown
For Saints in Darkneſs here,
Shall riſe and ſpring in Worlds unknown,
And a rich Harveſt bear.

See the Notes on Pſalm xcvi.

PSALM XCVIII. The First Part.

Praiſe for the Goſpel.

I.

TO our Almighty Maker, GOD,
New Honours be addreſt;
His great Salvation ſhines abroad,
And makes the Nations bleſt.

II.

He ſpake the Word to Abr'am firſt?
His Truth fulfils the Grace;
The Gentiles make his Name their Truſt,
And learn his Righteouſneſs.

III.

Let the whole Earth his Love proclaim
With all her diff'rent Tongues;
And ſpread the Honours of his Name
In Melody and Songs.

In theſe two Hymns which I have formed out of the xcviiith Pſalm, I have fully expreſſed what I eſteem to be the firſt and chief Senſe of the Holy Scriptures, both in this and the xcvith Pſalm whoſe Concluſions are both alike.

PSALM XCVIII. The Second Part.

The MESSIAH's *Coming and Kingdom.*

I.

JOY to the World; the LORD is come
Let Earth receive her King:
Let ev'ry Heart prepare him Room,
And Heav'n and Nature ſing.

II.

Joy to the Earth, the Saviour reigns!
Let Men their Songs employ;
While Fields and Floods, Rocks, Hills and
Repeat the ſounding Joy. [Plains

III.

No more let Sins and Sorrows grow,
Nor Thorns infeſt the Ground;

He comes to make his Bleſſings flow,
Far as the Curſe is found.

IV.

He rules the World with Truth and Grace;
And makes the Nations prove
The Glories of his Righteouſneſs,
And Wonders of his Love.

PSALM XCIX. The First Part.

CHRIST's *Kingdom and Majeſty.*

I.

THE GOD JEHOVAH reigns,
Let all the Nations fear;
Let Sinners tremble at his Throne,
And Saints be humble there.

II.

JESUS the Saviour reigns;
Let Earth adore its LORD;
Bright Cherubs his Attendants ſtand,
Swift to fulfil his Word.

III.

In Zion is his Throne;
His Honours are divine;
His Church ſhall make his Wonders known,
For there his Glories ſhine.

IV.

How holy is his Name!
How terrible his Praiſe!
Juſtice and Truth and Judgment join
In all his Works of Grace.

As the three foregoing Pſalms refer to the Incarnation of CHRIST, and the ſetting up his Kingdom among the Gentiles, becauſe the *Nations* are required to rejoice in all of them; ſo this Pſalm ſeems chiefly to pay Honour and Reverence to GOD, as the GOD of the Jews, GOD dwelling in the Ark between the Cherubim; for *the People*, or Gentiles, are bid to *tremble*: Yet I have ventured to transfer the Scene a little down to Chriſtian Times and Churches, and I hope without Offence.

PSALM XCIX. The Second Part.

A holy GOD *worshipped with Reverence.*

I.

EXALT the LORD our GOD,
And worship at his Feet:
His Nature is all Holiness,
And Mercy is his Seat.

II.

When Isr'el was his Church,
When Aaron was his Priest,
When Moses cry'd, when Samuel pray'd,
He gave his People Rest.

III.

Oft he forgave their Sins,
Nor would destroy their Race;
And oft he made his Vengeance known,
When they abus'd his Grace.

IV.

Exalt the LORD our GOD,
Whose Grace is still the same;
Still he's a GOD of Holiness,
And jealous for his Name.

PSALM C. First Metre. A plain Translation.

Praise to our Creator.

I.

YE Nations round the Earth, rejoice
Before the LORD, your sov'reign King:
Serve him with chearful Heart and Voice,
With all your Tongues his Glory sing.

II.

The LORD is GOD: 'Tis He alone
Doth Life, and Breath, and Being give:
We are his Work, and not our own;
The Sheep that on his Pastures live.

III.

Enter his Gates with Songs of Joy,
With Praiſes to his Courts repair;
And make it your divine Employ
To pay your Thanks and Honours there.

IV.

The LORD is good, the LORD is kind;
Great is his Grace, his Mercy ſure:
And the whole Race of Man ſhall find
His Truth from Age to Age endure.

PSALM C. Second Metre. A Paraphraſe.

I.

SING to the LORD with joyful Voice;
Let ev'ry Land his Name adore;
The Britiſh Iſles ſhall ſend the Noiſe
Acroſs the Ocean to the Shore.

II.

Nations attend before his Throne
With ſolemn Fear, with ſacred Joy:
Know that the LORD is GOD alone;
He can create, and He deſtroy.

III.

His ſov'reign Pow'r, without our Aid,
Made us of Clay, and form'd us Men:
And when, like wandring Sheep, we ſtray'd,
He brought us to his Fold again.

IV.

We are his People, we his Care,
Our Souls and all our mortal Frame:
What laſting Honours ſhall we rear,
Almighty Maker, to thy Name!

V.

We'll croud thy Gates with thankful Songs,
High as the Heav'ns our Voices raiſe;

And Earth with her Ten thouſand Tongues,
Shall fill thy Courts with ſounding Praiſe.

VI.

Wide as the World is thy Command!
Vaſt as Eternity thy Love!
Firm as a Rock thy Truth muſt ſtand,
When rolling Years ſhall ceaſe to move.

PSALM CI. Long Metre.

The Magiſtrates Pſalm.

I.

MERCY and Judgment are my Song;
And ſince they both to Thee belong,
My gracious GOD, my righteous King!
To Thee my Songs and Vows I'll bring.

II.

If I am rais'd to bear the Sword,
I'll take my Counſels from thy Word;
Thy Juſtice and thy heav'nly Grace,
Shall be the Pattern of my Ways.

III.

Let Wiſdom all my Actions guide,
And let my GOD with me reſide;
No wicked Thing ſhall dwell with me,
Which may provoke thy Jealouſy.

IV.

No Sons of Slander, Rage and Strife,
Shall be Companions of my Life;
The haughty Look, the Heart of Pride,
Within my Doors ſhall ne'er abide.

V.

[I'll ſearch the Land, and raiſe the Juſt
To Poſts of Honour, Wealth and Truſt
The Men that work thy holy Will.
Shall be my Friends and Fav'rites ſtill.]

VI.

In vain ſhall Sinners hope to riſe
By flatt'ring or malicious Lies:
And while the Innocent I guard,
The bold Offender ſhan't be ſpar'd.

VII.

The impious Crew, that factious Band,
Shall hide their Heads, or quit the Land:
And all that break the public Reſt,
Where I have Pow'r, ſhall be ſuppreſt.

The firſt *Stanza* repreſents the *Mercy* and *Judgment* which the Pſalmiſt ſings, as the due Qualities of good Government, which is the proper Senſe of them in this Pſalm; and according to the double Character of David in this Pſalm, I have applied the firſt Metre to Magiſtrates, the ſecond to Houſholders.

The fifth *Stanza* can be ſung only by the Superior Rank of Magiſtrates, and not the Inferior.

PSALM CI. Common Metre.

A Pſalm for a Maſter of a Family.

I.

OF Juſtice and of Grace I ſing,
And pay my GOD my Vows;
Thy Grace and Juſtice, heav'nly King,
Teach me to rule my Houſe.

II.

Now to my Tent, O GOD, repair,
And make thy Servant wiſe;
I'll ſuffer nothing near me there
That ſhall offend thine Eyes.

III.

The Man that doth his Neighbour wrong,
By Falſhood or by Force,
The ſcornful Eye, the ſland'rous Tongue,
I'll thruſt them from my Doors.

IV.

I'll ſeek the Faithful and the Juſt,
And will their Help enjoy;

Theſe are the Friends that I ſhall truſt,
The Servants I'll employ.

V.

The Wretch that deals in ſly Deceit
I'll not endure a Night!
The Liar's Tongue I'll ever hate,
And baniſh from my Sight.

VI.

I'll purge my Family around,
And make the Wicked flee;
So ſhall my Houſe be ever found
A Dwelling fit for Thee.

PSALM CII. 1—13, 20, 21. The Firſt Part.

A Prayer of the Afflicted.

I.

HEAR me, O GOD; nor hide thy Face,
But anſwer, leſt I die:
Haſt thou not built a Throne of Grace,
To hear when Sinners cry?

II.

My Days are waſted like the Smoke
Diſſolving in the Air:
My Strength is dry'd, my Heart is broke,
And ſinking in Deſpair.

III.

My Spirits flag, like with'ring Graſs
Burnt with exceſſive Heat:
In ſecret Grones my Minutes paſs,
And I forget to eat.

IV.

As on ſome lonely Building's Top
The Sparrow tells her Moan,
from the Tents of Joy and Hope,
t and grieve alone.

V.

My Soul is like a Wilderneſs
Where Beaſts of Midnight howl;
There the ſad Raven finds her Place,
And there the ſcreaming Owl.

VI.

Dark diſmal Thoughts and boding Fears
Dwell in my troubled Breaſt;
While ſharp Reproaches wound my Ears,
Nor give my Spirit Reſt.

VII.

My Cup is minged with my Woes,
And Tears are my Repaſt;
My daily Bread like Aſhes grows
Unpleaſant to my Taſte.

VIII.

Senſe can afford no real Joy
To Souls that feel thy Frown;
LORD, 'twas thy Hand advanc'd me high;
Thy Hand hath caſt me down.

IX.

My Looks like wither'd Leaves appear;
And Life's declining Light
Grows faint as Ev'ning Shadows are
That vaniſh into Night.

X.

But thou for ever at the ſame,
O my eternal GOD!
Ages to come ſhall know thy Name,
And ſpread thy Works abroad.

XI.

Thou wilt ariſe, and ſhew thy Face,
Nor will my LORD delay
Beyond th' appointed Hour of Grace,
That long-expected Day.

XII.

He hears his Saints, he knows their Cry,
And by myſterious Ways
Redeems the Pris'ners doom'd to die,
And fills their Tongues with Praiſe.

PSALM CII. 13—21. The Second Part.

Prayer heard, and Zion reſtored.

I.

LET Zion and her Sons rejoice;
Behold the promis'd Hour;
Her GOD hath heard her mourning Voice,
And comes t' exalt his Pow'r.

II.

Her Duſt and Ruins that remain
Are precious in our Eyes;
Thoſe Ruins ſhall be built again,
And all that Duſt ſhall riſe.

III.

The LORD will raiſe Jeruſalem,
And ſtand in Glory there;
Nations ſhall bow before his Name,
And Kings attend with Fear.

IV.

He ſits a Sov'reign on his Throne,
With Pity in his Eyes:
He hears the dying Pris'ners grone,
And ſees their Sighs ariſe.

V.

He frees the Souls condemn'd to Death;
And when his Saints complain,
It ſhan't be ſaid, "That praying Breath
"Was ever ſpent in vain."

VI.

This ſhall be known when we are dead,
And left on long Record,
That Ages yet unborn may read,
And truſt, and praiſe the LORD.

PSALM CII. 23—28. The Third Part.

Man's Mortality, and CHRIST's *Eternity*; or, *Saints die, but* CHRIST *and the Church live.*

I.

IT is the LORD our SAVIOUR's Hand
Weakens our Strength amidſt the Race;
Diſeaſe and Death at his Command
Arreſt us, and cut ſhort our Days.

II.

Spare us, O LORD, aloud we pray;
Nor let our Sun go down at Noon;
Thy Years are one eternal Day;
And muſt thy Children die ſo ſoon!

III.

Yet in the Midſt of Death and Grief,
This Thought our Sorrow ſhall aſſuage;
"Our Father and our Saviour live;
"CHRIST is the ſame thro' ev'ry Age."

IV.

'Twas he this Earth's Foundation laid;
Heav'n is the Building of his Hand:
This Earth grows old, theſe Heav'ns ſhall fade,
And all be chang'd at his Command.

V.

The ſtarry Curtains of the Sky,
Like Garments ſhall be laid aſide;
But ſtill thy Throne ſtands firm and high;
Thy Church for ever muſt abide.

VI.

Before thy Face thy Church ſhall live;
And on thy Throne thy Children reign;
This dying World ſhall they ſurvive,
And the dead Saints be rais'd again.

Several Verſes at the End this Pſalm, are directly expounded concerning CHRIST, *Heb.* i. which inclined me to form a diſtinct Hymn on theſe Verſes, applied to the ſame Subject.

PSALM CIII. 1—7. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

Bleſſing GOD *for his Goodneſs to Soul and Body.*

I.

BLESS, O my Soul, the living GOD;
Call home thy Thoughts that rove abroad;
Let all the Powers within me join
In Work and Worſhip ſo divine.

II.

Bleſs, O my Soul, the GOD of Grace;
His Favours claim thy higheſt Praiſe:
Why ſhould the Wonders he hath wrought
Be loſt in Silence and forgot?

III.

'Tis He, my Soul, that ſent his Son
To die for Crimes which thou haſt done;
He owns the Ranſom, and forgives
The hourly Follies of our Lives.

IV.

The Vices of the Mind he heals,
And cures the Pains that Nature feels;
Redeems the Soul from Hell, and ſaves
Our waſting Life from threat'ning Graves.

V.

Our Youth decay'd, his Pow'r repairs;
His Mercy crowns our growing Years:

He ſatisfies our Mouth with Good,
And fills our Hopes with Heav'nly Food.

VI.

He ſees th' Oppreſſor and th' Oppreſt,
And often gives the Suff'rers Reſt;
But will his Juſtice more diſplay
In the laſt great Rewarding-Day.

VII.

[His Pow'r he ſhew'd by Moſes' Hands,
And gave to Iſr'el his Commands;
But ſent his Truth and Mercy down
To all the Nations by his Son.

VIII.

Let the whole Earth his Pow'r confeſs;
Let the whole Earth adore his Grace;
The Gentile with the Jew ſhall join
In Work and Worſhip ſo divine.]

PSALM CIII. 8—18. The Second Part. Long Metre.

GOD's *gentle Chaſtiſement*; or, *His tender Mercy to his People.*

I.

THE LORD, how wondrous are his Ways!
How firm his Truth! How large his Grace!
He takes his Mercy for his Throne,
And thence he makes his Glories known.

II.

Not half ſo high his Pow'r hath ſpread
The ſtarry Heav'ns above our Head,
As his rich Love exceeds our Praiſe,
Exceeds the higheſt Hopes we raiſe,

III.

Not half ſo far hath Nature plac'd
The riſing Morning from the Weſt,

As his forgiven Grace removes
The daily Guilt of thoſe he loves.

IV.

How ſlowly doth his Wrath ariſe!
On ſwifter Wings Salvation flies:
And if he lets his Anger burn,
How ſoon his Frowns to Pity turn!

V.

Amidſt his Wrath Compaſſion ſhines;
His Strokes are lighter than our Sins:
And while his Rod corrects his Saints,
His Ear indulges their Complaints.

VI.

So Fathers their young Sons chaſtiſe,
With gentle Hands and melting Eyes;
The Children weep beneath the Smart,
And move the Pity of their Heart.

PAUSE.

VII.

The mighty God, the Wiſe and Juſt,
Knows that our Frame is feeble Duſt;
And will no heavy Loads impoſe,
Beyond the Strength that he beſtows.

VIII.

He knows how ſoon our Nature dies,
Blaſted by ev'ry Wind that flies;
Like Graſs we ſpring, and die as ſoon,
Or Morning Flow'rs that fade at Noon.

IX.

But his eternal Love is ſure
To all the Saints, and ſhall endure;
From Age to Age his Truth ſhall reign,
Nor Childrens Children hope in vain.

PSALM CIII. 1—7. The First Part.
Short Metre.

Praise for Spiritual and Temporal Mercies.

I.

O Bless the LORD, my Soul!
Let all within me join,
And aid my Tongue to bless his Name,
Whose Favours are divine.

II.

O bless the LORD, my Soul!
Nor let his Mercies lie
Forgotten in Unthankfulness,
And without Praises die.

III.

'Tis he forgives thy Sins,
'Tis he relieves thy Pain;
'Tis he that heals thy Sicknesses,
And makes thee Young again.

IV.

He crowns thy Life with Love,
When ransom'd from the Grave;
He that redeem'd my Soul from Hell,
Hath sov'reign Pow'r to save.

V.

He fills the Poor with Good;
He gives the Suff'rers Rest;
The LORD hath Judgments for the Proud,
And Justice for th' Oppress.

VI.

His wondrous Works and Ways
He made by Moses known;
But sent the World his Truth and Grace
By his beloved Son.

PSALM CIII. 8—18. The Second Part. Short Metre.

Abounding Compaſſion of GOD; or, *Mercy in the midſt of Judgement.*

I.

MY Soul repeat his Praiſe
Whoſe Mercies are ſo great:
Whoſe Anger is ſo ſlow to riſe,
So ready to abate.

II.

GOD will not always chide;
And when his Strokes are felt,
His Strokes are fewer than our Crimes,
And lighter than our Guilt.

III.

High as the Heav'ns are rais'd
Above the Ground we tread,
So far the Riches of his Grace
Our higheſt Thoughts exceed.

IV.

His Pow'r ſubdues our Sins,
And his forgiving Love,
Far as the Eaſt is from the Weſt,
Doth all our Guilt remove.

V.

The Pity of the LORD
To thoſe that fear his Name,
Is ſuch as tender Parents feel;
He knows our feeble Frame.

VI.

He knows we are but Duſt,
Scatter'd with ev'ry Breath;
His Anger, like a riſing Wind,
Can ſend us ſwift to Death.

VII.

Our Days are as the Graſs,
Or like the Morning-Flow'r;
If one ſharp Blaſt ſweep o'er the Field,
It withers in an Hour.

VIII.

But thy Compaſſions, LORD,
To endleſs Years endure;
And Childrens Children ever find,
Thy Words of Promiſe ſure.

PSALM CIII. 19—22. The Third Part.
Short Metre.

GOD's *univerſal Dominion*; or, *Angels praiſe the* LORD.

I.

THE LORD, the ſov'reign King,
Hath fix'd his Throne on high;
O'er all the heav'nly World he rules,
And all beneath the Sky.

II.

Ye Angels, great in Might,
And ſwift to do his Will,
Bleſs ye the LORD, whoſe Voice ye hear,
Whoſe Pleaſure ye fulfil.

III.

Let the bright Hoſts who wait
The Orders of their King,
And guard his Churches when they pray,
Join in the Praiſe they ſing.

IV.

While all his wondrous Works
Thro' his vaſt Kingdom ſhew
Their Maker's Glory, thou, my Soul,
Shalt ſing his Graces too.

PSALM CIV.

The Glory of GOD *in Creation and Providence.*

I.

MY Soul, thy great Creator praiſe;
When cloth'd in his celeſtial Rays
He in full Majeſty appears,
And like a Robe his Glory wears.

Note, This Pſalm may be ſung to the Tune of the old 112th or 127th Pſalm, by adding theſe two Lines to every *Stanza*, namely,

Great is the Lord; What Tongue can frame
An equal Honour to his Name?

Otherwiſe it muſt be ſung as the 100th Pſalm.

II.

The Heav'ns are for his Curtains ſpread;
Th' unfathom'd Deep he makes his Bed:
Clouds are his Chariot, when he flies
On winged Storms acroſs the Skies.

III.

Angels, whom his own Breath inſpires,
His Miniſters, are flaming Fires;
And ſwift as Thought their Armies move,
To bear his Vengeance or his Love.

IV.

The World's Foundations by his Hand
Are pois'd, and ſhall for ever ſtand;
He binds the Ocean in his Chain,
Leſt it ſhould drown the Earth again.

V.

When Earth was cover'd with the Flood,
Which high above the Mountains ſtood,
He thunder'd, and the Ocean fled,
Confin'd to its appointed Bed.

VI.

The ſwelling Billows know their Bound,
And in their Channels walk their Round;

Yet thence convey'd by ſecret Veins,
They ſpring on Hills, and drench the Plains.

VII.

He bids the cryſtal Fountains flow,
And chear the Valleys as they go;
Tame Heifers there their Thirſt allay,
And for the Stream wild Aſſes bray.

VIII.

From pleaſant Trees which ſhade the Brink,
The Lark and Linnet 'light to drink;
Their Songs the Lark and Linnet raiſe,
And chide our Silence in his Praiſe.

PAUSE I.

IX.

GOD from his cloudy Ciſterns pours
On the parch'd Earth enriching Show'rs;
The Grove, the Garden, and the Field,
A thouſand joyful Bleſſings yield.

X.

He makes the graſſy Food ariſe,
And gives the Cattle large Supplies;
With Herbs for Man, of various Pow'r,
To nouriſh Nature, or to cure,

XI.

What noble Fruit the Vines produce!
The Olive yields a ſhining juice;
Our Hearts are chear'd with gen'rous Wine,
With inward Joy our Faces ſhine.

XII.

O bleſs his Name, ye Britons, fed
With Nature's chief Supporter, Bread;
While Bread your vital Strength imparts,
Serve him with Vigour in your Hearts.

PAUSE II.

XIII.

Behold the ſtately Cedar ſtands
Rais'd in the Foreſt by his Hands;
Birds to the Boughs for Shelter fly,
And build their Neſts ſecure on high.

XIV.

To craggy Hills aſcends the Goat;
And at the airy Mountain's Foot
The feebler Creatures make their Cell;
He gives them Wiſdom where to dwell.

XV.

He ſets the Sun his circling Race,
Appoints the Moon to Change her Face;
And when thick Darkneſs veils the Day,
Calls out wild Beaſts to hunt their Prey.

XVI.

Fierce Lions lead their Young abroad,
And roring aſk their Meat from GOD;
But when the Morning-Beams ariſe,
The ſavage Beaſt to Covert flies.

XVII.

Then Man to daily Labour goes;
The Night was made for his Repoſe:
Sleep is thy Gift, that ſweet Relief
From tireſome Toil and waſting Grief.

XVIII.

How ſtrange thy Works! how great thy Skill!
And ev'ry Land thy Riches fill;
Thy Wiſdom round the World we ſee,
This ſpacious Earth is full of Thee.

XIX.

Nor leſs thy Glories in the Deep,
Where fiſh in Millions ſwim and creep.

With wond'rous Motions, ſwift or ſlow,
Still wand'ring in the Paths below.

XX.

There Ships divide their wat'ry Way,
And Flocks of ſcaly Monſters play;
There dwells the huge Leviathan,
And ſomes and ſports in ſpite of Man.

PAUSE III.

XXI.

Vaſt are thy Works, Almighty LORD!
All Nature reſts upon thy Word,
And the whole Race of Creatures ſtand,
Waiting their Portion from thy Hand.

XXII.

While each receives his diff'rent Food,
Their chearful Looks pronounce it good;
Eagles and Bears, and Whales and Worms,
Rejoice and praiſe in diff'rent Forms.

XXIII.

But when thy Face is hid, they mourn,
And dying to their Duſt return;
Both Man and Beaſt their Souls reſign;
Life, Breath and Spirit, all are thine.

XXIV.

Yet thou canſt breathe on Duſt again,
And fill the World with Beaſts and Men;
A Word of thy creating Breath
Repairs the Waſtes of Time and Death.

XXV.

His Works, the Wonders of his Might,
Are honour'd with his own Delight;
How awful are his glorious Ways!
The LORD is dreadful in his Praiſe.

XXVI.

The Earth ſtands trembling at thy Stroke;
And at thy Touch the Mountains ſmoke:
Yet humble Souls may ſee thy Face,
And tell their Wants to ſov'reign Grace.

XXVII.

In Thee my Hopes and Wiſhes meet,
And make my Meditations ſweet;
Thy Praiſes ſhall my Breath employ,
Till it expires in endleſs Joy.

XXVIII.

While haughty Sinners die accurſt,
Their Glory bury'd with their Duſt;
I to my God, my heav'nly King,
Immortal Hallelujahs ſing.

Several Lines in this Pſalm I have borrowed of Sir John Denham; if I have made the Connection more evident, and the Senſe more eaſy and uſeful to an ordinary Reader, I have attained my End; and leave others to judge whether I have diſhonoured his Verſe, or improved it.

Stanza v. Though I am perſuaded the Pſalmiſt ſpeaks here of the *firſt Formation of the Sea and Mountains*, when the Waters of the *Chaos* were ſeparated from the Earth, yet the People more eaſily underſtand it of Noah's Flood, and therefore I have indulged ſuch a Paraphraſe as is capable of both Senſes.

PSALM CV. Abridged.

GOD's *Conduct of Iſrael, and the Plagues of Egypt.*

I.

GIVE Thanks to God, invoke his Name,
And tell the World his Grace;
Sound thro' the Earth his Deeds of Fame,
That all may ſeek his Face.

II.

His Cov'nant, which he kept in mind
For num'rous Ages paſt,

To num'rous Ages yet behind
In equal Force ſhall laſt.

III.

He ſware to Abra'am and his Seed,
And made the Bleſſing ſure;
Gentiles the ancient Promiſe read,
And find his Truth endure.

IV.

" Thy Seed ſhall make all Nations bleſt,"
(Said the Almighty Voice)
" And Canaan's Land ſhall be their Reſt,
" The Type of heav'nly Joys."

V.

[How large the Grant! how rich the Grace!
To give them Canaan's Land,
When they were Strangers in the Place,
A little feeble Band!

VI.

Like Pilgrims thro' the Countries round
Securely they remov'd;
And haughty Kings, that on them frown'd,
Severely he reprov'd.

VII.

" Touch mine Anointed, and my Arm
" Shall ſoon revenge the Wrong;
" The Man that does my Prophets Harm,
" Shall know their God is ſtrong.

VIII.

" Then let the World forbear its Rage,
" Nor put the Church in Fear:
" Iſr'el muſt live thro' ev'ry Age,
" And be th' Almighty's Care."]

PAUSE I.

IX.

When Pharaoh dar'd to vex the Saints,
And thus provok'd their GOD,
Moſes was ſent at their Complaints,
Arm'd with his dreadful Rod.

X.

He call'd for Darkneſs, Darkneſs came
Like an o'erwhelming Flood;
He turn'd each Lake and ev'ry Stream
To Lakes and Streams of Blood.

XI.

He gave the Sign, and noiſome Flies
Thro' the whole Country ſpread;
And Frogs in croaking Armies riſe
About the Monarch's Bed.

XII.

Thro' Fields, and Towns, and Palaces,
The tenfold Vengeance flew;
Locuſts in Swarms devour'd their Trees,
And Hail their Cattle ſlew.

XIII.

Then by an Angel's Midnight Stroke
The Flow'r of Egypt dy'd;
The Strength of every Houſe was broke,
Their Glory and their Pride.

XIV.

" Now let the World forbear its Rage,
" Nor put the Church in Fear.
" Iſr'el muſt live thro' ev'ry Age,
" And be th' Almighty's Care."

PAUSE II.

XV.

Thus were the Tribes from Bondage brought,
And left the hated Ground;
Each ſome Egyptian Spoils had got,
And not one feeble found.

XVI.

The LORD himſelf choſe out their Way,
And mark'd their Journies right;
Gave them a leading Cloud by Day,
A fiery Guide by Night.

XVII.

They thirſt; and Waters from the Rock
In rich Abundance flow,
And following ſtill the Courſe they took,
Ran all the Deſert thro'.

XVIII.

O wond'rours Stream! O bleſſed Type
Of ever-flowing Grace!
So CHRIST our Rock maintains our Life
Thro' all this Wilderneſs.

XIX.

Thus guarded by th' Almighty Hand
The choſen Tribes poſſeſt
Canaan the rich, the promis'd Land,
And there enjoy'd their Reſt.

XX.

" Then let the World forbear its Rage,
" The Church renounce her Fear;
" Iſr'el muſt live thro' ev'ry Age,
" And be th' Almighty's Care."

PSALM CVI. 1—5. The First Part.

Praiſe to GOD; or, *Communion with Saints.*

I.

TO GOD the Great, the Ever-bleſt,
Let Songs of Honour be addreſt;
His Mercy firm for ever ſtands;
Give him the Thanks his Love demands.

II.

Who knows the Wonders of thy Ways?
Who ſhall fulfil thy boundleſs Praiſe:
B'eſt are the Souls that fear Thee ſtill,
And pay their Duty to thy Will.

III.

Remember what thy Mercy did
For Jacob's Race, thy choſen Seed;
And with the ſame Salvation bleſs
The meaneſt Suppliant of thy Grace.

IV.

O may I ſee thy Tribes rejoice,
And aid their Triumphs with my Voice!
This is my Glory, LORD, to be
Join'd to thy Saints, and near to Thee.

PSALM CVI. *ver.* 7, 8, 12—14, 43—48. The Second Part.

Iſrael puniſhed and pardoned; or, GOD's *unchangeable Love.*

I.

GOD of eternal Love,
How fickle are our Ways!
And yet how oft did Iſr'el prove
Thy Conſtancy of Grace!

II.

They ſaw thy Wonders wrought,
And then thy Praiſe they ſung;
But ſoon thy Works of Pow'r forgot,
And murmur'd with their Tongue.

III.

Now they believe his Word,
While Rocks with Rivers flow;
Now with their Luſts provoke the LORD,
And he reduc'd them low.

IV.

Yet when they mourn'd their Faults,
He hearken'd to their Grones;
Brought his own Cov'nant to his Thoughts,
And call'd them ſtill his Sons.

V.

Their Names were in his Book,
He ſav'd them from their Foes;
Oft he chaſtis'd, but ne'er forſook
The People that he choſe.

VI.

Let Iſr'el bleſs the LORD,
Who lov'd their ancient Race;
And Chriſtians join the ſolemn Word
Amen, to all their Praiſe.

The chief Deſign of this whole Pſalm I have expreſſed in the Title, and abridged it in this Form, having enlarged much more on this ſame ſubject in the 77th, 78th, and 105th Pſalms.

Though the Jews now ſeem to be caſt off, yet the Apoſtle Paul aſſures us, that GOD *hath not caſt away his People whom he fore-knew*, Rom. xi. 2. Their Unbelief and Abſence from GOD is but for a Seaſon, for they ſhall be recalled again; *ver.* 25, 26.

PSALM CVII. The First Part.

Israel led to Canaan, and Christians to Heaven.

I.

GIVE Thanks to GOD; He reigns above:
Kind are his Thoughts, his Name is Love;
His Mercy Ages past have known,
And Ages long to come shall own.

II.

Let the Redeemed of the LORD
The Wonders of his Grace record;
Isr'el, the Nation whom he chose,
And rescu'd from their mighty Foes.

III.

[When GOD's Almighty Arm had broke
Their Fetters and th' Egyptian Yoke,
They trac'd the Desert, wand'ring round
A wild and solitary Ground!

IV.

There they could find no leading Road,
Nor City for a fix'd Abode;
Nor Food, nor Fountain to assuage
Their burning Thirst, or Hunger's Rage.]

V.

In their Distress to GOD they cry'd;
GOD was their Saviour and their Guide;
He led their March far wand'ring round;
'Twas the right Path to Canaan's Ground.

VI.

Thus when our first Release we gain
From Sin's old Yoke, and Satan's Chain,
We have this desert World to pass,
A dang'rous and a tiresome Place.

VII.

He feeds and clothes us all the Way,
He guides our Footſteps leſt we ſtray;
He guards us with a pow'rful Hand,
And brings us to the heav'nly Land.

VIII.

O let the Saints with Joy record
The Truth and Goodneſs of the LORD!
How great his Works! how kind his Ways!
Let ev'ry Tongue pronounce his Praiſe.

PSALM CVII. The Second Part.

Correction for Sin, and Releaſe by Prayer.

I.

FROM Age to Age exalt his Name,
GOD and his Grace are ſtill the ſame;
He fills the hungry Soul with Food,
And feeds the Poor with ev'ry Good.

II.

But if their Hearts rebel, and riſe
Againſt the GOD that rules the Skies;
If they reject his heav'nly Word,
And ſlight the Counſels of the LORD:

III.

He'll bring their Spirits to the Ground,
And no Deliv'rer ſhall be found;
Laden with Grief they waſte their Breath,
In Darkneſs and the Shades of Death.

IV.

Then to the LORD they raiſe their Cries;
He makes the dawning Light ariſe,
And ſcatters all that diſmal Shade
That hung ſo heavy round their Head.

V.

He cuts the Bars of Braſs in two,
And lets the ſmiling Pris'ners thro';
Takes off the Load of Guilt and Grief,
And gives the lab'ring Soul Relief.

VI.

O may the Sons of Men record
The wondrous Goodneſs of the LORD!
How great his Works! how kind his Ways!
Let ev'ry Tongue pronounce his Praiſe.

PSALM CVII. The Third Part.

Intemperance puniſhed and pardoned; or, *a Pſalm for the Glutton and the Drunkard.*

I.

VAIN Man, on fooliſh Pleaſures bent,
Prepares for his own Puniſhment;
What Pains, what lotheſome Maladies
From Luxury and Luſt ariſe!

II.

The Drunkard feels his Vitals waſte;
Yet drowns his Health to pleaſe his Taſte,
Till all his active Pow'rs are loſt,
And fainting Life draws near the Duſt.

III.

The Glutton grones, and lothes to eat;
His Soul abhors delicious Meat;
Nature with heavy Loads oppreſt,
Would yield to Death to be releas'd.

IV.

Then how the frighted Sinners fly
To GOD for Help with earneſt Cry!
He hears their Grones, prolongs their Breath
And ſaves them from approaching Death.

V.

No Med'cine could effect the Cure
So quick, so eaſy, or ſo ſure:
The deadly Sentence GOD repeals,
He ſends his ſov'reign Word, and heals.

VI.

O may the Sons of Men record
The wondrous Goodneſs of the LORD!
And let their thankful Off'rings prove
How they adore their Maker's Love.

PSALM CVII. The Fourth Part. Long Metre.

Deliverance from Storms and Shipwreck; or, The Seaman's Song.

I.

WOULD you behold the Works of GOD,
His Wonders in the World abroad,
Go with the Mariners, and trace
Th' unknown Regions of the Seas.

II.

They leave their native Shores behind,
And ſeize the Favour of the Wind;
Till GOD commands, and Tempeſts riſe,
That heave the Ocean to the Skies.

III.

Now to the Heav'ns they mount amain,
Now ſink to dreadful Deeps again;
What ſtrange affrights young Sailors feel,
And like a ſtagg'ring Drunkard reel!

IV.

When Land is far, and Death is nigh,
Loſt to all Hope, to GOD they cry:
His Mercy hears their loud Addreſs,
And ſends Salvation in Diſtreſs.

V.

He bids the Winds their Wrath aſſuage;
The furious Waves forget their Rage;
'Tis calm: and Sailors ſmile to ſee
The Haven where they wiſh'd to be.

VI.

O may the Sons of Men record
The wond'rous Goodneſs of the LORD!
Let them their private Off'rings bring,
And in the Church his Glory ſing.

PSALM CVI. The Fourth Part. Common Metre.

The Mariners Pſalm.

I.

THY Works of Glory, mighty LORD,
Thy Wonders in the Deeps,
The Sons of Courage ſhall record,
Who trade in floating Ships.

II.

At thy Command the Winds ariſe,
And ſwell the tow'ring Waves;
The Men aſtoniſh'd mount the Skies,
And ſink in gaping Graves.

III.

[Again they climb the wat'ry Hills,
And plunge in Deeps again;
Each like a tott'ring Drunkard reels,
And finds his Courage vain.

IV.

Frighted to hear the Tempeſts rore,
They pant with flutt'ring Breath;
And hopeleſs of the diſtant Shore,
Expect immediate Death.]

V.

Then to the LORD they raiſe their Cries,
He hears their loud Requeſt,
And orders Silence thro' the Skies,
And lays the Floods to reſt.

VI.

Sailors rejoice to loſe their Fears,
And ſee the Storm allay'd:
Now to their Eyes the Port appears:
There let their Vows be paid.

VII.

'Tis GOD that brings them ſafe to Land,
Let ſtupid Mortals know,
That Waves are under his Command,
And all the Winds that blow.

VIII.

O that the Sons of Men would praiſe
The Goodneſs of the LORD!
And thoſe who ſee thy wondrous Ways,
Thy wondrous Love record.

PSALM CVII. The Laſt Part.

Colonies planted; or, *Nations bleſt and puniſhed.*

A PSALM for *New England.*

I.

WHEN GOD, provok'd with daring Crimes'
Scourges the Madneſs of the Times,
He turns their Fields to barren Sand,
And drives the Rivers from the Land.

II.

His Word can raiſe the Springs again,
And make the wither'd Mountains green,

Send ſhow'ry Bleſſings from the Skies,
And Harveſts in the Deſert riſe.

III.

[Where nothing dwelt but Beaſts of Prey,
Or Men as fierce and wild as they;
He bids th' Oppreſt and Poor repair,
And build them Towns and Cities there.

IV.

They ſow the Fields, and Trees they plant,
Whoſe yearly Fruit ſupply their Want:
Their Race grows up from fruitful Stocks,
Their Wealth increaſes with their Flocks.

V.

Thus they are bleſt; but if they ſin,
He lets the Heathen Nation in,
A ſavage Crew invades their Lands,
Their Princes die by barb'rous Hands:

VI.

Their captive Sons, expos'd to Scorn,
Wander unpity'd and forlorn:
The Country lies unfenc'd, untill'd,
And Deſolation ſpreads the Field.

VII.

Yet if the humble Nation mourns,
Again his dreadful Hand he turns;
Again he makes their Cities thrive,
And bids the dying Churches live.]

VIII.

The Rights, with a joyful Senſe,
Admire the Works of Providence;
And Tongues of Atheiſts ſhall no more
Blaſpheme the God that Saints adore.

IX.

How few with pious Care record
These wondrous Dealings of the LORD?
But wise Observers still shall find
The LORD is holy, just and kind.

If this Hymn be too long to sing at once, the two first and two last Stanzas of it may be sung together, and the five middle Stanzas by themselves, as another Hymn: For I could not find any other convenient Division of it.

The 108th Psalm is formed out of the 57th and 60th, therefore I have omitted it.

PSALM CIX. *ver.* 1—5, 31.

Love to Enemies from the Example of CHRIST.

I.

GOD of my Mercy and my Praise,
Thy Glory is my Song;
Tho' Sinners speak against thy Grace
With a blaspheming Tongue.

II.

When in the Form of mortal Man
Thy Son on Earth was found,
With cruel Slanders, false and vain,
They compass'd him around.

III.

Their Mis'ries his Compassion move,
Their Peace he still pursu'd;
They render Hatred for his Love,
And Evil for his Good.

IV.

Their Malice rag'd without a Cause;
Yet with his dying Breath
He pray'd for Murd'rers on his Cross,
And blest his Foes in Death.

V.

LORD, ſhall thy bright Example ſhine
In vain before my Eyes?
Give me a Soul akin to thine,
To love mine Enemies.

VI.

The LORD ſhall on my Side engage,
And in my Saviour's Name
I ſhall defeat their Pride and Rage,
Who ſlander and condemn.

That this Pſalm foretels the Sufferings, the Patience, and Love of CHRIST to Enemies, is univerſally agreed; but the Curſe on Judas and the Prieſt, &c. I have choſen to leave where they ſtand in the ſacred Language of Prophecy.

PSALM CX. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

CHRIST *exalted, and Multitudes converted*; or, *The Succeſs of the Goſpel.*

I.

THUS the eternal Father ſpake
To CHRIST the Son, "Aſcend and ſit
"At my right Hand, till I ſhall make
"Thy Foes ſubmiſſive at thy Feet.

II.

"From Zion ſhall thy Word proceed,
"Thy Word, the Scepter in thy Hand,
"Shall make the Hearts of Rebels bleed,
"And bow their Wills to thy Command.

III.

"That Day ſhall ſhew thy Pow'r is great,
"When Saints ſhall flock with willing Minds,
"And Sinners crowd thy Temple-Gate,
"Where Holineſs in Beauty ſhines."

IV.

O bleſſed Pow'r! O glorious Day!
What a large Vict'ry ſhall enſue!

And Converts who thy Grace obey,
Exceed the Drops of Morning-Dew.

Stanza III. IV. It is generally ſuppoſed the 3d Verſe of this Pſalm deſcribes the numerous Converſions that followed the Aſcenſion of CHRIST. The *Beauty of Holineſs* is but a Periphraſis for the *Temple*. That the whole Pſalm is a Prophecy of CHRIST in his Kingdom and Prieſthood, is abundantly evident from *Matt.* xxii. 44. *Heb.* vii. &c.

PSALM CX. The Second Part. Long Metre.

The Kingdom and Prieſthood of CHRIST.

I.

THUS the great LORD of Earth and Sea
Spake to his Son, and thus he ſwore;
"Eternal ſhall thy Prieſthood be,
"And change from Hand to Hand no more.

II.

"Aaron, and all his Sons muſt die;
"But everlaſting Life is thine,
"To ſave for ever thoſe that fly
"For Refuge from the Wrath divine.

III.

"By me Melchiſedek was made
"On Earth a King and Prieſt at once;
"And Thou, my heav'nly Prieſt, ſhalt plead,
"And Thou, my King, ſhalt rule my Sons."

IV.

JESUS the Prieſt aſcends his Throne,
While Counſels of eternal Peace
Between the Father and the Son,
Proceed with Honour and Succeſs.

V.

Thro' the whole Earth his Reign ſhall ſpread,
And cruſh the Pow'rs that dare rebel;
Then ſhall He judge the riſing Dead,
And ſend the guilty World to Hell.

VI.

Tho' while he treads his glorious Way,
He drinks the Cup of Tears and Blood,
The Suff'rings of that dreadful Day
Shall but advance him near to God.

The Prieſthood of CHRIST, after the Order of Melchiſedek, is particularly explained, *Heb.* vii. *ver.* 1, 3, 23—25. and is inſerted in the three firſt Stanzas.

Stanza IV. Zech. vi. 13. *He ſhall be a Prieſt upon his Throne, and the Counſel of Peace ſhall be between them both.*

The laſt Verſe of this Pſalm is explained by Interpreters in very contrary Senſes. Some make his *drinking of the Brook* to ſignify *mean Refreſhments in his Way*, and ſome expound it of his *taſting Sorrows and Sufferings*; the laſt is moſt evangelical and moſt beautiful, therefore I have choſen it.

PSALM CX. Common Metre.

CHRIST's *Kingdom and Prieſthood.*

I.

JESUS, our LORD, aſcend thy Throne,
And near thy Father ſit:
In Zion ſhall thy Pow'r be known,
And make thy Foes ſubmit.

II.

What Wonders ſhall thy Goſpel do!
Thy Converts ſhall ſurpaſs
The num'rous Drops of Morning-Dew,
And own thy ſov'reign Grace.

III.

GOD hath pronounc'd a firm Decree,
Nor changes what he ſwore;
"Eternal ſhall thy Prieſthood be,
"When Aaron is no more.

IV.

"Melchiſedek, that wondrous Prieſt,
"That King of high Degree,
"That holy Man who Abra'm bleſt,
"Was but a Type of Thee."

V.

JESUS our Prieſt for ever lives
To plead for us above;
JESUS our King for ever gives
The Bleſſings of his Love.

VI.

GOD ſhall exalt his glorious Head,
And his high Throne maintain;
Shall ſtrike the Pow'rs and Princes dead
Who dare oppoſe his Reign.

PSALM CXI. The Firſt Part.

The Wiſdom of GOD *in his Works.*

I.

SONGS of immortal Praiſe belong
To my Almighty GOD;
He has my Heart and He my Tongue,
To ſpread his Name abroad.

II.

How great the Works his Hand has wrought!
How glorious in our Sight!
And Men in ev'ry Age have ſought
His Wonders with Delight.

III.

How moſt exact is Nature's Frame!
How wiſe th' Eternal Mind!
His Counſels never change the Scheme
That his firſt Thoughts deſign'd.

IV.

When he redeem'd his choſen Sons,
He fix'd his Cov'nant ſure:
The Orders that his Lips pronounce,
To endleſs Years endure.

V.

Nature and Time, and Earth and Skies,
Thy heav'nly Skill proclaim;
What ſhall we do to make us wiſe,
But learn to read thy Name?

VI.

To fear thy Pow'r, to truſt thy Grace,
Is our divineſt Skill;
And he's the wiſeſt of our Race
That beſt obeys thy Will.

Of this Pſalm I have choſen ſeveral Verſes, and formed into two diſtinct Hymns, keeping the firſt and the two laſt Verſes in both.

PSALM CXI. The Second Part.

The Perfections of GOD.

I.

GReat is the LORD; his Works of Might
Demand our nobleſt Songs:
Let his aſſembled Saints unite
Their Harmony of Tongues.

II.

Great is the Mercy of the LORD,
He gives his Children Food;
And ever mindful of his Word,
He make his Promiſe good.

III.

His Son, the great Redeemer, came
To ſeal his Cov'nant ſure;
Holy and Rev'rend is his Name,
His Ways are juſt and pure.

IV.

They that would grow divinely wiſe,
Muſt with his Fear begin;
Our faireſt Proof of Knowledge lies
In hating ev'ry Sin.

PSALM CXII. as the 113th Pſalm.

The Bleſſings of the liberal Man.

I.

THAT Man is bleſt who ſtands in Awe
Of GOD, and loves his ſacred Law:
His Seed on Earth ſhall be renown'd;
His Houſe the Seat of Wealth ſhall be,
An inexhauſted Treaſury,
And with ſucceſſive Honours crown'd.

II.

His lib'ral Favours he extends,
To ſome he gives, to others lends;
A gen'rous Pity fills his Mind:
Yet what his Charity impairs,
He ſaves by Prudence in Affairs,
And thus he's juſt to all Mankind.

III.

His Hands, while they his Alms beſtow'd,
His Glory's future Harveſt ſow'd:
The ſweet Remembrance of the Juſt,
Like a green Root, revives and bears
A Train of Bleſſings for his Heirs,
When dying Nature ſleeps in Duſt.

IV.

Beſet with threat'ning Dangers round,
Unmov'd ſhall he maintain his Ground;
His Conſcience holds his Courage up:
The Soul that's fill'd with Virtue's Light,
Shines brighteſt in Affliction's Night,
And ſees in Darkneſs Beams of Hope.

PAUSE.

V.

[Ill Tidings never can ſurpriſe
His Heart, that fix'd on GOD relies,
Tho' Waves and Tempeſts rore around
Safe on the Rock he ſits and ſees
The Shipwreck of his Enemies,
And all their Hope and Glory drown'd.

VI.

The Wicked ſhall his Triumph ſee,
And gnaſh their Teeth in Agony,
To find their Expectations croſt:
They and their Envy, Pride and Spite,
Sink down to everlaſting Night,
And all their Names in Darkneſs loſt.]

Many Lines of this *Metre*, and ſome of the next Pſalm, *Prop* *Metre*, are borrowed form Mr Tate's Verſion.

PSALM CXII. Long Metre.

The Bleſſings of the Pious and Charitable.

I.

THRICE happy Man who fears the LORD
Loves his Commands, and truſts his Word
Honour and Peace his Days attend,
And Bleſſings to his Seed deſcend.

II.

Compaſſion dwells upon his Mind;
To works of Mercy ſtill inclin'd:
He lends the Poor ſome preſent Aid,
Or gives them, not to be repaid.

III.

When Times grow dark, and Tidings ſprea
That fill his Neighbours round with Drea
His Heart is arm'd againſt the Fear,
For GOD with all his Pow'r is there.

IV.

His Soul well fix'd upon the LORD,
Draws heav'nly Courage from his Word;
Amidſt the Darkneſs Light ſhall riſe,
To chear his Heart and bleſs his Eyes.

V.

He hath diſpers'd his Alms abroad;
His Works are ſtill before his GOD:
His Name on Earth ſhall long remain,
While envious Sinners fret in vain.

PSALM CXII. Common Metre.

Liberality rewarded.

I.

HAPPY is he that fears the LORD,
And follows his Commands,
Who lends the Poor without Reward,
Or gives with lib'ral Hands.

II.

As Pity dwells within his Breaſt
To all the Sons of need;
So GOD ſhall anſwer his Requeſt
With Bleſſings on his Seed.

III.

No evil Tidings ſhall ſurpriſe
His well-eſtabliſh'd Mind;
His Soul to GOD his Refuge flies,
And leaves his Fears behind.

IV.

In Times of general Diſtreſs
Some Beams of Light ſhall ſhine,
To ſhew the World his Righteouſneſs,
And give him Peace divine.

His Works of Piety and Love
Remain before the LORD;
Honour on Earth, and Joys above,
Shall be his ſure Reward.

Many of the Bleſſings of Wealth, and Grandeur, and Temporal good Things, that were the Portion of a good Man and his Children under the Old Teſtament, I have here abridged agreeable to the New, which fortels rather *Temporal Afflictions* and promiſes *Everlaſting Rewards*.

PSALM CXIII. Proper Tune.

The Majeſty and Condeſcenſion of GOD.

I.

YE that delight to ſerve the LORD,
The Honours of his Name record,
His ſacred Name for ever bleſs:
Where'er the circling Sun diſplays
His riſing Beams or ſetting Rays,
Let Lands and Seas his Pow'r confeſs.

II.

Nor Time, nor Nature's narrow Rounds,
Can give his vaſt Dominion Bounds;
The Heav'ns are far below his Height:
Let no created Greatneſs dare
With our eternal GOD compare,
Arm'd with his uncreated Might.

III.

He bows his glorious Head to view
What the bright Hoſts of Angels do,
And bends his Care to mortal Things;
His ſov'reign Hand exalts the Poor,
He takes the Needy from the Door,
And makes them Company for Kings.

IV. When

IV.

When childleſs Families deſpair,
He ſends the Bleſſing of an Heir,
To reſcue their expiring Name:
The Mother, with a thankful Voice,
Proclaims his Praiſes and her Joys:
Let ev'ry Age advance his Fame.

PSALM CXIII. Long Metre.

GOD *Sovereign and Gracious.*

I.

YE Servants of th' Almighty King,
In ev'ry Age his Praiſes ſing;
Where'er the Sun ſhall riſe or ſet,
The Nations ſhall his Praiſe repeat.

II.

Above the Earth, beyond the Sky,
Stands his high Throne of Majeſty;
Nor Time nor Place his Pow'r reſtrain,
Nor bound his univerſal Reign.

III.

Which of the Sons of Adam dare,
Or Angels, with their GOD compare?
His Glories how divinely bright,
Who dwells in uncreated Light!

IV.

Behold his Love, he ſtoops to view
What Saints above and Angels do;
And condeſcends yet more to know
The mean Affairs of Men below.

V.

From Duſt and Cottages obſcure
His Grace exalts the humble Poor;
Gives them the Honour of his Sons,
And fits them for their heav'nly Thrones.

VI.

[A Word of his creating Voice
Can make the barren Houſe rejoice:
Tho' Sarah's ninety Years were paſt,
The promis'd Seed is born at laſt.

VII.

With Joy the Mother views her Son,
And tells the Wonders GOD has done:
Faith may grow ſtrong when Senſe deſpairs
If Nature fails, the Promiſe bears.]

Part of the 6th and 7th Stanzas are borrowed from *Geneſis* xvii. 17. and *Rom.* iv. 19, 20. *Shall Sarah that is ninety Years old bear? Abraham was ſtrong in Faith*, &c.

PSALM CXIV.

Miracles attending Iſrael's Journey.

I.

WHEN Iſr'el, freed from Pharaoh's Hand
Left the proud Tyrant and his Land,
The Tribes with chearful Homage own
Their King, and Judah was his Throne.

II.

Acroſs the Deep their Journey lay:
The Deep divides to make them Way;
Jordan beheld their March, and fled
With backward Current to his Head.

III.

The Mountains ſhook like frighted Sheep,
Like Lambs the little Hillocks leap;
Not Sinai on her Baſe could ſtand,
Conſcious of ſov'reign Pow'r at hand.

IV.

What Pow'r could make the Deep divide,
Make Jordan backward roll his Tide?
Why did ye leap, ye little Hills?
And whence the Fright that Sinai feels?

V.

Let ev'ry Mountain, ev'ry Flood,
Retire and know th' approaching GOD,
The King of Iſr'el: See Him here!
Tremble, thou Earth, adore and fear.

VI.

He thunders, and all Nature mourns;
The Rock to ſtanding Pools he turns;
Flints ſpring with Fountains at his Word,
And Fires and Seas confeſs the LORD.

This Pſalm appears to me an admirable Ode; but if I had introduced the *Preſence of* GOD into the Camp of Iſrael removing from Egypt, as all my Predeceſſors have done, I had loſt the divine Beauty of the Pſalm: For had GOD appeared at firſt, there could be no Wonder why *the Mountains ſhould leap*, and *the Sea retire*; Therefore that this Convulſion of Nature may be brought in with due Surprize, the Sacred Poet conceals his Name till afterward, and then with a very agreeable Turn of Thought GOD is introduced at once in all his Majeſty. This is what I have attempted to imitate, and to preſerve what I could of the Spirit of the inſpired Author.

PSALM CXV. Firſt Metre.

The true GOD *our Refuge*; or, *Idolatry reproved.*

I.

NOT to ourſelves, who are but Duſt,
Not to ourſelves is Glory due,
Eternal GOD, thou'rt only Juſt,
Thou'rt only Gracious, Wiſe and True.

II.

Shine forth in all thy dreadful Name;
Why would a Heathen's haughty Tongue
Inſult us, and to raiſe our Shame,
Cry, "Where's the GOD you've ſerv'd ſo long?"

III.

The GOD we ſerve maintains his Throne
Above the Clouds, beyond the Skies;

Thro' all the Earth his Will is done,
He knows our Groans, he hears our Cries,

IV.

But the vain Idols they adore
Are ſenſeleſs Shapes of Stone and Wood;
At beſt a Maſs of glitt'ring Ore,
A ſilver Saint, or golden God.

V.

[With Eyes and Ears, they carve their Head;
Deaf are their Ears, their Eyes are blind:
In vain are coſtly Off'rings made,
And Vows are ſcatter'd in the Wind.

VI.

Their Feet were never made to move,
Nor Hands to ſave when Mortals pray
Mortals that pay them Fear or Love,
Seem to be blind and deaf as they.]

VII.

O Iſr'el, make the LORD thy Hope,
Thy Help, thy Refuge, and thy Reſt:
The LORD ſhall build thy Ruins up,
And bleſs the People and the Prieſt.

VIII.

The Dead no more can ſpeak thy Praiſe,
They dwell in Silence and the Grave;
But we ſhall live to ſing thy Grace,
And tell the World thy Pow'r to ſave.

PSALM CXV. Second Metre, as the New Tune of the 50th Pſalm.

Popiſh Idolatry reproved.

A Pſalm for the 5th of November.

I.

NOT to our Names, Thou only Juſt and True,
Not to our worthleſs Names is Glory due;

Thy Power and Grace, thy Truth and Juſtice, claim
Immortal Honours to thy ſov'reign Name.
Shine thro' the Earth from Heav'n thy bleſt Abode,
Nor let the Heathens ſay; "And where's your God?"

II.

Heav'n is thy higher Court, there ſtands thy Throne,
And thro' the lower Worlds thy Will is done:
For God fram'd all this Earth, thoſe Heav'ns he ſpread,
But Fools adore the Gods their Hands have made;
The kneeling Croud, with Looks devout, behold
Their Silver-Saviours and their Saints of Gold.

III.

[Vain are thoſe artful Shapes of Eyes and Ears:
The molten Image neither ſees nor hears:
Their Hands are helpleſs, nor their Feet can move:
They have no Speech, nor Thought, nor Pow'r, nor Love;
Yet ſottiſh Mortals make their long Complaints
To their deaf Idols, and their moveleſs Saints.

IV.

The Rich have Statues well adorn'd with Gold;
The poor content with Gods of coarſer Mold;
With Tools of Iron carve the ſenſeleſs Stock,
Lopt from a Tree, or broken from a Rock:
People and Prieſt drive on the ſolemn Trade,
And truſt the Gods that Saws and Hammers made.]

V.

Be Heav'n and Earth amaz'd! 'Tis hard to ſay
Which is more ſtupid, or their Gods or they.
O Iſr'el truſt the Lord; He hears and ſees,
He knows thy Sorrows, and reſtores thy Peace:
His Worſhip does a thouſand Comforts yield,
He is thy Help, and he thy heav'nly Shield.

VI.

O Britain, truſt the Lord: Thy Foes in vain
Attempt thy Ruin, and oppoſe his Reign;
Had they prevail'd Darkneſs had clos'd our Days,
And Death and Silence had forbid his Praiſe:
But we are ſav'd, and live: Let Songs ariſe,
And Britons bleſs the God that built the Skies.

PSALM CXVI. The First Part.

Recovery from Sickneſs.

I.

I Love the LORD: He heard my Cries,
And pity'd ev'ry Grone;
Long as I live, when Troubles riſe,
I'll haſten to his Throne.

II.

I love the LORD: He bow'd his Ear,
And chas'd my Griefs away:
O let my Heart no more deſpair,
While I have Breath to pray!

III.

My Fleſh declin'd, my Spirits fell,
And I drew near the Dead;
While inward Pangs and Fears of Hell
Perplex'd my wakeful Head.

IV.

" My GOD, I cry'd, thy Servant ſave,
" Thou ever good and juſt;
" Thy Pow'r can reſcue from the Grave;
" Thy Pow'r is all my Truſt."

V.

The LORD beheld me ſore diſtreſt:
He bid my Pains remove:
Return, my Soul, to GOD thy Reſt,
For thou haſt known his Love.

VI.

My GOD hath ſav'd my Soul from Death,
And dry'd my falling Tears:
Now to his Praiſe I'll ſpend my Breath,
And my remaining Years.

PSALM CXVI. 12, &c. The Second Part.

Vows made in Trouble paid in the Church; or,
Public Thanks for private Deliverances.

I.

WHAT ſhall I render to my GOD
For all his Kindneſs ſhown?
My Feet ſhall viſit thine Abode,
My Songs addreſs thy Throne.

II.

Among the Saints that fill thine Houſe
My Off'rings ſhall be paid;
There ſhall my Zeal perform the Vows
My Soul in Anguiſh made.

III.

How much is Mercy thy Delight,
Thou ever-bleſſed GOD!
How dear thy Servants in thy Sight!
How precious is their Blood!

IV.

How happy all thy Servants are!
How great thy Grace to me!
My Life, which thou haſt made thy Care,
LORD, I devote to Thee.

V.

Now I am thine, for ever thine,
Nor ſhall my Purpoſe move;
Thy Hand hath loos'd my Bands of Pain,
And bound me with thy Love.

VI.

Here in thy Courts I leave my Vow,
And thy rich Grace record;
Witneſs, ye Saints, who hear me now,
If I forſake the LORD.

PSALM CXVII. Common Metre.

Praiſe to GOD *from all Nations.*

I.

O ALL ye Nations, praiſe the LORD,
Each with a diff'rent Tongue;
In ev'ry Language learn his Word,
And let his Name be ſung.

II.

His Mercy reigns thro' ev'ry Land;
Proclaim his Grace abroad;
For ever firm his Truth ſhall ſtand.
Praiſe ye the faithful GOD.

PSALM CXVII. Long Metre.

I.

FROM all that dwell below the Skies
Let the Creator's Praiſe ariſe;
Let the Redeemer's Name be ſung
Thro' ev'ry Land, by ev'ry Tongue.

II.

Eternal are thy Mercies, LORD;
Eternal Truth attends thy Word;
Thy Praiſe ſhall ſound from Shore to Shore,
Till Sun ſhall riſe and ſet no more.

PSALM CXVII. Short Metre.

I.

THY Name, Almighty LORD,
Shall ſound thro' diſtant Lands:
Great is thy Grace, and ſure thy Word:
Thy Truth for ever ſtands.

II.

Far be thine Honour ſpread,
And long thy Praiſe endure,

Till Morning Light and Ev'ning Shade
Shall be exchang'd no more.

PSALM CXVIII. *ver.* 6—15. The First Part.

Deliverance from a Tumult.

I.

THE LORD appears my Helper now,
Nor is my Faith afraid
Of what the Sons of Earth can do,
Since Heav'n affords me Aid.

II.

'Tis safer, LORD, to hope on Thee,
And have my GOD my Friend,
Than trust in Men of high Degree,
And on their Truth depend.

III.

Like Bees my Foes beset me round,
A large and angry Swarm;
But I shall all their Rage confound
By thine Almighty Arm.

IV.

'Tis thro' the LORD my Heart is strong;
In him my Lips rejoice!
While his Salvation is my Song,
How chearful is my Voice!

V.

Like angry Bees they girt me round;
When GOD appears they fly;
So burning Thorns with crackling Sound
Make a fierce Blaze and die.

VI.

Joy to the Saints and Peace belongs;
The LORD protects their Days:

Let Iſr'el tune immortal Songs
To his Almighty Grace.

PSALM CXVIII. *ver.* 17—21.
The Second Part.

Public Praiſe for Deliverance from Death.

I.

LORD, thou haſt heard thy Servant cry,
And reſcu'd from the Grave;
Now ſhall he live: (and none can die,
If GOD reſolve to ſave.)

II.

Thy Praiſe more conſtant than before
Shall fill his daily Breath;
Thy Hand that hath chaſtis'd him ſore,
Defends him ſtill from Death.

III.

Open the Gates of Zion now,
For we ſhall worſhip there,
The Houſe where all the Righteous go,
Thy Mercy to declare.

IV.

Amongſt th' Aſſemblies of thy Saints
Our thankful Voice we raiſe;
There we have told Thee our Complaints,
And there we ſpeak thy Praiſe.

PSALM CXVIII. *ver.* 22, 23. The Third Part.

CHRIST *the Foundation of his Church.*

I.

BEHOLD the ſure Foundation-Stone
Which GOD in Zion lays,
To build our heav'nly Hopes upon,
And his eternal Praiſe.

II.

Choſen of GOD, to Sinners dear,
And Saints adore the Name;

They truſt their whole Salvation here,
Nor ſhall they ſuffer Shame.

III.

The fooliſh Builders, Scribe and Prieſt,
Reject it with Diſdain;
Yet on this Rock the Church ſhall reſt,
And Envy rage in vain.

IV.

What tho' the Gates of Hell withſtood,
Yet muſt this Building riſe:
'Tis thy own Work, Almighty GOD,
And wondrous in our Eyes.

Theſe five Verſes, from the 22d to the 27th, contain a glorious Prophecy of CHRIST: I have explained them at large in the Language of the New Teſtament, in two diſtinct Hymns: 1 *Pet.* ii. 4, 6. *Behold, I lay in Zion a chief Corner-ſtone, Elect, Precious; and he that believeth on Him ſhall not be aſhamed——diſallowed of Men but choſen of God, and precious,* Matt. xvi. 18. *Upon this Rock will I build my Church, and the Gates of Hell ſhall not prevail againſt it.* See the *Notes* on the following Hymns.

PSALM CXVIII. *ver.* 24, 25, 26.
The Fourth Part.

Hoſanna; the LORD's-*Day*; or, CHRIST's *Reſurrection, and our Salvation.*

I.

THIS is the Day the LORD hath made,
He calls the Hours his own;
Let Heav'n rejoice, let Earth be glad,
And Praiſe ſurround the Throne.

II.

To-day He roſe and left the Dead,
And Satan's Empire fell;
To-day the Saints his Triumphs ſpread,
And all his Wonders tell.

III.

Hoſanna to th' anointed King,
To David's holy Son!

Help us, O LORD; deſcend and bring
Salvation from thy Throne.

IV.

Bleſt be the LORD who comes to Men
With Meſſages of Grace;
Who comes in GOD his Father's Name,
To ſave our ſinful Race.

V.

Hoſanna in the higheſt Strains
The Church on Earth can raiſe;
The higheſt Heav'ns, in which he reigns,
Shall give him nobler Praiſe.

See the *Notes* on the foregoing and following Hymns.

Stanza 1. This is the Day wherein CHRIST fulfilled his Sufferings, and roſe from the Dead, and has honoured it with his own Name. *Rev.* i. 10. *The* LORD's *Day.*

Stanza iii. This Verſe is explained, *Matt.* xxi. 9. *Hoſanna to the Son of David. Bleſſed is he that cometh in the Name of the* LORD: *Hoſanna in the Higheſt.* The Word *Hoſanna* ſignifies, *Save, we beſeech.*

PSALM CXVIII. *ver.* 22—27. Short Metre.

An Hoſanna for the LORD's-*Day*; or, *A new Song of Salvation by* CHRIST.

I.

SEE what a living Stone
The Builders did refuſe;
Yet GOD hath built his Church thereon,
In Spite of envious Jews.

II.

The Scribe and angry Prieſt
Reject thine only Son;
Yet on this Rock ſhall Zion reſt,
As the chief Corner-Stone.

III.

The Work, O LORD, is thine,
And wondrous in our Eyes;

This Day declares it all Divine,
This Day did JESUS riſe.

IV.

This is the glorious Day
That our Redeemer made;
Let us rejoice, and ſing, and pray;
Let all the Church be glad.

V.

Hoſanna to the King,
Of David's royal Blood;
Bleſs Him, ye Saints: He comes to bring
Salvation from your GOD.

VI.

We bleſs thine holy Word
Which all this Grace diſplays;
And offer on thine Altar, LORD,
Our Sacrifice of Praiſe.

Stanza VI. The 27th Verſe muſt be explained Evaneglically; the *Goſpel* is our *Light*, our *Altar* is CHRIST, and our *Sacrifices* are *Prayer* and *Praiſe*: Heb. xiii. 10, 15.

PSALM CXVIII. 22—27. Long Metre.

An Hoſanna for the LORD*'s-Day*; or, *A new Song of Salvation by* CHRIST.

I.

LO! what a glorious Corner-Stone
The Jewiſh Builders did refuſe;
But GOD, hath built his Church thereon,
In ſpite of Envy and the Jews.

II.

Great GOD, the Work is all divine,
The Joy and Wonder of our Eyes;
This is the Day that proves it thine,
The Day that ſaw our Saviour riſe.

III.

Sinners rejoice, and Saints be glad:
Hoſanna, let his Name be bleſt;
A thouſand Honours on his Head,
With Peace and Light and Glory reſt!

IV.

In GOD's own Name he comes to bring
Salvation to our dying Race;
Let the whole Church addreſs their King
With Hearts of Joy, and Songs of Praiſe.

Stanza iii. *Hoſanna* ſignifies *ſave, we beſeech*, as *ver.* 25. And ſince the Hoſanna is aſcribed to CHRIST in *Matt.* xxi. 9. it ſeems to mean properly, *An Acclamation to* CHRIST *as King*: as we ſay in our Language, GOD *ſave the King*; or GOD *bleſs the King*; though in the *Common Metre*, I have turned it as a ſhort Prayer for our own Salvation in the Senſe in which it is often underſtood.

PSALM CXIX.

I have collected and diſpoſed the moſt uſeful Verſes of this Pſalm under eighteen different Heads, and formed a Divine Song *upon each of them. But the Verſes are much tranſpoſed to attain ſome degree of Connection.*

In ſome Places, among the Words Law, Commands, Judgments, Teſtimonies, *I have uſed* Goſpel, Word, Grace, Truth, Promiſes, *&c. as more agreeable to the New Teſtament, and the common Language of Chriſtians; and it equally anſwers the Deſign of the Pſalmiſt, which was to recommend the Holy Scriptures.*

PSALM CXIX. The Firſt Part.

The Bleſſedneſs of Saints, and Miſery of Sinners.

I. *verſes* 1, 2, 3.

BLEST are th' undefil'd in Heart,
Whoſe Ways are right and clean;

Who never from thy Law depart,
But fly from ev'ry Sin.

II.

Bleſt are the Men that keep thy Word,
And practiſe thy Commands:
With their whole Heart they ſeek the LORD,
And ſerve thee with their Hands.

III. *ver.* 165.

Great is their Peace who love thy Law;
How firm their Souls abide!
Nor can a bold Temptation draw
Their ſteady Feet aſide.

IV. *ver.* 6.

Then ſhall my Heart have inward Joy,
And keep my Face from Shame,
When all thy Statutes I obey,
And honour all thy Name.

V. *ver.* 21, 118.

But haughty Sinners GOD will hate,
The Proud ſhall die accurſt;
The Sons of Falſhood and Deceit
Are trodden to the Duſt.

VI. *ver.* 119, 155.

Vile as the Droſs the Wicked are:
And thoſe that leave thy Ways
Shall ſee Salvation from afar,
But never taſte thy Grace.

PSALM CXIX. The Second Part.

Secret Devotion and Spiritual-mindedneſs; or,
Conſtant Converſe with GOD.

I. *ver.* 147, 55.

TO Thee, before the dawning Light,
My gracious GOD, I pray;

I meditate thy Name by Night,
And keep thy Law by Day.

II. *ver.* 81.

My Spirit faints to ſee thy Grace;
Thy Promiſe bears me up;
And while Salvation long delays,
Thy Word ſupports my Hope.

III. *ver.* 164.

Seven Times a Day I lift my Hands,
And pay my Thanks to Thee;
Thy righteous Providence demands
Repeated Praiſe from me.

IV. *ver.* 62.

When Midnight-Darkneſs veils the Skies,
I call thy Works to mind;
My Thoughts in warm Devotion riſe,
And ſweet Acceptance find.

PSALM CXIX. The Third Part.

Profeſſions of Sincerity, Repentance and Obedience.

I. *ver.* 57, 60.

THOU art my Portion, O my GOD;
Soon as I know thy Way,
My Heart makes haſte t' obey thy Word,
And ſuffers no Delay,

II. *ver.* 30, 14.

I chooſe the Path of heav'nly Truth,
And glory in my Choice;
Not all the Riches of the Earth
Could make me ſo rejoice.

III.

The Teſtimonies of thy Grace
I ſet before my Eyes;

Thence I derive my daily Strength,
And there my Comfort lies.

IV. *ver.* 59.

If once I wander from thy Path,
I think upon my Ways;
Then turn my Feet to thy Commands,
And truſt thy pard'ning Grace.

V. *ver.* 94, 114.

Now I am thine, for ever thine;
O ſave thy Servant, LORD;
Thou art my Shield, my Hiding-place;
My Hope is in thy Word.

VI. *ver.* 112.

Thou haſt inclin'd this Heart of mine
Thy Statutes to fulfil;
And thus till mortal Life ſhall end
Would I perform thy Will.

PSALM CXIX. The Fourth Part.

Inſtruction from Scripture.

I. *ver.* 9.

HOW ſhall the Young ſecure their Hearts,
And guard their Lives from Sin?
Thy Word the choiceſt Rules imparts
To keep the Conſcience clean.

II. *ver.* 130.

When once it enters to the Mind,
It ſpreads ſuch Light abroad,
The meaneſt Souls Inſtruction find,
And raiſe their Thoughts to GOD.

III. *ver.* 105.

'Tis like the Sun, a heav'nly Light,
That guides us all the Day;

And thro' the Dangers of the Night,
A Lamp to lead our Way.

IV. *ver.* 99, 100.

The Men that keep thy Law with Care,
And meditate thy Word,
Grow wiſer than their Teachers are,
And better know the LORD.

V. *ver.* 104, 113.

Thy Precepts make me truly wiſe;
I hate the Sinner's Road:
I hate my own vain Thoughts that riſe,
But love thy Law, my GOD.

VI. *ver.* 89, 90, 91.

[The ſtarry Heav'ns thy Rule obey,
The Earth maintains her Place:
And theſe thy Servants, Night and Day,
Thy Skill and Pow'r expreſs.

VII.

But ſtill thy Law and Goſpel, LORD,
Have Leſſons more divine;
Not Earth ſtands firmer than thy Word,
Nor Stars ſo nobly ſhine.]

VIII. *ver.* 160, 140, 9, 116.

Thy Word is everlaſting Truth,
How pure is ev'ry Page!
That holy Book ſhall guide our Youth,
And well ſupport our Age.

PSALM CXIX. The Fifth Part.

Delight in Scripture; or, *the Word of* GOD *dwelling in us.*

I. *ver.* 97.

O How I love thy holy Law!
'Tis daily my Delight:
And thence my Meditations draw
Divine Advice by Night.

II. *ver.* 148.

My waking Eyes prevent the Day,
To meditate thy Word:
My Soul with Longing melts away
To hear thy Goſpel, LORD.

III. *ver.* 3, 13, 54.

How doth thy Word my Heart engage!
How well employ my Tongue!
And in my tireſom Pilgrimage,
Yields me a heav'nly Song.

IV. *ver.* 19, 103.

Am I a Stranger, or at Home:
'Tis my perpetual Feaſt;
Not Honey dropping from the Comb
So much allures the Taſte.

V. *ver.* 72, 127.

No Treaſures ſo enrich the Mind;
Nor ſhall thy Word be ſold
For Loads of Silver well refin'd,
Nor Heaps of choiceſt Gold.

VI. *ver.* 28, 49, 175.

When Nature ſinks, and Spirits droop,
Thy Promiſes of Grace
Are Pillars to ſupport my Hope,
And there I write thy Praiſe.

PSALM CXIX. The Sixth Part.

Holineſs and Comfort from the Word.

I. *ver.* 128.

LORD, I eſteem thy Judgments right,
And all thy Statutes juſt;
Thence I maintan a conſtant Fight
With ev'ry flatt'ring Luſt.

II. *ver.* 97, 9.

Thy Precepts often I ſurvey:
I keep thy Law in Sight,
Thro' all the Buſineſs of the Day,
To form my Actions right.

III. *ver.* 62.

My Heart in midnight Silence cries,
"How ſweet thy Comforts be!"
My Thoughts in holy Wonder riſe,
And bring their Thanks to Thee.

IV. *ver.* 162.

And when my Spirit drinks her fill
At ſome good Word of thine,
Not mighty Men that ſhare the Spoil,
Have Joys compar'd to mine.

PSALM CXIX. The Seventh Part.

Imperfection of Nature, and Perfection of Scripture,

I. *ver.* 96. paraphras'd.

LET all the Heathen Writers join
To form one perfect Book,
Great GOD, if once compar'd with thine,
How mean their Writings look!

II.

Not the moſt perfect Rules they gave
Could ſhew one Sin forgiv'n,
Nor lead a Step beyond the Grave;
But thine conduct to Heav'n.

III.

I've ſeen an End to what we call
Perfection here below:
How ſhort the Pow'rs of Nature fall,
And can no farther go.

IV.

Yet Men would fain be juſt with God
By Works their Hands have wrought;
But thy Commands, exceeding broad,
Exend to ev'ry Thought.

V.

In vain we boaſt Perfection here,
While Sin defiles our Frame;
And ſinks our Virtues down ſo far,
They ſcaree deſerve the Name.

VI.

Our Faith, and Love, and ev'ry Grace,
Fall far below thy Word;
But perfect Truth and Righteouſneſs
Dwell only with the LORD.

PSALM CXIX. The Eighth Part.

The Word of GOD *is the Saint's Portion*; or, *The Excellency and Variety of Scripture.*

I. *ver.* 111. paraphras'd.

LORD, I have made thy Word my Choice,
My laſting Heritage;
There ſhall my nobleſt Pow'rs rejoice,
My warmeſt Thoughts engage.

II.

I'll read the Hiſt'ries of thy Love,
And keep thy Laws in ſight,
While thro' the Promiſes I rove,
With ever-freſh Delight.

III.

'Tis a broad Land of Wealth unknown,
Where Springs of Life ariſe,
Seeds of immortal Bliſs are ſown,
And hidden Glory lies.

IV.

The beſt Relief that Mourners have;
It makes our Sorrows bleſt;
Our faireſt Hope beyond the Grave,
And our eternal Reſt.

PSALM CXIX. The Ninth Part.

Deſire of Knowledge; or, *The Teachings of the Spirit with the Word.*

I. *ver.* 64, 68, 18.

THY Mercies fill the Earth, O LORD;
How good thy Works appear!
Open my Eyes to read thy Word,
And ſee thy Wonders there.

II. *ver.* 73, 125.

My Heart was faſhion'd by thy Hand;
My Service is thy due:
O make thy Servant underſtand
The Duties he muſt do.

III. *ver.* 19.

Since I'm a Stranger here below,
Let not thy Path be hid,
But mark the Road my Feet ſhould go,
And be my conſtant Guide.

IV. *ver.* 26.

When I confeſs'd my wand'ring Ways,
Thou heard'ſt my Soul complain;
Grant me the Teachings of thy Grace,
Or I ſhall ſtray again.

V. *ver.* 33, 34.

If GOD to me his Statutes ſhew,
And heav'nly Truth impart,
His Work for ever I'll purſue,
His Law ſhall rule my Heart.

VI. *ver*, 50, 71.

This was my Comfort when I bore
  Variety of Grief;
It made me learn thy Word the more,
  And fly to that Relief.

VII. *ver*. 51.

[In vain the Proud deride me now;
  I'll ne'er forget thy Law,
Nor let that bleſſed Goſpel go,
  Whence all my Hopes I draw.

VIII. *ver*. 27, 171.

When I have learn'd my Father's Will,
  I'll teach the World his Ways:
My thankful Lips, inſpir'd with Zeal,
  Shall loud pronounce his Praiſe.]

PSALM CXIX. The Tenth Part.

Pleading the Promiſes.

I. *ver*. 38, 49.

BEhold thy waiting Servant, LORD,
  Devoted to thy Fear;
Remember and confirm thy Word,
  For all my Hopes are there.

II. *ver*. 41, 58, 107.

Haſt thou not writ Salvation down,
  And promis'd quick'ning Grace?
Doth not my Heart addreſs thy Throne?
  And yet thy Love delays.

III. *ver*. 133, 42.

Mine Eyes for thy Salvation fail;
  O bear thy Servant up;
Nor let the ſcoffing Lips prevail,
  Who dare reproach my Hope.

IV. *ver.* 49, 74.

Didſt Thou not raiſe my Faith, O LORD?
Then let thy Truth appear:
Saints ſhall rejoice in my Reward,
And truſt as well as fear.

PSALM CXIX. The Eleventh Part.

Breathing after Holineſs.

I. *ver.* 5, 33.

O That the LORD would guide my Ways
To keep his Statutes ſtill!
O that my GOD would grant me Grace
To know and do his Will!

II. *ver.* 29.

O ſend thy Spirit down to write
Thy Law upon my Heart!
Nor let my Tongue indulge Deceit,
Nor act the Liar's Part.

III. *ver.* 37, 36.

From Vanity turn off my Eyes;
Let no corrupt Deſign,
Nor covetous Deſires ariſe
Within this Soul of mine.

IV. *ver.* 133.

Order my Footſteps by thy Word,
And make my Heart ſincere;
Let Sin have no Dominion, LORD,
But keep my Conſcience clear.

V. *ver.* 176.

My Soul hath gone too far aſtray;
My Feet too often ſlip;
Yet ſince I've not forgot thy Way,
Reſtore thy wand'ring Sheep.

VI. Mak

VI. *ver.* 35.

Make me to walk in thy Commands;
'Tis a delightful Road;
Nor let my Head, or Heart, or Hands,
Offend againſt my GOD.

PSALM CXIX. The Twelfth Part.

Breathing after Comfort and Deliverance.

I. *ver.* 153.

MY GOD, conſider my Diſtreſs,
Let Mercy plead my Cauſe;
Though I have ſinn'd againſt thy Grace,
I can't forget thy Laws.

II. *ver.* 39, 116.

Forbid, forbid the ſharp Reproach
Which I ſo juſtly fear;
Uphold my Life, uphold my Hopes,
Nor let my Shame appear.

III. *ver.* 122, 135.

Be thou a Surety, LORD, for me;
Nor let the Proud oppreſs;
But make thy waiting Servant ſee
The Shinings of thy Face.

IV. *ver.* 82.

My Eyes with Expectation fail,
My Heart within me cries,
"When will the LORD his Truth fulfil,
"And make my Comforts riſe?"

V. *ver.* 132.

Look down upon my Sorrows, LORD,
And ſhew thy Grace the ſame,
As thou art ever wont t' afford
To thoſe that love thy Name.

PSALM CXIX. The Thirteenth Part.

Holy Fear, and Tenderneſs of Conſcience.

I. *ver.* 10.

WITH my whole Heart I've ſought thy Face,
O let me never ſtray
From thy Commands, O GOD of Grace,
Nor tread the Sinner's Way.

II. *ver.* 11

Thy Word I've hid within my Heart,
To keep my Conſcience clean,
And be an everlaſting Guard
From ev'ry riſing Sin.

III. *ver.* 63, 53, 158.

I'm a Companion of the Saints,
Who fear and love the LORD;
My Sorrows riſe, my Nature faints,
When Men tranſgreſs thy Word.

IV. *ver.* 161, 163.

While Sinners do thy Goſpel wrong,
My Spirit ſtands in Awe;
My Soul abhors a lying Tongue,
But loves thy righteous Law.

V. *ver.* 161, 120.

My Heart with ſacred Rev'rence hears
The Threat'nings of thy Word;
My Fleſh with holy Trembling fears
The Judgments of the LORD.

VI. *ver.* 166, 174.

My GOD, I long, I hope, I wait
For thy Salvation ſtill;
While thy whole Law is my Delight,
And I obey thy Will.

PSALM CXIX. The Fourteenth Part.

Benefit of Afflictions, and Support under them.

I. *ver.* 153, 81, 82.

CONSIDER all my Sorrows, LORD,
And thy Deliv'rance ſend;
My Soul for thy Salvation faints,
When will my Troubles end!

II. *ver.* 71.

Yet I have found 'tis good for me
To bear my Father's Rod;
Afflictions make me learn thy Law,
And live upon my GOD.

III. *ver.* 50.

This is the Comfort I enjoy
When new Diſtreſs begins,
I read thy Word, I run thy Way,
And hate my former Sins.

IV. *ver.* 92.

Had not thy Word been my Delight,
When earthly Joys were fled,
My Soul oppreſt with Sorrow's Weight
Had ſunk amongſt the Dead.

V. *ver.* 75.

I know thy Judgments, LORD, are right,
Tho' they may ſeem ſevere;
The ſharpeſt Suff'rings I endure
Flow from thy faithful Care.

VI. *ver.* 67.

Before I knew thy chaſt'ning Rod
My Feet were apt to ſtray;
But now I learn to keep thy Word,
Nor wander from thy Way.

PSALM CXIX. The Fifteenth Part.

Holy Reſolutions.

I. *ver.* 93.

O That thy Statutes ev'ry Hour
Might dwell upon my Mind!
Thence I derive a quick'ning Pow'r,
And daily Peace I find.

II. *ver.* 15, 16.

To meditate thy Precepts, LORD,
Shall be my ſweet Employ;
My Soul ſhall ne'er forgot thy Word,
Thy Word is all my Joy.

III. *ver.* 32.

How would I run in thy Commands,
If thou my Heart diſcharge
From Sin and Satan's hateful Chains,
And ſet my Feet at large?

IV. *ver.* 13, 46.

My Lips with Courage ſhall declare
Thy Statutes and thy Name;
I'll ſpeak thy Word, tho' Kings ſhould hear,
Nor yield to ſinful Shame.

V. *ver.* 61, 69, 70.

Let Bands of Perſecutors riſe
To rob me of my Right,
Let Pride and Malice forge their Lies,
Thy Law is my Delight.

VI. *ver.* 115.

Depart from me, ye wicked Race,
Whoſe Hands and Hearts are ill;
I love my GOD, I love his Ways,
And muſt obey his Will.

PSALM CXIX. The Sixteenth Part.

Prayer for quickening Grace.

I. *ver.* 25, 37.

MY Soul lies cleaving to the Duſt;
LORD, give me Life divine;
From vain Deſires, and ev'ry Luſt,
Turn off theſe Eyes of mine.

II.

I need the Influence of thy Grace
To ſpeed me in thy Way,
Leſt I ſhould loiter in my Race,
Or turn my Feet aſtray.

III. *ver.* 107.

When ſore Afflictions preſs me down,
I need thy quick'ning Pow'rs;
Thy Word that I have reſted on,
Shall help my heavieſt Hours.

IV. *ver.* 156, 40.

Are not thy Mercies ſov'reign ſtill,
And thou a faithful GOD?
Wilt thou not grant me warmer Zeal
To run the heav'nly Road?

V. *ver.* 159, 40.

Does not my Heart thy Precepts love,
And long to ſee thy Face;
And yet how ſlow my Spirits move,
Without enliv'ning Grace!

VI. *ver.* 93.

Then ſhall I love thy Goſpel more,
And ne'er forget thy Word,
When I have felt its quick'ning Pow'r,
To draw me near the LORD.

PSALM CXIX. The Seventeenth Part.

Courage and Perſeverance under Perſecution; or, *Grace ſhining in Difficulties and Trials.*

I. *ver.* 143, 28.

WHEN Pain and Anguiſh ſeize me, LORD,
All my Support is from thy Word;
My Soul diſſolves for Heavineſs,
Uphold me with thy ſtrength'ning Grace.

II. *ver.* 51, 69, 110.

The Proud have fram'd their Scoffs and Lies,
They watch my Feet with envious Eyes,
And tempt my Soul to Snares and Sin,
Yet thy Commands I ne'er decline.

III. *ver.* 161, 78.

They hate me, LORD, without a Cauſe;
They hate to ſee me love thy Laws;
But I will truſt and fear thy Name,
Till Pride and Malice die with Shame.

PSALM CXIX. The Laſt Part.

Sanctified Afflictions; or, *Delight in the Word of* GOD.

I. *ver.* 67, 59.

FATHER, I bleſs thy gentle Hand;
How kind was thy chaſtiſing Rod,
That forc'd my Conſcience to a Stand,
And brought my wand'ring Soul to GOD!

II.

Fooliſh and vain I went aſtray;
Ere I had felt thy Scourges, LORD,
I left my Guide and loſt my Way;
But now I love and keep thy Word.

III. *ver.* 71.

'Tis good for me to wear the Yoke,
For Pride is apt to riſe and ſwell:
'Tis good to bear my Father's Stroke,
That I might learn his Statutes well.

IV. *ver.* 72.

The Law that iſſues from thy Mouth,
Shall raiſe my chearful Paſſions more
Than all the Treaſures of the South,
Or Weſtern Hills of golden Ore.

V. *ver.* 73.

Thy Hands have made my mortal Frame;
Thy Spirit form'd my Soul within;
Teach me to know thy wondrous Name,
And guard me ſafe from Death and Sin.

VI. *ver.* 74.

Then all that love and fear the LORD
At my Salvation ſhall rejoice;
For I have hoped in thy Word,
And made thy Grace my only Choice.

PSALM CXX.

Complaint of quarrelſome Neighbours; or, *A devout Wiſh for Peace.*

I.

THOU GOD of Love, thou Ever-bleſt,
Pity my ſuff'ring State;
When wilt thou ſet my Soul at Reſt
From Lips that love Deceit?

II.

Hard Lot of mine! my Days are caſt
Among the Sons of Strife,

Whoſe never-ceaſing Brawlings waſte
My golden Hours of Life.

III.

O might I fly to change my Place,
How would I chooſe to dwell
In ſome wide loneſom Wilderneſs,
And leave theſe Gates of Hell!

IV.

Peace is the Bleſſing that I ſeek;
How lovely are its Charms;
I am for Peace; but when I ſpeak,
They all declare for Arms.

V.

New Paſſions ſtill their Souls engage,
And keep their Malice ſtrong;
What ſhall be done to curb thy Rage,
O thou devouring Tongue!

VI.

Should burning Arrows ſmite thee thro',
Strict Juſtice would approve:
But I had rather ſpare my Foe,
And melt his Heart with Love.

I hope the Tranſpoſition of ſeveral Verſes of this Pſalm is n
Diſadvantage to this Imitation of it. Nor will the Spirit of th
Goſpel, and Charity at the End, render it leſs agreeable to Chriſtia
Ears.

PSALM CXXI. Long Metre.

Divine Protection.

I.

UP to the Hills I lift mine Eyes,
Th' eternal Hills beyond the Skies;
Thence all her Help my Soul derives;
There my Almighty Refuge lives.

II.

He lives: the everlasting God,
That built the World, that spread the Flood;
The Heav'ns with all their Hosts he made,
And the dark Regions of the Dead.

III.

He guides our Feet, he guards our Way;
His Morning Smiles bless all the Day:
He spreads the Ev'ning Veil, and keeps
The silent Hours while Isr'el sleeps.

IV.

Isr'el, a Name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest:
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful Eyes
Admit no Slumber nor Surprise.

V.

No Sun shall smite thy Head by Day,
Nor the pale Moon with sickly Ray
Shall blast thy Couch! no baleful Star
Dart his malignant Fire from far.

VI.

Should Earth and Hell with Malice burn,
Still thou shalt go, and still return
Safe in the LORD! his heav'nly Care
Defends thy Life from ev'ry Snare.

VII.

On thee foul Spirits have no Pow'r!
And in thy last departing Hour,
Angels that trace the airy Road
Shall bear thee homeward to thy GOD.

See the *Note* on Psalm XLI.

Whoſe never-ceaſing Brawlings waſte
My golden Hours of Life.

III.

O might I fly to change my Place,
How would I chooſe to dwell
In ſome wide loneſom Wilderneſs,
And leave theſe Gates of Hell!

IV.

Peace is the Bleſſing that I ſeek;
How lovely are its Charms;
I am for Peace; but when I ſpeak,
They all declare for Arms.

V.

New Paſſions ſtill their Souls engage,
And keep their Malice ſtrong;
What ſhall be done to curb thy Rage,
O thou devouring Tongue!

VI.

Should burning Arrows ſmite thee thro',
Strict Juſtice would approve:
But I had rather ſpare my Foe,
And melt his Heart with Love.

I hope the Tranſpoſition of ſeveral Verſes of this Pſalm is no Diſadvantage to this Imitation of it. Nor will the Spirit of the Goſpel, and Charity at the End, render it leſs agreeable to Chriſtian Ears.

PSALM CXXI. Long Metre.

Divine Protection.

I.

UP to the Hills I lift mine Eyes,
Th' eternal Hills beyond the Skies;
Thence all her Help my Soul derives;
There my Almighty Refuge lives.

II.

He lives: the everlasting God,
That built the World, that spread the Flood;
The Heav'ns with all their Hosts he made,
And the dark Regions of the Dead.

III.

He guides our Feet, he guards our Way;
His Morning Smiles bless all the Day:
He spreads the Ev'ning Veil, and keeps
The silent Hours while Isr'el sleeps.

IV.

Isr'el, a Name divinely blest,
May rise secure, securely rest:
Thy holy Guardian's wakeful Eyes
Admit no Slumber nor Surprise.

V.

No Sun shall smite thy Head by Day,
Nor the pale Moon with sickly Ray
Shall blast thy Couch! no baleful Star
Dart his malignant Fire from far.

VI.

Should Earth and Hell with Malice burn,
Still thou shalt go, and still return
Safe in the LORD! his heav'nly Care
Defends thy Life from ev'ry Snare.

VII.

On thee foul Spirits have no Pow'r!
And in thy last departing Hour,
Angels that trace the airy Road
Shall bear thee homeward to thy GOD.

See the *Note* on Psalm XLI.

PSALM CXXI. Common Metre.

Preſervation by Day and Night.

I.

TO Heaven I lift my waiting Eyes,
There all my Hopes are laid:
The LORD who built the Earth and Skies
Is my perpetual Aid.

II.

Their Feet ſhall never ſlide or fall
Whom he deſigns to keep:
His Ear attends the ſofteſt Call;
His Eyes can never ſleep.

III.

He will ſuſtain our weakeſt Pow'rs
With his Almighty Arm,
And watch our moſt unguarded Hours
Againſt ſurpriſing Harm.

IV.

Iſr'el rejoice and reſt ſecure,
Thy Keeper is the LORD;
His wakeful Eyes employ his Pow'r
For thine eternal Guard.

V.

Nor ſcorching Sun, nor ſickly Moon
Shall have his Leave to ſmite;
He ſhields thy Head from burning Noon,
From blaſting Damps at Night.

VI.

He guards thy Soul, he keeps thy Breath,
Where thickeſt Dangers come:
Go and return, ſecure from Death,
Till GOD commands thee Home.

PSALM CXXI. as the 148th Psalm.

GOD *our Preserver.*

I.

UPWARD I lift mine Eyes;
From GOD is all my Aid;
The GOD that built the Skies,
And Earth and Nature made;
GOD is the Tow'r
To which I fly:
His Grace is nigh
In ev'ry Hour.

II.

My Feet shall never slide,
Or fall in fatal Snares,
Since GOD, my Guard and Guide,
Defends me from my Fears.
Those wakeful Eyes
That never sleep,
Shall Isr'el keep
When Dangers rise.

III.

No burning Heats by Day,
Nor blasts of Ev'ning Air,
Shall take my Health away,
If GOD be with me there:
Thou art my Sun,
And thou my Shade,
To guard my Head
By Night or Noon.

IV.

Haſt thou not giv'n thy Word
To ſave my Soul from Death?
And I can truſt my LORD
To keep my mortal Breath;
I'll go and come,
Nor fear to die,
Till from on high
Thou call me Home.

PSALM CXXII. Common Metre.

Going to Church.

I.

HOW did my Heart rejoice to hear
My Friends devoutly ſay,
"In Zion let us all appear,
"And keep the ſolemn Day!"

II.

I love her Gates, I love the Road;
The Church adorn'd with Grace,
Stands like a Palace built for GOD,
To ſhew his milder Face.

III.

Up to her Courts with Joys unknown
The holy Tribes repair;
The Son of David holds his Throne,
And ſits in Judgment there.

IV.

He hears our Praiſes and Complaints!
And while his awful Voice
Divides the Sinners from the Saints,
We tremble and rejoice.

V.

Peace be within this ſacred Place,
And Joy a conſtant Gueſt!

With holy Gifts and heav'nly Grace
Be her Attendants bleſt!

VI.

My Soul ſhall pray for Zion ſtill,
While Life or Breath remains;
There my beſt Friends, my Kindred dwell,
There GOD my Saviour reigns.

PSALM CXXII. Proper Tune.

Going to Church.

I.

HOW pleas'd and bleſt was I
To hear the People cry,
"Come, let us ſeek our GOD to-day;"
Yes, with a chearful Zeal,
We haſte to Zion's Hill,
And there our Vows and Honours pay.

II.

Zion, thrice happy Place,
Adorn'd with wondrous Grace,
And Walls of Strength embrace thee round;
In thee our Tribes appear
To pray, and praiſe, and hear
The ſacred Goſpel's joyful Sound.

III.

There David's greater Son
Has fix'd his Royal Throne,
He ſits for Grace and Judgment there;
He bids the Saint be glad,
He makes the Sinner ſad,
And humble Souls rejoice with Fear.

IV.

May Peace attend thy Gate,
And Joy within thee wait,
To bleſs the Soul of ev'ry Gueſt;
The Man that ſeeks thy Peace,
And wiſhes thine Increaſe,
A thouſand Bleſſings on him reſt!

V.

My Tongue repeats her Vows,
"Peace to this ſacred Houſe!"
For there my Friends and Kindred dwell;
And ſince my glorious GOD
Makes thee his bleſt Abode,
My Soul ſhall ever love thee well.

Repeat the 4th Stanza to complete the Tune.

PSALM CXXIII.

Pleading with Submiſſion.

I.

O Thou whoſe Grace and Juſtice reign,
Enthron'd above the Skies,
To thee our Hearts would tell their Pain,
To thee we lift our Eyes.

II.

As Servants watch their Maſter's Hand,
And fear the angry Stroke!
Or Maids before their Miſtreſs ſtand,
And wait a peaceful Look:

III.

So for our Sins we juſtly feel
Thy Diſcipline, O GOD;
Yet wait the gracious Moment ſtill,
Till thou remove thy Rod.

IV.

Thoſe that in Wealth and Pleaſure live,
Our daily Grones deride,
And thy Delays of Mercy give
Freſh Courage to their Pride.

V.

Our Foes inſult us, but our Hope
In thy Compaſſion lies;
This Thought ſhall bear our Spirits up,
That GOD will not deſpiſe.

PSALM CXXIV.

A Song for the Fifth of November.

I.

HAD not the LORD, may Iſr'el ſay,
Had not the LORD maintain'd our Side,
When Men to make our Lives a Prey
Roſe like the Swelling of the Tide;

II.

The ſwelling Tide had ſtopt our Breath,
So fiercely did the Waters roll,
We had been ſwallow'd deep in Death;
Proud Waters had o'erwhelm'd our Soul.

III.

We leap for Joy, we ſhout and ſing,
Who juſt eſcap'd the fatal Stroke:
So flies the Bird with chearful Wing,
When once the Fowler's Snare is broke.

IV.

For ever bleſſed be the LORD,
Who broke the Fowler's curſed Snare,
Who ſav'd us from the murd'ring Sword,
And made our Lives and Souls his Care!

V.

Our Help is in JEHOVAH's Name,
Who form'd the Earth and built the Skies;
He that upholds that wondrous Frame,
Guards his own Church with watchful Eyes.

PSALM CXXV. Common Metre.

The Saints Trial and Safety.

I.

UNSHAKEN as the ſacred Hill,
And firm as Mountains be,
Firm as a Rock the Soul ſhall reſt,
That leans, O LORD, on Thee.

II.

Not Walls nor Hills could guard ſo well
Old Salem's happy Ground,
As thoſe eternal Arms of Love
That ev'ry Saint ſurround.

III.

While Tyrants are a ſmarting Scourge
To drive them near to GOD,
Divine Compaſſion does allay
The Fury of the Rod.

IV.

Deal gently, LORD, with Souls ſincere,
And lead them ſafely on
To the bright Gates of Paradiſe,
Where CHRIST their LORD is gone.

V.

But if we trace thoſe crooked Ways
That the old Serpent drew,
The Wrath that drove him firſt to Hell,
Shall ſmite his Followers too.

PSALM CXXV. Short Metre.

The Saints Trial and Safety; or, *Moderated Afflictions.*

I.

FIRM and unmov'd are they
That reſt their Souls on GOD;
Firm as the Mount where David dwelt,
Or where the Ark abode.

II.

As Mountains ſtood to guard
The City's ſacred Ground,
So GOD, and his Almighty Love,
Embrace his Saints around.

III.

What tho' a Father's Rod
Drop a chaſtiſing Stroke,
Yet, leſt it wound their Souls too deep,
Its Fury ſhall be broke.

IV.

Deal gently, LORD, with thoſe
Whoſe Faith and pious Fear,
Whoſe Hope and Love, and ev'ry Grace,
Proclaim their Hearts ſincere.

V.

Nor ſhall the Tyrant's Rage
Too long oppreſs the Saints;
The GOD of Iſr'el will ſupport
His Children, leſt they faint.

VI.

But if our ſlaviſh Fear
Will chooſe the Road to Hell,
We muſt expect our Portion there,
Where bolder Sinners dwell.

The laſt Stanza of this *Metre* more clearly expreſſes the true ſenſe of the Pſalmiſt in this Place.

PSALM CXXVI. Long Metre.

Surprising Deliverance.

I.

WHEN GOD restor'd our captive State,
Joy was our Song, and Grace our Theme;
The Grace beyond our Hopes so great,
That Joy appear'd a painted Dream.

II.

The Scoffer owns thy Hand, and pays
Unwilling Honours to thy Name;
While we with Pleasure shout thy Praise,
With chearful Notes thy Love proclaim.

III.

When we review'd our dismal Fears,
'Twas hard to think they vanish'd so;
With GOD we left our flowing Tears,
He makes our Joys like Rivers flow.

IV.

The Man that in his furrow'd Field
His scatter'd Seed with Sadness leaves,
Will shout to see the Harvest yield
A welcome Load of joyful Sheaves.

PSALM CXXVI. Common Metre.

The Joy of a remarkable Conversion; or, *Melancholy removed.*

I.

WHEN GOD reveal'd his gracious Name,
And chang'd my mournful State,
My Rapture seem'd a pleasing Dream,
The Grace appear'd so great.

II.

The World beheld the glorious Change,
And did thy Hand confeſs;
My Tongue broke out in unknown Strains,
And ſung ſurpriſing Grace:

III.

"Great is the Work," my Neighbours cry'd,
And own'd the Pow'r divine;
"Great is the Work," my Heart reply'd,
"And be the Glory thine."

IV.

The LORD can clear the darkeſt Skies,
Can give us Day for Night;
Make Drops of ſacred Sorrow riſe
To Rivers of Delight.

V.

Let thoſe that ſow in Sadneſs wait
Till the fair Harveſt come,
They ſhall confeſs their Sheaves are great,
And ſhout the Bleſſings Home.

VI.

Tho' Seed lie bury'd long in Duſt,
It ſhan't deceive their Hope!
The precious Grain can ne'er be loſt,
For Grace inſures the Crop.

PSALM CXXVII. Long Metre.

The Bleſſing of GOD *on the Buſineſs and Comforts of Life.*

I.

IF GOD ſucceed not, all the Coſt
And Pains to build the Houſe are loſt;
If GOD the City will not keep,
The watchful Guards as well may ſleep.

II.

What tho' you riſe before the Sun,
And work and toil when Day is done,
Careful and ſparing eat your Bread,
To ſhun that Poverty you dread;

III.

'Tis all in vain, till GOD hath bleſt;
He can make rich, yet give us Reſt:
Children and Friends are Bleſſings too,
If GOD our Sov'reign make them ſo.

IV.

Happy the Man to whom he ſends
Obedient Children, faithful Friends!
How ſweet our daily Comforts prove,
When they are ſeaſon'd with his Love!

PSALM CXXVII. Common Metre.

GOD *all in all.*

I.

IF GOD to build the Houſe deny,
The Builders work in vain;
And Towns, without his wakeful Eye,
An uſeleſs Watch maintain;

II.

Before the Morning Beams ariſe,
Your painful Work renew,
And, till the Stars aſcend the Skies,
Your tireſom Toil purſue;

III.

Short be your Sleep, and coarſe your Fare
In vain, till GOD has bleſt;
But if his Smiles attend your Care,
You ſhall have Food and Reſt.

IV.

Nor Children, Relatives, nor Friends,
Shall real Bleſſings prove,
Nor all the earthly Joys he ſends,
If ſent without his Love.

PSALM CXXVIII.

Family Bleſſings.

I.

O Happy Man, whoſe Soul is fill'd
With Zeal and rev'rend Awe!
His Lips to GOD their Honours yield,
His Life adorns the Law.

II.

A careful Providence ſhall ſtand,
And ever guard thy Head,
Shall on the Labours of thy Hand
Its kindly Bleſſings ſhed.

III.

Thy Wife ſhall be a fruitful Vine;
Thy Children round thy Board,
Each like a Plant of Honour ſhine,
And learn to fear the LORD.

IV.

The LORD ſhall thy beſt Hopes fulfil
For Months and Years to come;
The LORD, who dwells on Zion's Hill,
Shall ſend thee Bleſſings Home.

V.

This is the Man whoſe happy Eyes
Shall ſee his Houſe increaſe,
Shall ſee the ſinking Church ariſe,
Then leave the World in Peace.

PSALM CXXIX.

Perſecutors puniſhed.

I.

UP from my Youth, may Iſr'el ſay,
Have I been nurs'd in Tears;
My Griefs were conſtant as the Day,
And tedious as the Years.

II.

Up from my Youth I bore the Rage
Of all the Sons of Strife;
Oft they aſſail'd my riper Age,
But not deſtroy'd my Life.

III.

Their cruel Plough had torn my Fleſh
With Furrows long and deep,
Hourly they vex'd my Wounds afreſh,
Nor let my Sorrows ſleep.

IV.

The LORD grew angry on his Throne,
And with impartial Eye
Meaſur'd the Miſcheifs they had done,
Then let his Arrows fly.

V.

How was their Inſolence ſurpris'd
To hear his Thunders roll!
And all the Foes of Zion ſeiz'd
With Horror to the Soul?

VI.

Thus ſhall the Men that hate the Saints
Be blaſted from the Sky;
Their Glory fades, their Courage faints,
And all their Projects die.

VII.

[What tho' they flouriſh tall and fair,
They have no root beneath;
Their Growth ſhall periſh in Deſpair,
And lie deſpis'd in Death.]

VIII.

[So Corn that on the Houſe-top ſtands,
No Hope of Harveſt gives;
The Reaper ne'er ſhall fill his Hands,
Nor Binder fold the Sheaves:

IX.

It ſprings and withers on the Place;
No Traveller beſtows
A Word of Bleſſing on the Graſs,
Nor minds it as he goes.]

PSALM CXXX. Common Metre.

Pardoning Grace.

I.

OUT of the Deeps of long Diſtreſs,
The Borders of Deſpair,
I ſent my Cries to ſeek thy Grace,
My Grones to move thine Ear.

II.

Great GOD! ſhould thy ſeverer Eye,
And thine impartial Hand,
Mark and revenge Iniquity,
No mortal Fleſh could ſtand.

III.

But there are Pardons with my GOD
For Crimes of high Degree;
Thy Son hath bought them with his Blood,
To draw us near to Thee.

IV.

[I wait for thy Salvation, LORD,
With ſtrong Deſires I wait;
My Soul, invited by thy Word,
Stands watching at thy Gate.]

V.

[Juſt as the Guards that keep the Night,
Long for the Morning-Skies,
Watch the firſt Beams of breaking Light,
And meet them with their Eyes.

VI.

So waits my Soul to ſee thy Grace;
And more intent than they,
Meets the firſt Op'nings of thy Face,
And finds a brighter Day.]

VII.

[Then in the LORD let Iſr'el truſt,
Let Iſr'el ſeek his Face;
The LORD is good as well as juſt,
And plenteous in his Grace.

VIII.

There's full Redemption at his Throne
For Sinners long enſlav'd;
The great Redeemer is his Son,
And Iſr'el ſhall be ſav'd.]

PSALM CXXX. Long Metre.

Pardoning Grace.

I.

FROM deep Diſtreſs and troubled Thought
To Thee, my GOD, I rais'd my Cries
If thou ſeverely mark our Faults,
No Fleſh can ſtand before thine Eyes.

II.

But thou haſt built thy Throne of Grace,
Free to diſpenſe thy Pardons there,
That Sinners may approach thy Face,
And hope and love, as well as fear.

III.

As the benighted Pilgrims wait,
And long, and wiſh for breaking Day,
So waits my Soul before thy Gate;
When will my GOD his Face diſplay?

IV.

My Truſt is fix'd upon thy Word,
Nor ſhall I truſt thy Word in vain:
Let mourning Souls addreſs the LORD,
And find Relief from all their Pain.

V.

Great is his Love, and large his Grace,
Thro' the Redemption of his Son:
He turns our Feet from ſinful Ways,
And pardons what our Hands have done.

PSALM CXXXI.

Humility and Submiſſion.

I.

S there Ambition in my Heart?
Search, gracious GOD, and ſee;
do I act a haughty Part?
LORD, I appeal to Thee.

II.

charge my Thoughts, be humble ſtill,
And all my Carriage mild;
ntent, my Father, with thy Will,
And quiet as a Child.

III.

The patient Soul, the lowly Mind,
Shall have a large Reward:
Let Saints in Sorrow lie resign'd,
And trust a faithful LORD.

PSALM CXXXII. 5, 13—18. Long Metre.

At the Settlement of a Church; or, *The Ordination of a Minister.*

I.

WHERE shall we go to seek and find
An Habitation for our GOD.
A Dwelling for th' eternal Mind,
Amongst the Sons of Flesh and Blood?

II.

The GOD of Jacob chose the Hill
Of Zion for his ancient Rest;
And Zion is his Dwelling still;
His Church is with his Presence blest.

III.

" Here will I fix my gracious Throne,
" And reign for ever," saith the LORD;
" Here shall my Pow'r and Love be know
" And Blessings shall attend my Word.

IV.

" Here will I meet the hungry Poor,
" And fill their Souls with living Bread
" Sinners that wait before my Door,
" With sweet Provision shall be fed.

V.

" Girded with Truth, and cloth'd with Gr
" My Priests, my Ministers shall shine
" Not Aaron in his costly Dress
" Made an Appearance so divine.

VI.

" The Saints, unable to contain
" There inward Joys, ſhall ſhout and ſing,
" The Son of David here ſhall reign,
" And Zion triumph in her King.

VII.

" [Jesus ſhall ſee a num'rous Seed
" Born here, t' uphold his glorious Name;
" His Crown ſhall flouriſh on his Head,
" While all his Foes are cloth'd with Shame."]

PSALM CXXXII. 4, 5, 7, 8, 15—17.
Common Metre.

A Church eſtabliſhed.

I.

[NO Sleep nor Slumber to his Eyes
Good David would afford,
Till he had found below the Skies
A Dwelling for the LORD.

II.

The LORD in Zion plac'd his Name,
His Ark was ſettled there:
To Zion the whole Nation came
To worſhip thrice a Year.

III.

But we have no ſuch Lengths to go,
Nor wander far abroad;
Where'er thy Saints aſſemble now,
There is a Houſe for GOD.]

PAUSE.

IV.

Ariſe, O King of Grace, ariſe,
And enter to thy Reſt!

Lo! thy Church waits with longing Eyes
Thus to be own'd and bleſt.

V.

Enter with all thy glorious Train,
Thy Spirit and thy Word;
All that the Ark did once contain,
Could no ſuch Grace afford;

VI.

Here, mighty GOD! accept our Vows,
Here let thy Praiſe be ſpread;
Bleſs the Proviſions of thy Houſe,
And fill thy Poor with Bread;

VII.

Here let the Son of David reign;
Let GOD's Anointed ſhine;
Juſtice and Truth his Court maintain,
With Love and Pow'r divine.

VIII.

Here let him hold a laſting Throne,
And as his Kingdom grows,
Freſh Honours ſhall adorn his Crown,
And Shame confound his Foes.

The Settlement of the Ark in Zion, is a fair Type of the Dwelling of CHRIST in his Churches; and I have ſo copied this Pſalm in both Metres, omitting the Verſes leſs neceſſary to this Senſe.

Stanza ii. *Thrice in the Year ſhall all your Male-Children appear before the Lord*, &c. Exod. xxxiv. 23.

Stanza iii. *Where two or three are gathered together in my Name there am I in the Midſt of them*, Matt. xviii. 20. *The Houſe of* GOD, *the Church*, &c 1 Tim iii. 15.

PSALM CXXXIII. Common Metre.

Brotherly Love.

I.

LO, what an entertaining Sight
Are Brethren that agree,

Brethren, whoſe chearful Hearts uuite
In Bands of Piety!

II.

When Streams of Love from CHRIST the Spring
Deſcend to ev'ry Soul,
And heav'nly Peace, with balmy Wing,
Shades and bedews the Whole:

III.

'Tis like the Oil divinely ſweet
On Aaron's rev'rend Head,
The trickling Drops perfum'd his Feet,
And o'er his Garments ſpread.

IV.

'Tis pleaſant as the Morning-Dews
That fall on Zion's Hill,
Where GOD his mildeſt Glory ſhews,
And makes his Grace diſtil.

PSALM CXXXIII. Short Metre.

Communion of Saints; or, *Love and Worſhip in a Family.*

I.

BLEST are the Sons of Peace,
Whoſe Hearts and Hopes are one,
Whoſe kind Deſigns to ſerve and pleaſe
Thro' all their Actions run.

II.

Bleſt is the pious Houſe
Where Zeal and Friendſhip meet,
Their Songs of Praiſe, their mingled Vows,
Make their Communion ſweet.

III.

Thus when on Aaron's Head
They pour'd the rich Purfume,

The Oil through all his Raiment ſpread,
And Pleaſure fill'd the Room.

IV.

Thus on the heav'nly Hills
The Saints are bleſt above,
Where Joy like Morning-Dew diſtils,
And all the Air is Love.

PSALM CXXXIII. As the 122d Pſalm.

The Bleſſing of Friendſhip.

I.

HOW pleaſant 'tis to ſee
Kindred and Friends agree,
Each in their proper Stations move.
And each fulfil their Part
With ſympathiſing Heart,
In all the Cares of Life and Love!

II.

'Tis like the Ointment ſhed
On Aaron's ſacred Head,
D n e ly rich, divinely ſweet:
The Oil thro' all the Room
Diffus'd a choice Perfume,
Ran thro' his Robes, and bleſt his Feet.

III.

Like fruitful Show'rs of Rain
That water all the Plain,
Deſcending from the neighb'ring Hills;
Such Streams of Pleaſure roll
Thro' ev'ry friendly Soul,
Where Love like heav'nly Dew diſtils.

Repeat the firſt Stanza to complete the Tune.

PSALM CXXXIV.

Daily and Nightly Devotion.

I.

YE that obey th' immortal King,
Attend his holy Place;
Bow to the Glories of his Pow'r,
And bleſs his wondrous Grace.

II.

Lift up your Hands by Morning Light,
And ſend your Souls on high:
Raiſe your admiring Thoughts by Night
Above the ſtarry Sky.

III.

The GOD of Zion chears our Hearts
With Rays of quick'ning Grace;
The GOD that ſpreads the Heav'ns abroad,
And rules the ſwelling Seas.

This Pſalm, with ſeveral others near it, is called a *Song of Degrees*; that is, to be ſung on the Steps aſcending to the Tabernacle or to Temple, as the Learned ſuppoſe: The *King and his Attendants* ſung the two firſt Verſes addreſſing themſelves to the *Levites* that kept the Houſe of the LORD; and the third Verſe is the *Reſponſe of the Levites to the King*. There was a Neceſſity of changing the Form of this Pſalm, to ſuit it to our uſual Chriſtian Worſhip.

PSALM CXXXV. 1—4, 14, 19—21.

The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

The Church is GOD's *Houſe and Care.*

I.

PRAISE ye the LORD, exalt his Name,
While in his holy Courts ye wait;
Ye Saints, that to his Houſe belong,
Or ſtand attending at his Gate.

II.

Praiſe ye the LORD; the LORD is good;
To praiſe his Name is ſweet Employ:

Iſr'el he choſe of old, and ſtill
His Church is his peculiar Joy.

III.

The LORD himſelf will judge his Saints;
He treats his Servants as his Friends;
And when he hears their ſore Complaints,
Repents the Sorrows that he ſends.

IV.

Thro' ev'ry Age the LORD declares
His Name, and breaks th' Oppreſſor's Rod;
He gives his ſuff'ring Servants Reſt,
And will be known, Th' ALMIGHTY GOD.

V.

Bleſs ye the LORD, who taſte his Love;
People and Prieſts exalt his Name:
Amongſt his Saints he ever dwells;
His Church is his Jeruſalem.

PSALM CXXXV. 5—12. The Second Part. Long Metre.

The Works of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Iſrael, and Deſtruction of Enemies.

I.

GREAT is the LORD, exalted high
Above all Pow'rs, and ev'ry Throne;
Whate'er he pleaſe in Earth or Sea,
Or Heav'n, or Hell, his Hand hath done.

II.

At his Command the Vapours riſe,
The Lightnings flaſh, the Thunders rore;
He pours the Rain, he brings the Wind,
And Tempeſts from his airy Store.

III.

'Twas he thoſe dreadful Tokens ſent,
O Egypt, thro' thy ſtubborn Land;
When all thy Firſt-born, Beaſts and Men,
Fell dead by his avenging Hand.

IV.

What mighty Nations, mighty Kings
He ſlew, and their whole Country gave
To Iſr'el, whom his Hand redeem'd,
No more to be proud Pharaoh's Slave?

V.

His Pow'r the ſame, the ſame his Grace,
That ſaves us from the Hoſts of Hell:
And Heav'n he gives us to poſſeſs,
Whence thoſe apoſtate Angels fell.

This Pſalm was too long to be ſung at once, yet I could not re-
ce it into two Parts conveniently, without tranſpoſing the Verſes
ſiderably, as in the Titles. The Ejection of the Canaanites, and
Inheritance of their Land given to Iſrael, is a fair Figure of the
eritance of Heaven, given to the Saints, whence ſinning Angels
e ejected, as in the laſt Stanza.

PSALM CXXXV. Common Metre

Praiſe due to GOD, *not to Idols.*

I.

WAKE, ye Saints; to praiſe your King
Your ſweeteſt Paſſions raiſe,
ur pious Pleaſure while you ſing
ncreaſing with the Praiſe.

II.

at is the LORD; and Works unknown
re his divine Employ;
ſtill his Saints are near his Throne,
is Treaſure and his Joy.

III.

Heav'n, Earth, and Sea, confeſs his Hand;
He bids the Vapours riſe;
Lightning and Storm at his Command
Sweep thro' the ſounding Skies.

IV.

All Pow'r that Gods or Kings have claim'd,
Is found with him alone;
But Heathen Gods ſhould ne'er be nam'd
Where our JEHOVAH's known.

V.

Which of the Stocks or Stones they truſt
Can give them Show'rs of Rain?
In vain they worſhip glitt'ring Duſt,
And pray to Gold in vain.

VI.

[Their Gods have Tongues that cannot talk,
Such as their Makers gave:
Their Feet were ne'er deſign'd to walk,
Nor Hands have Pow'r to ſave.

VII.

Blind are their Eyes, their Ears are deaf,
Nor hear when Mortals pray;
Mortals that wait for their Relief,
Are blind and deaf as they.]

VIII.

O Britain, know the living GOD,
Serve him with Faith and Fear;
He makes thy Churches his Abode,
And claims thine Honours there.

This Pſalm is much abridged in this Metre, to reduce the m
uſeful Parts of it to one ſhorter divine Song. In the 5th Stan
have borrowed a Verſe from *Jer.* xiv. 22. *Are there any among*
Vanities of the Gentiles that can cauſe Rain?

PSALM CXXXVI. Common Metre.

GOD's Wonders of Creation, Providence, Redemption of Iſrael, and Salvation of his People.

I.

GIVE Thanks to GOD the Sov'reign LORD;
" His Mercies ſtill endure,"
And be the King of Kings ador'd,
" His Truth is ever ſure."

II.

What Wonders hath his Wiſdom done!
" How mighty is his Hand!"
Heav'n, Earth, and Sea, he fram'd alone:
" How wide is his Command!"

III.

The Sun ſupplies the Day with Light:
" How bright his Counſels ſhine!"
The Moon and Stars adorn the Night:
" His Works are all divine."

IV.

He ſtruck the Sons of Egypt dead:
" How dreadful is his Rod!"
And thence with Joy his People led:
" How gracious is our GOD!"

V.

He cleft the ſwelling Sea in two;
" His Arm is great in might;"
And gave the Tribes a Paſſage thro';
" His Pow'r and Grace unite."

VI.

But Pharaoh's Army there he drown'd;
" How glorious are his Ways!"

And brought his Saints thro' deſert Ground,
" Eternal be his Praiſe."

VII.

Great Monarchs fell beneath his Hand;
" Victorious is his Sword;"
While Iſr'el took the promis'd Land:
" And faithful is his Word."]

VIII.

He ſaw the Nations dead in Sin;
" He felt his Pity move:"
How ſad the State the World was in!
" How boundleſs was his Love!

IX.

He ſent to ſave us from our Woe;
" His Goodneſs never fails;"
From Death and Hell, and ev'ry Foe;
" And ſtill his Grace prevails."

X.

Give Thanks to GOD the heav'nly King;
" His Mercies ſtill endure."
Let the whole Earth his Praiſes ſing;
" His Truth is ever ſure."

In every Stanza of this Pſalm I have endeavoured to imitate the *Chorus* or Burden of the Song, *For his Mercy endureth for ever*; and yet to maintain a perpetual Variety.

PSALM CXXXVI. As the 148th Pſalm.

I.

GIVE Thanks to GOD moſt High,
Th' univerſal LORD;
The ſov'reign King of Kings:
And be his Grace ador'd.
His Pow'r and Grace
Are ſtill the ſame;
And let his Name
Have endleſs Praiſe.

II.

How mighty is his Hand!
What Wonders hath he done!
He form'd the Earth and Seas,
And ſpread the Heav'ns alone.
Thy Mercy, LORD,
Shall ſtill endure;
And ever ſure
Abides thy Word.

III.

His Wiſdom fram'd the Sun
To crown the Day with Light;
The Moon and twinkling Stars,
To chear the darkſom Night.
His Pow'r and Grace
Are ſtill the ſame;
And let his Name
Have endleſs Praiſe.

IV.

He ſmote the firſt born Sons,
The Flow'r of Egypt, dead;
And thence his choſen Tribes
With Joy and Glory led.
Thy Mercy, LORD,
Shall ſtill endure;
And ever ſure
Abides thy Word.

V.

His Pow'r and lifted Rod
Cleft the Red-ſea in two,
And for his People made
A wondrous Paſſage thro'.

His Pow'r and Grace
Are ſtill the ſame;
And let his Name
Have endleſs Praiſe.

VI.

But cruel Pharaoh there
With all his Hoſt he drown'd,
And brought his Iſr'el ſafe
Thro' a long deſert Ground.
Thy Mercy, LORD,
Shall ſtill endure;
And ever ſure
Abides thy Word.

PAUSE.

VII.

The Kings of Canaan fell
Beneath his dreadful Hand;
While his own Servants took
Poſſeſſion of their Land.
His Pow'r and Grace
Are ſtill the ſame;
And let his Name
Have endleſs Praiſe.]

VIII.

He ſaw the Nations lie
All periſhing in Sin,
And pity'd the ſad State
The ruin'd World was in.
Thy Mercy, LORD,
Shall ſtill endure;
And ever ſure
Abides thy Word.

IX.

He ſent his only Son
To ſave us from our Woe,
From Satan, Sin and Death,
And ev'ry hurtful Foe.
His Pow'r and Grace
Are ſtill the ſame;
And let his Name
Have endleſs Praiſe.

X.

Give Thanks aloud to GOD,
To GOD the heav'nly King;
And let the ſpacious Earth
His Works and Glories ſing.
Thy Mercy, LORD,
Shall ſtill endure;
And ever ſure
Abides thy Word.

In this Metre and the next, I have maintained the *Chorus*, *For his Mercy endureth for ever*, in a double Form, to be uſed alternately, that is, in every other Stanza.

PSALM CXXXVI. Abridged. Long Metre.

I.

GIVE to our GOD immortal Praiſe;
Mercy and Truth are all his Ways;
Wonders of Grace to GOD belong,
Repeat his Mercies in your Song.

II.

Give to the LORD of Lords Renown,
The King of Kings with Glory crown:
His Mercies ever ſhall endure,
When Lords and Kings are known no more.

III.

He built the Earth, he ſpread the Sky,
And fix'd the ſtarry Lights on high:

Wonders of Grace to God belong;
Repeat his Mercies in your Song.

IV.

He fills the Sun with Morning Light,
He bids the Moon direct the Night:
His Mercies ever shall endure,
When Sun and Moon shall shine no more.

V.

The Jews he freed from Pharaoh's Hand,
And brought them to the promis'd Land:
Wonders of Grace to God belong,
Repeat his Mercies in your Song.

VI.

He saw the Gentiles dead in Sin,
And felt his Pity work within;
His Mercies ever shall endure,
When Death and Sin shall reign no more.

VII.

He sent his Son with Pow'r to save
From Guilt and Darkness, and the Grave:
Wonders of Grace to God belong,
Repeat his Mercies in your Song.

VIII.

Thro' this vain World he guides our Feet,
And leads us to his heav'nly Seat;
His Mercies ever shall endure,
When this vain World shall be no more.

PSALM CXXXVIII.

Restoring and preserving Grace.

I.

With all my Pow'rs of Heart & Tongue
I'll praise my Maker in my Song:

Angels ſhall hear the Notes I raiſe,
Approve the Song, and join the Praiſe.

II.

Angels that make thy Church their Care,
Shall witneſs my Devotion there,
While holy Zeal directs my Eyes
To thy fair Temple in the Skies.]

III.

I'll ſing thy Truth and Mercy, LORD;
I'll ſing the Wonders of thy Word;
Not all thy Works and Names below
So much thy Pow'r and Glory ſhow.

IV.

To GOD I cry'd when Troubles roſe;
He heard me, and ſubdu'd my Foes;
He did my riſing Fears controul,
And Strength diffus'd thro' all my Soul.

V.

The GOD of Heav'n maintains his State,
Frowns on the Proud, and ſcorns the Great:
But from his Throne deſcends to ſee
The Sons of humble Poverty.

VI.

Amidſt a thouſand Snares I ſtand,
Upheld and guarded by thy Hand;
Thy Words my fainting Soul revive,
And keep my dying Faith alive.

VII.

Grace will complete what Grace begins,
To ſave from Sorrows or from Sins,
The Work that Wiſdom undertakes,
Eternal Mercy ne'er forſakes.

Stanza I and II. *Angels* or *Kings* are the *Gods* before whom the Pſalmiſt would ſing Praiſe to his Creator; but common Chriſtians

having ſo little of the Preſence of *Kings* in their Worſhip, have mentioned only the Company of *Angels*.

PSALM CXXXIX. The Firſt Part. Long Metre.

The All-ſeeing GOD.

I.

LORD, thou haſt ſearch'd and ſeen me thro';
Thine Eye commands with piercing View
My riſing and my reſting Hours,
My Heart and Fleſh, with all their Pow'rs.

II.

My Thoughts, before they are my own,
Are to my GOD diſtinctly known;
He knows the Words I mean to ſpeak,
Ere from my op'ning Lips they break.

III.

Within thy circling Pow'r I ſtand;
On ev'ry Side I find thy Hand:
Awake, aſleep, at home, abroad,
I am ſurrounded ſtill with GOD.

IV.

Amazing Knowledge, vaſt and great!
What large Extent! What lofty Height!
My Soul, with all the Pow'rs I boaſt,
Is in the boundleſs Proſpect loſt.

V.

"O may theſe Thoughts poſſeſs my Breaſt
"Where'er I rove, where'er I reſt!
"Nor let my weaker Paſſions dare
"Conſent to Sin, for GOD is there."

PAUSE. I.

VI.

Could I ſo falſe, ſo faithleſs prove,
To quit thy Service and thy Love,

Where, LORD, could I thy Preſence ſhun,
Or from thy dreadful Glory run?

VII.

If up to Heav'n I take my Flight,
'Tis there thou dwell'ſt enthron'd in Light;
Or dive to Hell, there Vengeance reigns,
And Satan grones beneath thy Chains.

VIII.

If, mounted on a Morning Ray,
I fly beyond the Weſtern Sea,
Thy ſwifter Hand would firſt arrive,
And their arreſt thy Fugitive.

IX.

Or ſhould I try to ſhun thy Sight
Beneath the ſpreading Veil of Night,
One Glance of thine, one piercing Ray,
Would kindle Darkneſs into Day.

X.

"O may theſe Thoughts poſſeſs my Breaſt,
"Where'er I rove, where'er I reſt!
"Nor let my weaker Paſſions dare
"Conſent to Sin, for GOD is there."

PAUSE. II.

XI.

The Veil of Night is no Diſguiſe,
No Screen from thy All-ſearching Eyes;
Thy Hand can ſeize thy Foes as ſoon
Thro' Midnight Shades, as blazing Noon.

XII.

Midnight and Noon in this agree,
Great GOD, they're both alike to Thee;
Not Death can hide what GOD will ſpy,
And Hell lies naked to his Eye.

XIII.

" O may these Thoughts possess my Breast,
" Where'er I rove, where'er I rest!
" Nor let my weaker Passions dare
" Consent to Sin, for GOD is there."

PSALM CXXXIX. The Second Part. Long Metre.

The wonderful Formation of Man.

I.

'TWAS from thy Hand, my GOD, I came,
A Work of such a curious Frame;
In me thy fearful Wonders shine,
And each proclaim thy Skill divine.

II.

Thine Eyes did all my Limbs survey,
Which yet in dark Confusion lay,
Thou saw'st the daily Growth they took,
Form'd by the Model of thy Book.

III.

By Thee my growing Parts were nam'd,
And what thy sov'reign Counsels fram'd,
(The breathing Lungs, the beating Heart)
Was copy'd with unerring Art.

IV.

At last to shew my Maker's Name,
GOD stamp'd his Image on my Frame,
And in some unknown Moment join'd
The finish'd Members to the Mind.

V.

There the young Seeds of Thought began,
And all the Passions of the Man:
Great GOD, our Infant Nature pays
Immortal Tribute to thy Praise!

PAUSE.

VI.

LORD, since in my advancing Age
I've acted on Life's busy Stage,
Thy Thoughts of Love to me surmount
The Pow'r of Numbers to recount.

VII.

I could survey the Ocean o'er,
And count each Sand that makes the Shore,
Before my swiftest Thoughts could trace
The num'rous Wonders of thy Grace.

VIII.

These on my Heart are still impress't;
With these I give my Eyes to rest;
And at my waking Hour I find
GOD and his Love possess my Mind.

PSALM CXXXIX. The Third Part.
Long Measure.

Sincerity professed, and Grace tried for, The Heart-searching GOD.

I.

MY GOD, what inward Grief I feel
When impious Men transgress thy Will?
I mourn to hear their Lips profane
Take thy tremendous Name in vain.

II.

Does not my Soul detest and hate
The Sons of Malice and Deceit?
Those that oppose thy Laws and Thee,
I count them Enemies to me.

III.

LORD, search my Soul, try ev'ry Thought;
Tho' my own Heart accuse me not

Of walking in a falſe Diſguiſe,
I beg the Trial of thine Eyes.

IV.

Doth ſecret Miſchief lurk within?
Do I indulge ſome unknown Sin?
O turn my Feet whene'r I ſtay,
And lead me in thy perfect Way.

In this noble Pſalm I have not refuſed the Aid of my Predeceſſors, chiefly Mr Tate. In ſome Places where I have borrowed, I hope I have improved the Verſe: And in others, my own Deſign conſtrained me to leave out the Words of a more poetic Sound, ſuch as, *Infernal Plains, Morning's Wings, Weſtern Main, ſable Wings of Night, ſhapeleſs Embryo, Maze of Life*, &c. yet I have endeavoured to maintain the Spirit of the Pſalmiſt in plainer Langauge.

The *Epiphonema* or *the Burden of the Song*, that I have inſerted three times in the firſt Part, was not introduced by any means to add Beauty to the Poem, but merely to reduce it to convenient Lengths for Singing, which has too often confined the Ode, and debaſed it.

PSALM CXXXIX. The Firſt Part. Common Metre.

GOD *is every where.*

I.

IN all my vaſt Concerns with Thee,
In vain my Soul would try
To ſhun thy Preſence, LORD, or flee
The Notice of thine Eye.

II.

Thy all-ſurrounding Sight ſurveys
My riſing and my Reſt,
My public Walks, my private Ways,
And Secrets of my Breaſt.

III.

My Thoughts lie open to the LORD,
Before they're form'd within;
And ere my Lips pronounce the Word,
He knows the Senſe I mean.

IV.

O wondrous Knowledge, deep and high!
Where can a Creature hide?
Within thy circling Arms I lie,
Beſet on ev'ry Side.

V.

So let thy Grace ſurround me ſtill,
And like a Bulwark prove,
To guard my Soul from ev'ry Ill,
Secur'd by ſov'reign Love.

PAUSE. I.

VI.

LORD, where ſhall guilty Souls retire,
Forgotten and unknown;
In Hell they meet thy dreadful Fire,
In Heav'n thy glorious Throne?

VII.

Should I ſuppreſs my vital Breath,
To 'ſcape the Wrath divine,
Thy Voice would break the Bars of Death,
And make the Grave reſign.

VIII.

If, wing'd with Beams of Morning-Light,
I fly beyond the Weſt,
Thy Hand, which muſt ſupport my Flight,
Wou'd ſoon betray my Reſt.

IX.

If o'er my Sins I think to draw
The Curtains of the Night,
Thoſe flaming Eyes that guard thy Law
Wou'd turn the Shades to Light.

X.

The Beams of Noon, the Midnight-Hour,
Are both alike to Thee:
O may I ne'er provoke that Pow'r
From which I cannot flee.

PSALM CXXXIX. The Second Part. Common Metre.

The Wiſdom of GOD *in the Formation of Man.*

I.

WHEN I with pleaſing Wonder ſtand,
And all my Frame ſurvey,
LORD, 'tis thy Work; I own thy Hand
Thus built my humble Clay.

II.

Thy Hand my Heart and Reins poſſeſt,
Where unborn Nature grew;
Thy Wiſdom all my Features trac'd,
And all my Members drew.

III.

Thine Eye with niceſt Care ſurvey'd
The Growth of ev'ry Part;
Till the whole Scheme thy Thoughts had laid
Was copy'd by thy Art.

IV.

Heav'n, Earth, and Sea, and Fire, and Wind,
Shew me thy wondrous Skill;
But I review myſelf and find
Diviner Wonder ſtill.

V.

Thy awful Glories round me ſhine;
My Fleſh proclaims thy Praiſe;
LORD, to thy Works of Nature join
Thy Miracles of Grace.

PSALM CXXXIX. 14, 17, 18. The Third Part. Common Metre.

The Mercies of GOD *innumerable.*

An Evening Pſalm.

I.

LORD, when I count thy Mercies o'er,
They ſtrike me with Surpriſe;
Not all the Sands that ſpread the Shore
To equal Numbers riſe.

II.

My Fleſh with Fear and Wonder ſtands,
The Product of thy Skill;
And hourly Bleſſings from thy Hands
Thy Thoughts of Love reveal.

III.

Theſe on my Heart by Night I keep;
How kind, how dear to me!
O may the Hour that ends my Sleep,
Still find my Thoughts with Thee.

PSALM CXLI. *ver.* 2, 3, 4, 5.

Watchfulneſs and Brotherly Reproof.

A Morning or Evening Pſalm.

I.

MY GOD, accept my early Vows,
Like Morning Incenſe in thine Houſe:
And let my Nightly Worſhip riſe
Sweet as the Ev'ning Sacrifice.

II.

Watch o'er my Lips and guard them, LORD,
From ev'ry raſh and heedleſs Word;
Nor let my Feet incline to tread
The guilty Path where Sinners lead.

III.

O may the Righteous, when I ſtray,
Smite, and reprove my wand'ring Way!
Their gentle Words, like Ointment ſhed,
Shall never bruiſe, but cheer my Head.

IV.

When I behold them preſt with Grief,
I'll cry to Heav'n for their Relief;
And by my warm Petitions prove,
How much I prize their faithful Love.

PSALM CXLII.

GOD *is the Hope of the Helpleſs.*

I.

TO GOD I made my Sorrows known;
From GOD I ſought Relief;
In long Complaints before his Throne
I pour'd out all my Grief.

II.

My Soul was overwhelm'd with Woes;
My Heart began to break;
My GOD who all my Burdens knows,
He knows the Way I take.

III.

On ev'ry Side I caſt mine Eye,
And found my Helpers gone;
While Friends and Strangers paſt me by
Neglected, or unknown.

IV.

Then did I raiſe a louder Cry,
And call'd thy Mercy near;
"Thou art my Portion when I die,
"Be thou my Refuge here."

V.

LORD, I am brought exceeding low,
Now let thine Ear attend,
nd make my Foes who vex me know
I've an Almighty Friend.

VI.

rom my ſad Priſon ſet me free,
Then ſhall I praiſe thy Name;
nd holy Men ſhall join with me
Thy Kindneſs to proclaim.

PSALM CXLIII.

mplaint of heavy Afflictions in Mind and Body.

I.

MY righteous Judge, my gracious GOD!
Hear when I ſpread my Hands abroad,
nd cry for Succour from thy Throne;
make thy Truth and Mercy known.

II.

t Judgment not againſt me paſs;
hold thy Servant pleads thy Grace:
ould Juſtice call us to thy Bar,
Man alive is guiltleſs there.

III.

ok down in Pity, LORD, and ſee
e mighty Woes that burden me:
wn to the Duſt my Life is brought,
e one long bury'd and forgot.

IV.

well in Darkneſs and unſeen;
Heart is deſolate within:
Thoughts in muſing Silence trace
e ancient Wonders of thy Grace.

V.

Thence I derive a Glimpſe of Hope,
To bear my ſinking Spirits up;
I ſtretch my Hands to God again,
And thirſt like parched Lands for Rain.

VI.

For thee I thirſt, I pray, I mourn;
When will thy ſmiling Face return?
Shall all my Joys on Earth remove;
And God for ever hide his Love?

VII.

My God, thy long Delay to ſave,
Will ſink thy Pris'ner to the Grave;
My Heart grows faint, and dim mine Eye
Make haſte to help before I die.

VIII.

The Night is witneſs to my Tears,
Diſtreſſing Pains, diſtreſſing Fears;
O might I hear thy Morning Voice,
How would my weary'd Pow'r rejoice!

IX.

In Thee I truſt, to Thee I ſigh,
And lift my heavy Soul on high;
For Thee ſit waiting all the Day,
And wear the tireſome Hours away.

X.

Break off my Fetters, Lord, and ſhow
Which is the Path my Feet ſhould go;
If Snares and Foes beſet the Road,
I flee to hide me near my God.

XI.

Teach me to do thy holy Will,
And lead me to thy heav'nly Hill;
Let the good Spirit of thy Love
Conduct me to thy Courts above.

XII.

Then ſhall my Soul no more complain;
The Tempter then ſhall rage in vain;
And Fleſh, that was my Foe before,
Shall never vex my Spirit more.

PSALM CXLIV. *ver.* 1, 2. The Firſt Part.

Aſſiſtance and Victory in the ſpiritual Warfare.

I.

FOR ever bleſſed be the LORD,
My Saviour and my Shield;
He ſends his Spirit with his Word,
To arm me for the Field.

II.

When Sin and Hell their Force unite,
He makes my Soul his Care,
Inſtructs me to the heav'nly Fight,
And guards me thro' the War.

III.

A Friend and Helper ſo divine,
Does my weak Courage raiſe;
He makes the glorious Vict'ry mine,
And his ſhall be the Praiſe.

The Senſe of a great Part of this Pſalm is found often repeated in the Book of Pſalms. I have therefore only taken three ſmall Parts of it, and formed three diſtinct Hymns on very different Subjects.

PSALM CXLIV. *ver.* 3, 4, 5, 6. The Second Part.

The Vanity of Man, and Condeſcenſion of GOD.

I.

LORD, what is Man, poor feeble Man,
Born of the Earth at firſt?

His Life a Shadow, light and vain,
Still haſt'ning to the Duſt.

II.

O what is feeble dying Man,
Or any of his Race,
That GOD ſhould make it his Concern
To viſit him with Grace!

III.

That GOD, who darts his Lightnings dow
Who ſhakes the Worlds above,
And Mountains tremble at his Frown,
How wondrous is his Love!

PSALM CXLIV. *ver.* 12—15. Th
Third Part.

Grace above Riches; or, *The happy Natio*

I.

HAPPY the City, where their Sons
Like Pillars round a Palace ſet,
And Daughters, bright as poliſh'd Stone
Give Strength and Beauty to the State.

II.

Happy the Country where the Sheep,
Cattle and Corn have large increaſe;
Where Men ſecurely work or ſleep,
Nor Sons of Plunder break their Peace.

III.

Happy the Nation thus endow'd,
But more divinely bleſt are thoſe
On whom the All-ſufficient GOD
Himſelf with all his Grace beſtows.

PSALM CXLIV. Long Metre.

The Greatneſs of GOD.

I.

MY GOD, my King, thy various Pra
Shall fill the Remnant of my Days

Thy Grace employ my humble Tongue,
Till Death and Glory raiſe the Song.

II.

The Wings of ev'ry Hour ſhall bear
Some thankful Tribute to thine Ear;
And ev'ry ſetting Sun ſhall ſee
New Works of Duty done for Thee.

III.

Thy Truth and Juſtice I'll proclaim;
Thy Bounty flows, an endleſs Stream;
Thy Mercy ſwift, thine Anger ſlow,
But dreadful to the ſtubborn Foe.

IV.

Thy Works with ſov'reign Glory ſhine;
And ſpeak thy Majeſty divine;
Let Britain round her Shores proclaim
The Sound and Honour of thy Name.

V.

Let diſtant Times and Nations raiſe
The long Succeſſion of thy Praiſe:
And unborn Ages make my Song
The Joy and Labour of their Tongue.

VI.

But who can ſpeak thy wondrous Deeds:
Thy Greatneſs all our Thoughts exceeds;
Vaſt and unſearchable thy Ways!
Vaſt and immortal be thy Praiſe.

The Verſes of this Pſalm are here tranſpoſed in this Manner namely, 1, 2, 7, 8, 5, 6, 4, 3.

PSALM CXLV. 1—7, 11—13.

The Firſt Part.

The Greatneſs of GOD.

I.

LONG as I live I'll bleſs thy Name,
My King, my GOD of Love;

My Work and Joy ſhall be the ſame,
In the bright World above.

II.

Great is the LORD, his Pow'r unknown,
And let his Praiſe be great:
I'll ſing the Honours of thy Throne,
Thy Works of Grace repeat.

III.

Thy Grace ſhall dwell upon my Tongue,
And while my Lips rejoice,
The Men that hear my ſacred Song
Shall join their chearful Voice.

IV.

Fathers to Sons ſhall teach thy Name,
And Children learn thy Ways;
Ages to come thy Truth proclaim,
And Nations ſound thy Praiſe.

V.

Thy glorious Deeds of ancient Date
Shall thro' the World be known;
Thine Arm of Pow'r, thy heav'nly State,
With public Splendor ſhown.

VI.

The World is manag'd by thy Hands,
Thy Saints are rul'd by Love;
And thine eternal Kingdom ſtands,
Tho' Rocks and Hills remove.

PSALM CXLV. The Second Part.

The Goodneſs of GOD.

I.

SWEET is the Mem'ry of thy Grace,
My GOD, my heav'nly King!
Let Age to Age thy Righteouſneſs
In Sounds of Glory ſing.

II.

God reigns on high, but not confines
His Goodneſs to the Skies;
Thro' the whole Earth his Bounty ſhines,
And ev'ry Want ſupplies.

III.

With longing Eyes thy Creatures wait
On Thee for daily Food,
Thy lib'ral Hand provides their Meat,
And fills their Mouths with Good.

IV.

How kind are thy Compaſſions, LORD!
How ſlow thine Anger moves!
But ſoon he ſends his pard'ning Word,
To chear the Souls he loves.

V.

Creatures, with all their endleſs Race,
Thy Pow'r and Praiſe proclaim;
But Saints that taſte thy richer Grace,
Delight to bleſs thy Name.

The Verſes of this Pſalm are here tranſpoſed thus, 7, 9, 15, 8, 10.

PSALM CXLV. 14, 17, *&c.* The Third Part.

Mercy to Sufferers; or, GOD *hearing Prayer.*

I.

LET ev'ry Tongue thy Goodneſs ſpeak,
Thou ſov'reign LORD of all:
Thy ſtrengthning Hands uphold the Weak,
And raiſe the Poor that fall.

II.

When Sorrow bows the Spirit down,
Or Virtue lies diſtreſt
Beneath ſome proud Oppreſſor's Frown,
Thou giv'ſt the Mourners Reſt.

III.

The LORD ſupports our tott'ring Days,
And guides our giddy Youth:
Holy and Juſt are all his Ways,
And all his Words are Truth.

IV.

He knows the Pain his Servants feel,
He hears his Children cry,
And their beſt Wiſhes to fulfil
His Grace is ever nigh.

V.

His Mercy never ſhall remove
From Men of Heart ſincere;
He ſaves the Souls whoſe humble Love
Is join'd with holy Fear.

VI.

[His ſtubborn Foes his Sword ſhall ſlay,
And pierce their Hearts with Pain;
But none that ſerve the LORD ſhall ſay,
"They ſought his Aid in vain."]

VII.

[My Lips ſhall dwell upon his Praiſe,
And ſpread his Fame abroad:
Let all the Sons of Adam raiſe.
The Honours of their GOD.]

The various Tranſpoſitions that I have made in ſeveral Part this Pſalm, were neceſſary to divide it into proper Lengths for Pu Worſhip, and to reduce the Verſes of a like Senſe together.

PSALM CXLVI. Long Metre.

Praiſe to GOD *for his Goodneſs and Tru*

I.

PRAISE ye the LORD, my Heart ſhall jo
In Work ſo pleaſant, ſo divine,
Now while the Fleſh is mine Abode,
And when my Soul aſcends to GOD.

II.

Praiſe ſhall employ my nobleſt Pow'rs,
While Immortality endures;
My Days of Praiſe ſhall ne'r be paſt,
While Life and Thought and Being laſt.

III.

Why ſhould I make a Man my Truſt?
Princes muſt die and turn to Duſt;
TheirBreath departs, their Pomp andPow'r,
And Thoughts all vaniſh in an Hour.

IV.

Happy the Man, whoſe Hopes rely
On Iſr'el's GOD; He made the Sky,
And Earth, and Seas, with all their Train;
And none ſhall find his Promiſe vain.

V.

His Truth for ever ſtands ſecure:
He ſaves th' Oppreſt, he feeds the Poor;
He ſends the lab'ring Conſcience Peace,
And grants the Pris'ner ſweet Releaſe.

VI.

The LORD hath Eyes to give the Blind;
The LORD ſupports the ſinking Mind;
He helps the Stranger in Diſtreſs,
The Widow and the Fatherleſs.

VII.

He loves his Saints, he knows them well;
But turns the Wicked down to Hell.
Thy GOD, O Zion, ever reigns;
Praiſe him in everlaſting Strains.

This Pſalm conſiſts ſo much of ſingle Sentences, that a ſmall and eaſy Tranſpoſition of the Verſes, with a very few Lines added, will afford a Metre *to the Tune of* 113*th Pſalm*, with a Repetition of the firſt Stanza at the End to complete the Tune, as follows.

PSALM CXLVI. As the 113th Pſalm.

Praiſe to GOD *for his Goodneſs and Truth.*

I.

I'LL praiſe my Maker with my Breath;
And when my Voice is loſt in Death,
Praiſe ſhall employ my nobler Pow'rs:
My Days of Praiſe ſhall ne'er be paſt,
While Life and Thought and Being laſt,
Or Immortality endures.

II.

Why ſhould I make a Man my Truſt?
Princes muſt die and turn to Duſt:
Vain is the Help of Fleſh and Blood;
Their Breath departs, their Pomp andPow'r,
And Thoughts, all vaniſh in an Hour;
Nor can they make their Promiſe good.

III.

Happy the Man whoſe Hopes rely
On Iſr'el's GOD: He made the Sky,
And Earth, and Seas, with all their Train;
His Truth for ever ſtands ſecure:
He ſaves th' Oppreſt, he feeds the Poor;
And none ſhall find his Promiſe vain.

IV.

The LORD hath Eyes to give the Blind:
The LORD ſupports the ſinking Mind;
He ſends the lab'ring Conſcience Peace;
He helps the Stranger in Diſtreſs,
The Widow and the Fatherleſs,
And grants the Pris'ner ſweet Releaſe.

V.

He loves his Saints, he knows them well;
But turns the Wicked down to Hell.
Thy GOD, O Zion, ever reigns;

Let ev'ry Tongue, let ev'ry Age,
In this exalted Work engage;
Praiſe him in everlaſting Strains.

VI.

I'll praiſe Him while he lends me Breath,
And when my Voice is loſt in Death,
Praiſe ſhall employ my nobler Pow'rs:
My Days of Praiſe ſhall ne'er be paſt,
While Life and Thought and Being laſt,
Or Immortality endures.

PSALM CXLVII. The Firſt Part.

The Divine Nature, Providence, and Grace.

I.

PRAISE ye the LORD; 'tis good to raiſe
Our Hearts and Voices in his Praiſe:
His Nature and his Works invite
To make this Duty our Delight.

II.

The LORD builds up Jeruſalem,
And gathers Nations to his Name:
His Mercy melts the ſtubborn Soul,
And makes the broken Spirit whole.

III.

He form'd the Stars, thoſe heavenly Flames;
He counts their Numbers, calls their Names;
His Wiſdom's vaſt, and knows no Bound,
A Deep where all our Thoughts are drown'd.

IV.

Great is our LORD, and great his Might:
And all his Glories infinite.
He crowns the Meek, rewards the Juſt,
And treads the Wicked to the Duſt.

PAUSE.

V.

Sing to the LORD, exalt him high,
Who ſpreads his Clouds all round the Sky;
There he prepares the fruitful Rain,
Nor lets the Drops deſcend in vain.

VI.

He makes the Graſs the Hills adorn,
And clothes the ſmiling Fields with Corn:
The Beaſts with Food his Hands ſupply,
And the young Ravens when they cry.

VII.

What is the Creature's Skill or Force?
The ſprightly Man, the warlike Horſe,
The nimble Wit, the active Limb?
All are too mean Delights for him.

VIII.

But Saints are lovely in his Sight:
He views his Children with Delight:
He ſees their Hope, he knows their Fear,
And looks, and loves his Image there.

PSALM CXLVII. The Second Part.

Summer and Winter.

A Song for Great Britain.

I.

O Britain, praiſe thy mighty GOD,
And make his Honours known abroad;
He bids the Ocean round thee flow;
Not Bars of Braſs could guard thee ſo.

II.

Thy Children are ſecure and bleſt;
Thy Shores have Peace, thy Cities Reſt;

He feeds thy Sons with fineſt Wheat,
And adds his Bleſſing to their Meat.

III.

Thy changing Seaſons he ordains,
Thine early and thy latter Rains;
His Flakes of Snow like Wool he ſends,
And thus the ſpringing Corn defends.

IV.

With hoary Froſt he ſtrews the Ground;
His Hail deſcends with clatt'ring Sound:
Where is the Man ſo vainly bold,
That dares defy his dreadful Cold?

V.

He bids the Southern Breezes blow:
The Ice diſſolves, the Waters flow:
But he hath nobler Works and Ways
To call the Britons to his Praiſe.

VI.

To all the Iſle his Laws are ſhown;
His Goſpel through the Nation known:
He hath not thus reveal'd his Word
To ev'ry Land: Praiſe ye the LORD.

PSALM CXLVII. 7—9, 13—18.
Common Metre.

The Seaſons of the Year.

I.

WITH Songs and Honours ſounding loud
Addreſs the LORD on high;
Over the Heav'ns he ſpreads his Cloud,
And Waters veil the Sky.

II.

He ſends his Show'rs of Bleſſings down
To chear the Plains below;

He makes the Graſs the Mountains crown,
And Corn in Valleys grow.

III.

He gives the grazing Ox his Meat;
He hears the Ravens cry:
But Man who taſtes his fineſt Wheat,
Should raiſe his Honours high.

IV.

His ſteady Counſels change the Face
Of the declining Year;
He bids the Sun cut ſhort his Race,
And wint'ry Days appear.

V.

His hoary Froſt, his fleecy Snow,
Deſcend and clothe the Ground;
The liquid Streams forbear to flow,
In icy Fetters bound.

VI.

When from his dreadful Stores on high
He pours the rattling Hail,
The Wretch that dares his God defy
Shall find his Courage fail.

VII.

He ſends his Word and melts the Snow;
The Fields no longer mourn:
He calls the warmer Gales to blow,
And bids the Spring return.

VIII.

The changing Wind, the flying Cloud,
Obey his mighty Word:
With Songs and Honours ſounding loud
Praiſe ye the ſov'reign Lord.

PSALM CXLVIII. Proper Metre.

Praiſe to GOD *from all Creatures.*

I.

YE Tribes of Adam join
With Heav'n and Earth and Seas,
And offer Notes divine
To your Creator's Praiſe.
Ye holy Throng
Of Angels bright,
In Worlds of Light
Begin the Song.

II.

Thou Sun with dazzling Rays,
And Moon that rules the Night,
Shine to your Maker's Praiſe,
With Stars of twinkling Light.
His Pow'r declare,
Ye Floods on high,
And Clouds that fly
In empty Air.

III.

The ſhining Worlds above,
In glorious Order ſtand,
Or in ſwift Courſes move
By his ſupreme Command.
He ſpake the Word,
And all their Frame
From Nothing came
To praiſe the LORD.

IV.

He mov'd their mighty Wheels
In unknown Ages paſt,
And each his Word fulfils
While Time and Nature laſt.

In diff'rent Ways
His Works proclaim
His wondrous Name,
And ſpeak his Praiſe.

PAUSE.

V.

Let all the Earth-born Race,
And Monſters of the Deep,
The Fiſh that cleave the Seas,
Or in their Boſom ſleep;
From Sea and Shore
Their Tribute pay,
And ſtill diſplay
Their Maker's Pow'r.

VI.

Ye Vapours, Hail and Snow,
Praiſe ye th' Almighty LORD,
And ſtormy Winds that blow,
To execute his Word.
When Lightnings ſhine,
Or Thunders rore,
Let Earth adore
His Hand divine.

VII.

Ye Mountains near the Skies,
With lofty Cedars there,
And Trees of humbler Size,
That Fruit in Plenty bear;
Beaſts wild and tame,
Birds, Flies and Worms,
In various Forms,
Exalt his Name.

VIII.

Ye Kings and Judges fear
The LORD, the ſov'reign King;
And while you rule us here,
His heav'nly Honours ſing.
Nor let the Dream
Of Pow'r and State,
Make you forget
His Pow'r ſupreme.

IX.

Virgins and Youth engage
To ſound his Praiſe divine,
While Infancy and Age
Their feebler Voices join.
Wide as he reigns
His Name be ſung
By ev'ry Tongue
In endleſs Strains.

X.

Let all the Nations fear
The GOD that rules above;
He brings his People near,
And makes them taſte his Love.
While Earth and Sky
Attempt his Praiſe,
His Saints ſhall raiſe
His Honours high.

PSALM CXLVIII. Paraphraſed in Long Metre.

Univerſal Praiſe to GOD.

I.

LOUD Hallelujahs to the LORD
From diſtant Worlds where Creatures [dwell;

Let Heav'n begin the ſolemn Word,
And ſound it dreadful down to Hell.

This Pſalm may be ſung to the Tune of the old 112th, or 127th Pſalm, if theſe two Lines be added to every Stanza, namely,

Each of his Works his Name diſplays,
But they can ne'er fulfil the Praiſe.

Otherwiſe it muſt be ſung to the uſual Tunes of the *Long Metre*.

II.

The LORD! how abſolute he reigns!
Let ev'ry Angel bend the Knee,
Sing of his Love in heav'nly Strains,
And ſpeak how fierce his Terrors be.

III.

High on a Throne his Glories dwell,
An awful Throne of ſhining Bliſs:
Fly thro' the World, O Sun, and tell
How dark thy Beams compar'd to his.

IV.

Awake, ye Tempeſts, and his Fame
In Sounds of dreadful Praiſe declare;
And the ſweet Whiſper of his Name
Fill ev'ry gentler Breeze of Air.

V.

Let Clouds, and Winds, and Waves agree
To join their Praiſe with blazing Fire:
Let the firm Earth, and rolling Sea,
In this eternal Song conſpire.

VI.

Ye flow'ry Plains, proclaim his Skill;
Valleys lie low before his Eye;
And let his Praiſe from ev'ry Hill,
Riſe tuneful to the neighb'ring Sky.

VII.

Ye ſtubborn Oaks and ſtately Pines,
Bend your high Branches and adore:

Praiſe him, ye Beaſts, in diff'rent Strains;
The Lamb muſt bleat, the Lion rore.

VIII.

Birds, ye muſt make his Praiſe your Theme,
Nature demands a Song from you;
While the dumb Fiſh that cut the Stream
Leap up, and mean his Praiſes too.

IX.

Mortals, can you refrain your Tongue,
When Nature all around you ſings?
O for a Shout from Old and Young,
From humble Swains, and lofty Kings!

X.

Wide as his vaſt Dominion lies
Make the Creator's Name be known;
Loud as his Thunder ſhout his Praiſe,
And ſound it lofty as his Throne.

XI.

JEHOVAH! 'tis a glorious Word!
O may it dwell on ev'ry Tongue!
But Saints who beſt have known the LORD,
Are bound to raiſe the nobleſt Song.

XII.

Speak of the Wonders of that Love
Which Gabriel plays on ev'ry Chord.
From all below, and all above,
Loud Hallelujahs to the LORD.

PSALM CXLVIII. Short Metre.

Univerſal Praiſe.

I.

LET ev'ry Creature join
To praiſe th' eternal GOD;
Ye heav'nly Hoſts, the Song begin,
And ſound his Name abroad.

II.

Thou Sun with golden Beams,
And Moon with paler Rays,
Ye ſtarry Lights, ye twinkling Flames,
Shine to your Maker's Praiſe.

III.

He built thoſe Worlds above,
And fix'd their wondrous Frame;
By his Command they ſtand or move,
And ever ſpeak his Name.

IV.

Ye Vapours, when ye riſe,
Or fall in Show'rs or Snow,
Ye Thunders, murm'ring round the Skies,
His Pow'r and Glory ſhow.

V.

Wind, Hail, and flaſhing Fire,
Agree to praiſe the LORD,
When ye in dreadful Storms conſpire
To execute his Word.

VI.

By all his Works above
His Honours be expreſt;
But Saints that taſte his ſaving Love,
Should ſing his Praiſes beſt.

PAUSE I.

VII.

Let Earth and Ocean know
They owe their Maker Praiſe;
Praiſe him, ye wat'ry Worlds below,
And Monſters of the Seas.

VIII.

From Mountains near the Sky
Let his high Praiſe reſound.

From humble Shrubs and Cedars high,
And Vales and Fields around.

IX.

Ye Lions of the Wood,
And tamer Beaſts that graze,
Ye live upon his daily Food,
And he expects your Praiſe.

X.

Ye Birds of lofty Wing,
On high his Praiſes bear;
Or ſit on flow'ry Boughs and ſing
Your Maker's Glory there.

XI.

Ye creeping Ants and Worms,
His various Wiſdom ſhow;
And Flies in all your ſhining Swarms,
Praiſe him that dreſs'd you ſo.

XII.

By all the Earth-born Race
His Honours be expreſt,
But Saints that know his heav'nly Grace,
Should learn to praiſe him beſt.

PAUSE II.

XIII.

Monarchs of wide Command,
Praiſe ye th' eternal King;
Judges, adore that ſov'reign Hand
Whence all your Honours ſpring.

XIV.

Let vig'rous Youth engage
To ſound his Praiſes high;
While growing Babes, and with'ring Age,
Their feebler Voices try.

XV.

United Zeal be ſhown
His wondrous Fame to raiſe;
God is the Lord: His Name alone
Deſerves our endleſs Praiſe.

XVI.

Let Nature join with Art,
And all pronounce him bleſt;
But Saints that dwell ſo near his Heart,
Should ſing his Praiſes beſt.

Psalm CXLIX.

Praiſe GOD all his Saints; or, *The Saints judging the World.*

I.

ALL ye that love the Lord rejoice,
And let your Songs be new;
Amidſt the Church with chearful Voice
His later Wonders ſhew.

II.

The Jews, the People of his Grace,
Shall their Redeemer ſing:
And Gentile Nations join the Praiſe,
While Zion owns her King.

III.

The Lord takes Pleaſure in the Juſt,
Whom Sinners treat with Scorn;
The Meek that lie deſpis'd in Duſt,
Salvation ſhall adorn.

IV.

Saints ſhould be joyful in their King,
Ev'n on a dying Bed:
And like the Souls in Glory ſing;
For God ſhall raiſe the Dead.

V. The

V.

Then his high Praiſe ſhall fill their Tongues,
Their Hands ſhall wield the Sword;
And Vengeance ſhall attend their Songs,
The Vengeance of the LORD.

VI.

When CHRIST his Judgment-ſeat aſcends
And bids the World appear,
Thrones are prepar'd for all his Friends,
Who humbly lov'd him here.

VII.

Then ſhall they rule with iron Rod
Nations that dar'd rebel:
And join the Sentence of their GOD,
On Tyrants doom'd to Hell.

VIII.

The Royal Sinners bound in Chains,
New Triumphs ſhall afford;
Such Honour for the Saints remains:
Praiſe ye and love the LORD.

This Pſalm ſeems to be written to encourage the Jews in their Wars againſt the Heathen Princes of Canaan, who were divinely ſentenced to Deſtruction: But the four laſt Verſes of it have been too much abuſed in later Ages to promote Sedition and Diſturbance in the State; ſo that I choſe to refer this *Honour*, that is here given to *all the Saints*, to the Day of Judgment, according to thoſe Expreſſions in the New Teſtament, *Matt.* xix. 28. *Ye ſhall ſit on twelve Thrones, judging the Tribes*, &c. 1 Cor. vi. 3. *We ſhall judge Angels*, Rev. ii 27. and iii. 21. *I will give him Power over the Nations, he ſhall rule them with a Rod of Iron*, &c.

PSALM CL. 1, 2, 6.

A Song of Praiſe.

I.

IN GOD's own Houſe pronounce his Praiſe,
His Grace He there reveals;
To Heav'n your Joy and Wonder ariſe,
For there his Glory dwells,

II.

Let all your ſacred Paſſions move,
While you rehearſe his Deeds;
But the great Work of ſaving Love,
Your higheſt Praiſe exceeds.

III.

All that have Motion, Life and Breath,
Proclaim your Maker bleſt;
Yet when my Voice expires in Death,
My Soul ſhall praiſe Him beſt.

The greateſt Part of this Pſalm ſuits not my chief Deſign; I have therefore imitated only the two firſt Verſes and the laſt, in a ſhort *Doxology*, or Song of Praiſe.

Yet ſince the Chriſtian Doxology is more uſed in Chriſtian Aſſemblies, I have added that alſo.

The CHRISTIAN DOXOLOGY.

Long Metre.

TO GOD the Father, GOD the Son,
And GOD the Spirit, Three in One,
Be Honour, Praiſe, and Glory giv'n
By all on Earth, and all in Heav'n.

Common Metre.

LET GOD the Father and the Son
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are Works to make him known,
Or Saints that love the LORD.

Common Metre, Where the Tune includes two Stanzas.

I.

THE GOD of Mercy be ador'd,
Who calls our Souls from Death;
Who ſaves by his redeeming Word,
And new-creating Breath.

II.

To praiſe the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit all Divine,
The One in Three and Three in One,
Let Saints and Angels join.

Short Metre

YE Angels round the Throne,
And Saints that dwell below,
Worſhip the Father, praiſe the Son,
And bleſs the Spirit too.

As the 113*th Pſalm.*

NOW to the great and ſacred Three,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
Eternal Praiſe and Glory giv'n,
Thro' all the Worlds where GOD is known,
By all the Angels near the Throne,
And all the Saints in Earth and Heav'n.

As the 148*th Pſalm.*

TO GOD the Father's Throne
Perpetual Honours raiſe:
Glory to GOD the Son,
To GOD the Spirit Praiſe:
With all our Pow'rs,
Eternal King,
Thy Name we ſing,
While Faith adores.

THE END.

II.

Let all your ſacred Paſſions move,
While you rehearſe his Deeds;
But the great Work of ſaving Love,
Your higheſt Praiſe exceeds.

III.

All that have Motion, Life and Breath,
Proclaim your Maker bleſt;
Yet when my Voice expires in Death,
My Soul ſhall praiſe Him beſt.

The greateſt Part of this Pſalm ſuits not my chief Deſign; I have therefore imitated only the two firſt Verſes and the laſt, in a ſhort *Doxology*, or Song of Praiſe.

Yet ſince the Chriſtian Doxology is more uſed in Chriſtian Aſſemblies, I have added that alſo.

The CHRISTIAN DOXOLOGY.

Long Metre.

TO GOD the Father, GOD the Son,
And GOD the Spirit, Three in One,
Be Honour, Praiſe, and Glory giv'n
By all on Earth, and all in Heav'n.

Common Metre.

LET GOD the Father and the Son
And Spirit be ador'd,
Where there are Works to make him known,
Or Saints that love the LORD.

Common Metre, Where the Tune includes two Stanzas.

I.

THE GOD of Mercy be ador'd,
Who calls our Souls from Death;
Who ſaves by his redeeming Word,
And new-creating Breath.

II.

To praiſe the Father, and the Son,
And Spirit all Divine,
The One in Three and Three in One,
Let Saints and Angels join.

Short Metre

YE Angels round the Throne,
And Saints that dwell below,
Worſhip the Father, praiſe the Son,
And bleſs the Spirit too.

As the 113*th Pſalm.*

NOW to the great and ſacred Three,
The Father, Son, and Spirit, be
Eternal Praiſe and Glory giv'n,
Thro' all the Worlds where GOD is known,
By all the Angels near the Throne,
And all the Saints in Earth and Heav'n.

As the 148*th Pſalm.*

TO GOD the Father's Throne
Perpetual Honours raiſe:
Glory to GOD the Son,
To GOD the Spirit Praiſe:
With all our Pow'rs,
Eternal King,
Thy Name we ſing,
While Faith adores.

THE END.

A N

INDEX,

O R

TABLE to find a Pſalm ſuited to particular SUBJECTS or OCCASIONS.

Note, *In this Table I have not directed to the ſeveral Parts or Metres of the Pſalm, leſt it ſhould breed too great a Confuſion of Figures. What is ſought in any Pſalm, may eaſily be found by turning a Leaf or two backward or forward to the diſtinct Parts or Metres.*

If you find not what Word you ſeek in this Table, ſee another of the ſame Signification: Or, ſeek it under ſome of the more general Words, ſuch as God, Chriſt, Church, Saints, Pſalm, Prayer, Praiſe, Affliction, Grace, Deliverance, Death, *&c.*

A.

ADAM, *the firſt and ſecond, their Dominion* 8.

Afflicted, *Pity to them* 35, 41. *and tempted, ſupported* 55, 145, 146. *their Prayer* 102, 143. *Saints happy* 73, 94, 119, 14th Part.

Afflictions, *Hope in them* 13, 42, 77. *Support and Profit* 119, 14th Part. *Inſtruction by them* 94, 119, 18th Part. *Sanctified* 94, 119, 18th Part. *Courage in the* 119, 17th Part. *remov[ed] by Prayer* 34, 107. *Sub[mit] miſſion to them* 39, 12[1], 131. *from Men, ſee* Perſecution *In Mind and Bo[dy]* 143. *Trying our Graces* 6[6], 119, 17th Part. *with[out] Rejection* 89. *of Saints a[nd] Sinners different* 94. *ge[n]*

10

103. *moderated* 125. *very great* 77, 102, 143.
Aged *Saints Reflection and Hope* 71.
All-seeing God 139.
Angels *Guardian* 34, 91. *all subject to Christ* 89, 97. *Praise the Lord* 103, *present in Churches* 138.
Appeal *to God against Persecutors* 7. *concerning our Sincerity* 139. *our Humility* 131.
Ascension *of Christ* 24, 47, 68, 110.
Assistance *from God* 138, 144.
Atheism *practical* 12, 14, 36 *punished* 10.
Attributes *of God* 36, 111, 145, 147.
Authority *from God* 75, 82.

B.

Backsliding *Soul in Distress and Desertion* 25. *restored* 51. *pardoned* 78, 130.
Blessing *of God in the Business and Comforts of Life* 127.
Blessings *of a Family* 128, 133. *of a Nation* 144, 147. *of the Country* 65, 147. *of a Person* 1, 32, 112.
Blood *of Christ cleansing from Sin* 51, 69.
Book *of Nature and Scripture* 19, 119, 4th Part.
Britain's *Prosperity* 67. *delivered from Slavery* 75. *Happiness* 147.
Brotherly *Love* 133. *Reproof* 141.
Business *of Life blest* 127.

C.

Care *of God over his Saints* 34.
Charity *to the Poor* 37, 41, 112. *and Justice* 15, 112. *mixed with Imprecations*, 35.
Chastisement, *see* Afflictions.
Children *praising God* 8. *made Blessings* 127, 128. *instructed* 34, 78.
Christ *the second Adam, his Incarnation, his Dominion* 8. *his All sufficiency* 16. *his Ascension* 24, 68, 110. *the Church's Foundation* 118. *his Coming, the Signs of it* 12. *his Condescension and Glorification* 8. *Covenant made with him* 89. *first and second Coming, or his Incarnation, Kingdom and Judgment* 96, 97, 98. *the true David* 35, 89. *his Death and Resurrection* 16, 22, 69. *the Eternal Creator* 102. *exalted to the Kingdom* 2, 8, 21, 72, 110. *our Example* 109. *Faith in his Blood* 51. *God and Man* 89. *his Godhead* 102. *our Hope* 4, 51. *his Incarnation and Sacrifice* 40. *the King, and the Church his Spouse* 45. *his Kingdom among the Gentiles* 72, 87, 132 *his*

Love to Enemies 35, 109. *his Majesty* 97, 99. *his mediatorial Kingdom* 89, 110. *his Obedience and Death* 69. *his personal Glories and Government* 45. *praised by Children* 8. *Priest and King* 110. *his Resurrection on the Lord's-Day* 118. *our Strength and Righteousness* 71. *his Sufferings and Kingdom* 2, 22, 69 *his Sufferings for our Salvation* 69. *his Zeal and Reproaches* ibid.

Christian *Qualifications* 15, 24. *Church made of Jews and Gentiles* 87.

Church *its Beauty* 45, 48, 122. *the Birth-place of Saints* 87. *built on Jesus Christ* 118. *Delight and Safety in it* 27. *Destruction of Enemies proceeds from thence* 76. *Gathered and settled* 132. *of the Gentiles* 45, 47. *God fights for her* 10, 20, 46. *God's Presence there* 84, 132. *God's special Delight* 87, 132. *God's Garden* 92. *Going to it* 122. *the House and Care of God* 135. *of the Jews and Gentiles* 87. *its Increase* 67. *Prayer in Distress* 83. *Persecuted, see* Persecution. *Restored by Prayer* 85, 102, 107. *its Safety in National Desolations* 46, *is the Safety and Honour of a Nation* 48. *the Spouse of Christ* 45. *its Worship and Order* 48. *Wrath against Enemies proceeds thence* 76.

Colonies *planted* 107.

Comfort, *Holiness and Pardon* 4, 32, 119, 11th *and* 12th Parts, *and Support in God* 16, 94. *from ancient Providences* 77, 143. *of Life blest* 127. *and Pardon* 130.

Company *of Saints* 16, 106.

Complaint *of Absence from public Worship* 42. *of Sickness* 6. *Desertion* 13. *Pride, Atheism, Oppression,* &c. 10, 12. *of Temptation* 13. *general* 102. *of Quarrelsom Neighbours* 120. *of heavy Afflictions in Mind and Body* 143.

Compassion *of God* 103, 145, 147.

Communion *with Saint* 106, 133.

Confession *of our Povert* 16. *of Sin, Repentance, an Pardon* 32, 38, 51, 130 143.

Conscience *tender* 119, 13 Part. *its Guilt relieved* 3 38, 51, 130.

Contention *complained* 120.

Converse *with God* 63, 11 2d Part.

Conversion *and Joy* 126. *the Ascension of Christ* 11 *of Jews and Gentiles* 8 96, 106.

Correction, *see* Affliction

Corruption *of Manners ge ral* 11, 12.

Counsel *and Support fr*

God 16, 119, 16th Part.
Courage *in Death* 16, 17, 71. *in Perſecution* 119, 17th Part.
Covenant *made with Chriſt* 89. *of Grace unchangeable* 89, 106.
Creation *and Providence* 33, 104, 135, 136, 147, 148.
Creatures, *no Truſt in them* 33, 62, 146. *vain, and God All-ſufficient* 33. *Praiſing God* 148.

D.

DAily *Devotion*, 55, 139.
Day *of Humiliation for Diſappointments in War* 60.
Death *and Reſurrection of Chriſt* 16, 69. *of Saints and Sinners* 17, 37, 49. *and Sufferings of Chriſt* 22, 69. *Deliverance from it* 31. *and Pride* 49. *and the Reſurrection* 49, 71, 89. *Courage in it* 16, 17, 23. *the Effect of Sin* 90.
Defence *in God* 3, 121. *and Salvation in God* 18, 61.
Delaying *Sinners warned* 95.
Delight *and Safety in the Church* 27, 48, 84. *in the Law of God* 119, 5th 8th *and* 18th Parts. *in God* 18, 42, 63, 73, 84.
Deliverance *begun and perfected* 85. *from Deſpair* 18. *from deep Diſtreſs* 34, 40. *from Death* 31, 118. *from Oppreſſion and Falſhood* 56. *from Perſecution* 53, 94. *by Prayer* 34, 40, 85, 126. *from Shipwreck* 107. *from Slander* 31. *Surprizing* 126. *from Temptation* 3, 6, 13, 18. *from a Tumult* 118.
Deſertion *and Diſtreſs of Soul* 13, 25, 38, 143.
Deſire *of Knowledge* 119, 9th Part. *of Holineſs* 119, 11th Part. *of Comfort and Deliverance* 119, 12th Part. *of quickening Grace* 119, 16th Part.
Deſolations, *the Church's Safety in them* 46.
Deſpair *and Hope in Death* 17, 49. *Deliverance from it* 18, 130.
Devotion, *daily* 55, 134, 141. *on a ſick Bed* 6, 39. *ſee* Morning, Evening, Lord's-day.
Direction *and Pardon* 25. *and Defence prayed for* 5. *and Hope* 42. *ſee* Knowledge.
Diſeaſe, *ſee* Sickneſs.
Diſtreſs *of Soul, or Backſliding and Deſertion* 25. *relieved* 51, 130.
Dominion *of Man over Creatures* 8.
Doubts *and Fears ſuppreſſed* 3, 31, 143.
Drunkard *& Glutton* 107.
Duty *to God and Man* 15, 24.
Dwelling *with God, ſee* Heaven, Church, *&c.*

E.

EDucation, *Religious* 34, 78.
Egypt's *Plagues* 105.

End *of the Righteous and Wicked* 1, 37.
Enemies *overcome* 18. *prayed for* 35, 109. *deſtroyed* 12, 48, 76.
Envy *and Unbelief cured* 37, 49.
Equity *and Wiſdom of Providence* 9.
Evening *Pſalm* 4, 139, 141.
Evidences *of Grace, or Self-Examination* 26. *of Sincerity* 18, 19, 139.
Evil *Times* 12. *Neighbours* 120. *Magiſtrates* 11, 58, 82.
Exaltation *of Chriſt to the Kingdom* 2, 21, 22, 69, 72, 110.
Examination, *or Evidences of Grace* 26, 139.
Exhortations *to Peace and Holineſs* 34.

F.

FAith *and Prayer of perſecuted Saints* 35. *in the Blood of Chriſt* 32, 51. *in divine Grace and Power* 62, 130.
Faithfulneſs *of God* 89, 105, 111, 145, 146. *of Man* 15, 141.
Falſhood, *Blaſphemy*, &c. 12. *and Oppreſſion, Deliverance from them* 12, 55.
Family *Government* 101. *Love and Worſhip* 133. *Bleſſings* 128.
Fears *and Doubts ſuppreſſed* 3, 31, 34. *in the Worſhip of God* 89, 99. *of God* 119, 13th Part.
Flattery *and Deceit complained of* 12, 36.
Forgiveneſs, *ſee* Pardon.
Formal *Worſhip* 50.
Frailty *of Man* 89, 90, 144.
Fretfulneſs *diſcouraged* 37.
Friendſhip, *its Bleſſings* 133.
Funeral *Pſalm* 89, 90.

G.

GEntiles *given to Chriſt* 2, 22, 72. *Church* 45, 65, 72, 87. *Owning the true God* 47, 96, 98.
Glorification *and Condeſcenſion of Chriſt* 8, 45.
Glory *of God in our Salvation* 69. *and Grace promiſed* 84, 89, 97.
Glutton 78. *and Drunkard* 107.
God *all in all* 127. *All-ſeeing* 139. *All-ſufficient* 16, 33. *his Being, Attributes and Providence* 36, 65, 147. *his Care of Saints* 7, 34. *his Creation and Providence* 33, 104, &c. *our Defence and Salvation* 3, 33, 61, 115. *Eternal and ſovereign, and holy* 93. *Eternal and Man mortal* 90, 102. *Faithfulneſs* 89, 105, 111. *Glorified and Sinners ſaved* 69. *Goodneſs and Mercy* 103, 145. *Goodneſs and Truth* 145, 146. *Governing Power and Goodneſs* 66. *Great and good* 68, 144, 145, 147. *Heart-ſearching* 139. *our only Hope and Help* 142. *the Judg-*

Judge 9, 50, 97. *Kind to his People* 145, 146. *his Majesty* 97. *and Condescension* 113, 144. *Mercy and Truth* 36, 89, 103, 136, 145. *made Man* 8. *of Nature and Grace* 65. *his Perfections* 36, 111, 145, 147. *our Portion, and Christ our Hope* 4. *our Portion here and hereafter* 73. *his Power and Majesty* 68, 89, 93, 96. *Praised by Children* 8. *our Preserver* 121, 138. *present in his Churches* 84. *our Refuge in national Troubles* 46. *our Shepherd* 23. *his Sovereignty and Goodness to Man* 8, 113, 144. *our Support and Comfort* 94. *Supreme Governor* 75, 82, 93. *his Vengeance and Compassion* 63, 97. *Unchangeable* 89, 111. *his Universal Dominion* 103. *his Wisdom in his Works* 111, 139. *Worthy of all Praise* 145, 146, 150.

Good *Works* 15, 24, 112. *Profit Men, not God* 16.

Goodness *of God* 8, 103, 111, 145, 146.

Gospel, *its Glory and Success* 19, 45, 110. *Joyful Sound* 89, 98. *Worship and Order* 48.

Government *of Christ* 45. *from God* 75.

Grace, *its Evidences, or Self-Examination* 26, 139. *above Riches* 144. *without Merit* 16, 32. *of Christ* 45, 72. *and Providence* 33, 36, 135, 136, 147. *Preserving and restoring* 138. *Truth and Protection* 57. *Tried by Affliction* 17, 66, 125. *and Glory* 84, 97. *pardoning* 130.

Guilt *of Conscience relieved* 32, 38, 51, 130.

H.

HAppy *Saint and cursed Sinner* 1.

Harvest 65, 126, 147.

Health, *Sickness and Recovery* 6, 30, 31. *Prayed for* 6, 38, 39.

Heart *known to God* 139.

Hearing *of Prayer and Salvation* 4, 10, 66, 102.

Heaven *of separate Souls and Resurrection* 17. *the Saints Dwelling place* 24.

Holiness, *Pardon and Comfort* 4. *Desired* 119, 11th Part. *Perfect* 119, 3d Part. 139.

Hope *in Darkness* 13, 77, 143. *of Resurrection* 16, 71. *and Despair in Death* 17, 49. *and Prayer* 27. *for Victory* 20. *and Direction* 42. *in Afflictions* 42, 143.

Hosanna *of the Children* 8. *for the Lord's-day* 118.

Household, *see* Family.

Humiliation *Day* 10. *for Disappointment* 60.

Humility *and Submission* 131, 139.

Hypocrites *and Hypocrisy* 12, 50.

I.

IDolatry *reproved* 16, 115, 135.
Jehovah 68, 83. *reigns* 93, 96, 97.
Jews, *see* Israel.
Images, *see* Idolatry.
Imprecations *and Charity* 35.
Incarantion 96, 97, 98. *and Sacrifice of Christ* 40.
Infants 139. *see* Children.
Instruction *from God* 25. *from Scripture* 119, 4th *and* 7th Parts. *in Piety* 34.
Instructive *Afflictions* 94.
Intemperance *punished* 78. *and pardoned* 107.
Joy *of Conversion* 126. *see* Delight.
Israel *saved from the Assyrians* 76. *saved from Egypt, and brought to Canaan* 77, 105, 107, 135, 136. *Rebellion and Punishment* 78. *punished and pardoned* 106, 107. *Travels in the Wilderness* 107, 114.
Judgment *and Mercy* 9, 68. *Day* 1, 26, 50, 97, 98, 149. *Seat of God* 9.
Justice *of Providence* 9. *and Truth towards Men* 15.
Justification *free* 32, 130.

K.

KING *is the Care of Heaven* 21.
King William *and* King George 75.
Kingdom *of Christ, see* Christ.
Knowledge *desired* 191, 19, 9th Part.

L.

LAW *of God, Delight in it* 119.
Liberality *rewarded* 41, 112.
Life *and Riches, their Vanity* 49. *short and feeble,* 89, 90, 144.
Longing *after God* 42, 63.
Lord's-Day *Psalm* 92, 118. *Morning* 5, 19, 63.
Love *of God to the Righteous, and Hatred to the Wicked,* 1 11. *to our Neighbour* 15. *of Christ to Sinners* 35. *of God better than Life* 63. *of God unchangeable* 89, 106. *to Enemies* 35, 109. *Brotherly* 133. *and Worship in a Family* ibid.
Luxury *punished* 78. *and pardoned* 107.

M.

MAgistrates *warned* 5, 82. *Qualification* 101. *raised and depos* 75.
Majesty *of God* 68. *see* God.
Man *his Vanity as mortal* 39, 89, 90, 144. *Dominion over Creatures* 8. *Mortal, and Christ eternal* 10. *Wonderful Formation* 13.
Mariners *Psalm* 107.
Marriage *mystical* 45.
Master *of a Family* 101.
Me

Meditation 1, 63, 119, 5th *and* 6th Parts.
Melancholy *reproved* 42. *and Hope* 77. *removed* 126.
Mercies *common and ſpecial* 68, 103. *Spiritual and Temporal* 103. *Innumerable* 139. *Everlaſting* 136. *Recorded* 107. *and Judgment* 9. *and Truth of God* 36, 89, 103, 136, 145, 146.
Merit *diſclaimed* 16.
Meſſiah, *ſee* Chriſt.
Midnight *Thoughts* 63, 119 5th *and* 6th Parts, 139.
Miniſters *ordained* 132.
Miracles *in the Wilderneſs* 114.
Morning *Pſalm* 3, 141. *of a Sabbath* 5, 19, 63.
Mortality *of Man* 39, 49, 90. *and Hope* 89. *and God's Eternity* 90, 102.

N.

NAtion's *Honour and Safety is the Church* 48. *Proſperity* 67, 144. *Bleſt and puniſhed* 107.
National *Deliverance* 67, 75, 76, 124. 126. *Deſolations, the Church's Safety and Triumph in them* 46.
Nature *and Scripture* 19. 119, 7th Part. *of Man* 139.
New England *Pſalm* 107.
Novem. *the* 5th 115, 124.

O.

OBedience *ſincere* 18, 32, 139, *better than Sacrifice* 50.
Old Age, *Death* 90. *and Reſurrection* 71, 89.
Omnipotence, Omniſcience, Omnipreſence, *&c. ſee* God.

P.

PArdon, *Holineſs and Comfort* 4. *of Backſliding* 78. *and Direction* 25. *and Repentance prayed for* 38. *and Confeſſion* 32. *of original and actual Sin* 51. *plentiful with God* 130.
Patience *under Afflictions* 39. *under Perſecutions* 37, 44. *in Darkneſs* 77, 130, 131.
Peace *and Holineſs encouraged* 34. *with Men deſired* 120.
Perfections *of God* 111, 136, 145, 147.
Perſecuted *Saints, their Prayer and Faith* 35, 41, 74, 80, 83.
Perſecution, *Victory over and Deliverance from it* 7, 53, 94 *Courage in it* 119, 17th Part.
Perſecutors *puniſhed* 7, 129 149. *Their Folly* 14. *Complained of* 35, 44, 74, 80, 83. *Deliverance from them* 9, 10, 94.
Perſeverance 138. *in Trials* 119. 17th Part.
Perſonal *Glories of Chriſt* 45.
Peſtilence, *Preſervation in it* 91.
Piety, *Inſtructions therein* 34. *ſee* Saint.

Pity *to the Afflicted* 41. *see* Charity, God.
Pleading *without repining* 39, 123, *the Promiſes* 119, 10th Part.
Poor, *Charity to them* 15, 37, 41, 112.
Portion *of Saints and Sinners* 11, 17, 37.
Poverty *confeſſed* 16.
Power *and Majeſty of God* 68, 89, 145. *see* God.
Practical *Atheiſm* 14, 36.
Praiſe *to God from Children* 8. *for Creation and Providence* 33, 104. *to our Creator* 100. *from all Creatures* 148. *for eminent Deliverances* 34, 118. *General* 86, 145, 150. *for the Goſpel* 98. *for Health reſtored* 30, 116. *for Hearing Prayer* 66, 102. *to Jeſus Chriſt* 45. *from all Nations* 117. *and Prayer public* 65. *for Protection, Grace and Truth* 57. *for Providence and Grace* 36. *for Rain* 65, 147. *from the Saints* 149, 150. *for Temporal Bleſſings*, 68, 147. *for Temptations overcome* 18. *for Victory in War* 18.
Prayer *heard* 4, 34, 65, 66. *in Time of War* 20. *and Hope of Victory* 20. *Praiſe public* 65. *and Hope* 27. *in Church's Diſtreſs* 80. *Heard, and Zion reſtored* 102. *and Faith of perſecuted Saints* 35, 37, 56. *and Praiſe for Deliverance* 34. *for Repentance and Pardon, &c.* 38. *ſee* Complaint.
Preſerving *Grace* 138.
Preſervation *in Public Dangers* 46, 91, 112. *Daily* 121.
Pride *and Atheiſm, and Oppreſſion puniſhed* 10, 12, *and Death* 49.
Prieſthood *of Chriſt* 51, 110.
Princes *vain* 62, 146.
Profeſſion *of Sincerity and Repentance*, &c. 119, 3d Part, 139. *Falſe* 50.
Promiſes *and Threatnings* 81. *pleaded* 119, 10th Part.
Proſperity *dangerous* 55, 73.
Proſperous *Sinners curſed* 37, 49, 73.
Protection, *Truth and Grace* 57. *by Day and Night* 121.
Providence, *its Wiſdom and Equity* 9. *and Creation* 33, 135, 136. *and Grace* 36, 147. *and Perfections of God* 36. *its Myſtery unfolded* 73. *recorded* 77, 78, 107. *in Air, Earth and Sea* 33, 65, 89, 104, 107, 147.
Prudence *and Zeal* 39.
Pſalm *for Soldiers* 18, 60. *for old Age* 71. *for Huſbandmen* 65. *for a Funeral* 89, 90. *for the Lord's Day* 92. *before Prayer* 95.

95. *before Sermon* ibid. *for Magiſtrates* 101. *for Houſholders* 101. *for Mariners* 107. *for Gluttons and Drunkards* 107. *for New England* 107. *for the fifth of November* 115, 124. *for Great Britain* 67, 147. *ſee* Morning, Evening, &c.
Public *Praiſe for private Mercies* 116, 118. *for Deliverance* 124. *Worſhip, Abſence from it complained of* 42. *Worſhip attended on* 122. *Prayer and Praiſe* 65, 84.
Puniſhment *of Sinners* 1, 11, 37. *and Salvation* 78, 81, 106. *ſee* Affliction.
Purpoſes *holy* 119, 15th Part.

Q.

Qualifications *of a Chriſtian* 15, 24.
Quarrelſome *Neighbours* 120.
Quickening *Grace* 119, 16th Part.

R.

Rain *from Heaven* 65, 135, 147.
Recovery *from Sickneſs* 6, 30, 116.
Rejoicing *in God* 18. *ſee* Joy, Delight.
Relative *Duties* 15, 133.
Religion *and Juſtice* 15. *in Words and Deeds* 37.
Religious *Education* 34, 78.
Remembrance *of former Deliverances* 77, 143.
Repentance, *Confeſſion and Pardon* 32. *and Prayer for Pardon and Strength* 38. *and Faith in the Blood of Chriſt* 51.
Reproach *removed* 31, 37.
Reſignation 39, 123, 131.
Reſolutions *holy* 119, 15th Part.
Reſtoring *Grace* 23, 138.
Reſurrection *and Death of Chriſt* 2, 16. *of the Saints* 16, 17, 49, 71. *and Death* 49, 71, 89.
Reverence *in Worſhip* 89, 99.
Revolution *by King William* 75.
Riches, *their Vanity* 49. *compared with Grace* 144.
Righteous, *ſee* Saints.
Righteouſneſs *from Chriſt* 71. *ſee* Salvation, Pardon, Chriſt.

S.

Sabbath, *ſee* Lord's day.
Sacrifice 40, 51, 69. *Incarnation of Chriſt* 40.
Safety *in public Dangers*, 91. *and Triumph of the Church in National Deſolations* 46. *in God* 61. *and delight in the Church* 27.
Saints *happy, and Sinners curſed* 1, 11, 119, 1ſt Part. *Safety in Evil Times* 12, 46. *the beſt Company* 16. *characteriſed* 15, 24. *and Sinners*

Sinners Portion, 1, 17. *dwell in Heaven*, 15, 24. *punished and saved* 78, 106. *God's Care of them* 34. *Reward at last* 50, 90, 92. *and Sinners End* 1, 11, 37. *Patience, and the World's Hatred* 37. *chastized and Sinners destroyed* 94. *Die, but Christ lives* 102. *punished and pardoned* 106, 107. *conducted to Heaven* 106, 107. *tried and preserved* 66, 125. *Afflictions moderated* 125. *judging the World* 149.

Salvation *of Saints* 10. *and Triumph* 18. *and Defence in God* 61. *by Christ* 69, 85.

Sanctified *Afflictions* 94, 119, last Part.

Satan *subdued* 3, 6, 13.

Scripture *compared with the Book of Nature* 19, 119, 7th Part. *Instruction from it* 119, 4th Part. *Delight in it* 119, 5th *and* 18th Part. *Holiness and Comfort from it* 119, 6th Part. *Perfections* 119, 7th Part. *Variety and Excellency* 119, 8th Part. *Attended with the Spirit* 119, 9th Part.

Seasons *of the Year* 65, 147.

Seaman's *Song* 107.

Secret *Devotion* 34, 119, 2d Part.

Seeking *God* 27, 63.

Self-Examination, *or Evidences of Grace* 26, 139.

Separate *Souls, Heaven* 17.

Shepherd *of Saints is God* 23.

Shipwreck *prevented* 107.

Sick-bed *Devotion* 6, 38, 39, 116.

Sickness *healed* 6, 30, 116.

Signs *of Christ's Coming* 12, 96, &c.

Sin *of Nature* 14. *Original and actual, confessed and pardoned* 51. *and Chastisement of Saints* 78, 106. *Universal* 14.

Sincerity 19, 26, 32, 139. *Proved and rewarded* 18. *profest* 119, 3d Part.

Sinner *cursed and Saint happy* 1, 11. *and Saints Portion* 1, 17, 37, 50. *Hatred, and Saints Patience* 37. *destroyed, and Saints chastised* 94.

Sins *of Tongue* 12, 34, 50.

Slander, *Deliverance from it* 31, 120.

Song, *see* Psalm.

Sorrow, *see* Affliction, Sickness, &c.

Souls *in separate State* 17, 146, 150.

Spirit *given at Christ's Ascension* 68. *His Teaching desired* 51, 119, 9th Part.

Spiritual *Enemies overcome* 3, 18, 144. *Blessings and Punishments* 81. *Mindedness* 119, 2d Part. *see* Saint, Grace, &c.

Spouse *of Christ the King, is the Church* 45.

Spring *of the Year* 65, *and Summer* 65, 104. *and Winter* 147.

Storm

Storm *and Thunder* 29, 135, 148.
Strength, *Repentance and Pardon prayed for* 38. *from Christ* 71. *of Grace* 138.
Submission 123, 131. *to Christ* 2. *to Sickness* 39.
Success *of the Gospel* 19 110.
Sufferings *and Death of Christ* 22. *and Kingdom of Christ* 2, 22, 69, 110.
Summer 65. *and Winter* 147.
Support *and Counsel from God* 16. *for the Afflicted and Tempted* 55. *and Comfort in God* 94, 119, 14th Part.
Surety *and Sacrifice of Christ* 40.

T.

TEmptations *overcome* 3, 18. *in Sickness* 6. *Escapes from them* 25. *of the Devil* 13. *Support under them* 3. 55, 94.
Tempter, *see* Satan.
Tender *Conscience* 119, 13th Part.
Thanks *public for private Mercies* 116, 118. *see* Praise.
Threatnings *and Promises* 81
Thunder *and Storm* 29. 135, 148.
Times *evil* 11, 12.
Tongue *governed* 34, 39.
Trial *of our Graces by Afflictions* 66, 125. *of our Hearts* 26, 139.
Triumph *for Salvation* 18. *and Safety of the Church in national Desolations* 46. *at the last Day* 149.
Troubles, *see* Afflictions, Temptations.
Trust *in the Creatures vain* 62, 146.
Truth, *Grace and Protection* 57, 145, 146. *see* God, Faithfulness.
Tumult, *Deliverance from it* 118.

V.

VAnity *of Man as mortal* 39, 89, 144. *of Life and Riches* 49.
Vengeance *and Compassion* 68. *against the Enemies of the Church* 76, 149.
Victory *hoped and prayed for* 20. *over Temptations* 6, 18, 144. *over Temporal Enemies* 18. *and Deliverance from Persecution* 53.
Vineyard *of God wasted* 80.
Unbelief *and Envy cured* 37. *Punished* 95.
Unchangeable *God* 89, 111.
Vows, *paid in the Church* 116. *of Holiness* 119, 15th Part.

W.

WAiting *for Pardon and Direction* 25. *for answer to Prayer* 85, 130, 143.

War,

War, *Prayer in Time of it* 20. *Diſappointments therein* 60. *Victory* 18. *Spiritual* 18, 144.
Warnings *of God to his People* 81.
Watchfulneſs 19, 141 *Over the Tongue* 39.
Weather 56, 107, 135, 147, 148.
Wicked, *ſee* Sinner, Saint
Wickedneſs *of Man* 14, 36, 51.
Wind, *ſee* Providence, Seaſons, Storm.
Winter *and Summer* 147.
Wiſdom *and Equity of Providence* 9. *of God in his Works* 111.
Word *of God*, *ſee* Scripture.
Works *of Creation and Providence* 104, 147, 148. *and Grace* 19, 33, 111, 135, 136 *Good, profit Men, not God* 16.
World's *Hatred and Saints Patience* 37.
Worſhip *and Order of the Goſpel* 48. *Delight in it* 84. *with Reverence* 89, 99. *Daily* 55, 134, 141. *in a Family* 133. *Public* 63, 84, 122, 132. *Abſence from it* 42, 63.
Wrath *and Mercy from the Judgment-Seat* 9. — *See more in* God, Puniſhment, Sinner, Vengeance.

Z.

ZEal *and Prudence* 39.
Zion, *its Citizens* 15. *See* Church.

The End of the Table of CONTENTS.

A TABLE *to find out any* PSALM, *or Part of a* PSALM, *by the first Line of it.*

A.

ALL ye that love the Lord rejoice *Page* 378
Almighty Ruler of the Skies 21
Amidst thy Wrath remember Love 99
Among th' Assemblies of the Great 199
Among the Princes, earthly Gods 208
And will the God of Grace 200
Are all the Foes of Sion Fools 138
Are Sinners now so senseless grown 34
Arise, my gracious God 41
Awake, ye Saints, to praise your King 339

B.

BEhold the lofty Sky 49
Behold the Love, the gen'rous Love 90
Behold the Morning Sun 50
Behold the sure Foundation-Stone 292
Behold thy waiting Servant, Lord 305
Bless, O my Soul, the living God 250
Blest are the Sons of Peace 335
Blest are the Souls that hear and know 212
Blest are the undefil'd in Heart 296
Blest is the Man, for ever blest 79
Blest is the Man whose Bowels move 107
Blest is the Man who shuns the Place 1
Blest is the Nation, where the Lord *p.* 82

C.

CHildren in Years and Knowledge young 86
Come, Children, learn to fear the Lord 88
Come, let our Voices join to raise 233
Come, sound his Praise abroad 232
Consider all my Sorrows, Lord, 309

D.

DAvid rejoic'd in God his Strength 57
Deep in our Hearts let us record 170

E.

EArly, my God, without delay 148
Exalt the Lord our God 242

F.

FAR as thy Name is known 120
Father, I bless thy gentle Hand 312
Father, I sing thy wond'rous Grace 169
Firm and unmov'd are they 323
Firm was my Health, my Day was bright 74
Fools in their Hearts believe and say 33
For ever blessed be the Lord 359
For ever shall my Song record 210
From Age to Age exalt his Name 267

From all that dwell below the Skies *p.* 290
From deep Diſtreſs and troubled Thoughts 330

G.

GIVE Thanks to God, he reigns above 266
Give Thanks to God, invoke his Name 260
Give Thanks to God moſt high 342
Give Thanks to God the ſovereign Lord 341
Give to our God immortal Praiſe 345
Give to the Lord, ye Sons of Fame 72
God in his earthly Temple lays 209
God is the Refuge of his Saints, 116
God my Supporter and my Hope 180
God of eternal Love 264
God of my Childhood and my Youth 174
God of my Life look gently down 102
God of my Mercy and my Praiſe 273
Good is the Lord, the heav'nly King 158
Great God, attend while Zion ſings 202
Great God, how oft did Iſr'el prove 195
Great God, indulge my humble Claim 100
Great God, the Heav'ns well-order'd Frame 53
Great God, whoſe univerſal Sway 176
Great is the Ld exalted high 338
Great is the Lord, his Works of Might, *p.* 278
Great is the Lord our God 119
Great Shepherd of thine Iſrael 196

H.

HAD not the Lord, may Iſrael ſay 321
Happy is he that fears the Lord 281
Happy the City, where their Sons 360
Happy the Man to whom his God 78
Happy the Man whoſe cautious Feet 4
Hear me, O God, nor hide thy Face 246
Hear what the Lord in Viſion ſaid 213
Help, Lord, for Men of Virtue fail 29
He reigns; the Lord, the Saviour reigns 237
He that hath made his Refuge God 222
High in the Heav'ns, eternal God 91
How awful is thy chaſt'ning Rod 190
How did my Heart rejoice to hear 318
How faſt their Guilt and Sorrows riſe 37
How long, O Lord, ſhall I complain 30
How long wilt thou conceal thy Face 31
How pleaſant, how divinely Fair 201
How pleaſant 'tis to ſee 336
Howpleas'd and bleſs'd was I 319
How ſhall the Young ſecure their Hearts 299

I.

JEhovah reigns: he dwells in Light *p.* 227
Jesus our Lord, ascend thy Throne 276
Jesus shall reign where'er the Sun 177
If God succeed not, all the Cost 325
If God to build the House deny 326
I lift my Soul to God 67
I'll bless the Lord from Day to Day 86
I'll praise my Maker with my Breath 366
I'll speak the Honours of my King 113
I love the Lord, he heard my Cries 288
In all my vast Concerns with thee 352
In Anger, Lord, rebuke me not 15
In God's own House pronounce his Praise 379
In Judah God of old was known 187
Into thine Hand, O God of Truth 75
Joy to the World; the Lord is come 240
I set the Lord before my Face 40
Is there Ambition in my Heart 331
It is the Lord our Saviour's Hand 249
Judge me, O Lord, and prove my Ways 70
Judges who rule the World by Laws 144
Just are thy Ways and true thy Word 46
I waited patient for the Lord *p.* 103
I will extol thee, Lord, on high 73

L.

LET all the Earth their Voices raise 236
Let all the Heathen Writers join 302
Let Children hear the mighty Deeds 192
Let every Creature join 375
Let every Tongue thy Goodness speak 363
Let God arise in all his Might 162
Let Sinners take their Course 141
Let Sion in her King rejoice 117
Let Zion and her Sons rejoice 248
Lo, what a glorious Corner-stone 295
Lo, what an entertaining Sight 334
Long as I live I'll bless thy Name 361
Lord, hast thou cast the Nation off 146
Lord, I am thine: But thou wilt prove 42
Lord, I am vile, conceiv'd in Sin 134
Lord, I can suffer thy Rebukes 16
Lord, I esteem thy Judgments right 301
Lord, if thine Eyes survey our Faults 219
Lord, if thou dost not soon appear 28
Lord, I have made thy Word my Choice 303
Lord, in the Morning thou shalt hear 13

Lord, I will bleſs thee all my Days *p.* 85
Lord, I would ſpread my ſore Diſtreſs 136
Lord of the Worlds above 205
Lord, thou haſt call'd thy Grace to mind 207
Lord, thou haſt heard thy Servant cry 292
Lord, thou haſt ſearch'd and ſeen me thro' 348
Lord, thou haſt ſeen my Soul ſincere 45
Lord, thou wilt hear me when I pray 13
Lord, 'tis a pleaſant Thing to ſtand 226
Lord, we have heard thy Works of old 110
Lord, what a feeble Piece 221
Lord, what a thoughtleſs Wretch was I 181
Lord, what is Man, poor feeble Man 359
Lord, what was Man when made at firſt 22
Lord, when I count thy Mercies o'er 355
Lord, when thou didſt aſcend on high 164
Loud Hallelujahs to the Lord 373

M.

MAKER and ſov'reign Lord 5
Mercy and Judgment are my Song 244
Mine Eyes and my Deſire 69
My God accept my early Vows 355
My God, conſider my Diſtreſs 257
My God, how many are my Fears 9
My God in whom are all the Springs 143
My God, my everlaſting Hope *p.* 172
My God, my King, thy various Praiſe 360
My God, permit my tongue 152
My God, the Steps of pious Men 98
My God, what inward Grief I feel 351
My Heart rejoices in thy Name 76
My never-ceaſing Songs ſhall ſhow 211
My Refuge is the God of Love 27
My righteous Judge, my gracious God 357
My Saviour and my King 112
My Saviour, my Almighty Friend 173
My Shepherd is the living Lord 62
My Shepherd will ſupply my Need 63
My Soul, how lovely is the Place 203
My Soul lies cleaving to the Duſt 311
My Soul repeat his Praiſe 254
My Soul thy Great Creator praiſe 256
My Spirit looks to God alone 147
My Spirit ſinks within me, Lord 109
My Truſt is in my Heav'nly Friend 17

N.

NO Sleep nor Slumber to his Eyes 333
Not to our Names thou only Juſt and True 286
Not to ourſelves who are but Duſt 285
Now be my Heart inſpir'd to ſing 114

Now from the roring Lion's Rage *p.* 60
Now I'm convinc'd the Lord is kind 178
Now let our Lips with holy Fear 167
Now let our mournful Songs record 61
Now may the God of Pow'r and Grace 55
Now plead my Cauſe, Almighty God 89
Now ſhall my ſolemn Vows be paid 160

O.

O All ye Nations, praiſe the Lord 290
O bleſſed Souls are they 77
O bleſs the Lord, my Soul 253
O Britain, praiſe thy mighty God 368
Of Juſtice and of Grace I ſing 245
O for a Shout of ſacred Joy 118
O God, my Refuge, hear my Cries 139
O God of Grace and Righteouſneſs 11
O God of Mercy hear my Call 138
O God to whom Revenge belongs 229
O happy Man whoſe Soul is fill'd 327
O happy Nation, where the Lord 84
O how I love thy holy Law 300
O Lord, how many are my Foes 11
O Lord, our heav'nly King 18
O Lord our God, how wond'rous great 20
O that the Lord would guide my Ways 306
O that thy Statutes ev'ry Hour *p.* 310
O thou that hear'ſt when Sinners cry 135
O thou whoſe Grace and Juſtice reign 320
O thou whoſe Juſtice reigns on high 142
Our God, our Help in Ages paſt 218
Out of the Deeps of long Diſtreſs 329
O what a ſtiff rebellious Houſe 193

P.

PRaiſe waits in Zion, Lord, for thee 156
Praiſe ye the Lord, exalt his Name 337
Praiſe ye the Lord, my Heart ſhall join 364
Praiſe ye the Lord, 'tis good to raiſe 367
Preſerve me, Lord, in Time of Need 37

R.

REjoice, ye Righteous, in the Lord 81
Remember, Lord, our mortal State 215
Return, O God of Love, return 221

S.

SAlvation is for ever nigh 207
Save me, O God, the ſwelling Floods 165
Save me, O Lord, from ev'ry Foe 39
See what a living Stone 294
Shew Pity, Lord; O Lord forgive 133
Shine, mighty God, on Britain ſhine 161

Sing

Sing all ye Nations to the Lord *p.* 159
Sing to the Lord aloud 198
Sing to the Lord Jehovah's Name 231
Sing to the Lord with joyful Voice 243
Sing to the Lord, ye diſtant Lands 234
Songs of immortal Praiſe belong 277
Soon as I heard my Father ſay 72
Sure there's a righteous God 181
Sweet is the Mem'ry of thy Grace 362
Sweet is the Work, my God, my King 225

T.

TEach me the Meaſure of my Days 101
Th' Almighty reigns exalted high 238
That Man is bleſt who ſtands in awe 279
The Earth for ever is the Lord's 65
Thee will I love, O Lord my Strength 43
The God Jehovah reigns 241
The God of Glory ſends his Summons forth 130
The God of our Salvation hears 154
The Heav'ns declare thy Glory, Lord 52
The King of Saints, how fair his Face 115
The King, O Lord, with Songs of Praiſe 56
The Lord appears my Helper now 291
The Lord, how wond'rous are his Ways 251
The Lord Jehovah reigns *p.* 228
The Lord is come, the Heav'ns proclaim 237
The Lord my Shepherd is 64
The Lord of Glory is my Light 71
The Lord of Glory reigns, he reigns on high 227
The Lord, the Judge, before his Throne 124
The Lord, the Judge, his Churches warns 127
The Lord, the ſov'reign King 255
The Lord, the Sov'reign, ſends his Summons forth 128
The Man is ever bleſt 3
The Praiſe of Sion waits for thee 153
The Wonders, Lord, thy Love has wrought 106
Think, mighty God, on feeble Man 216
This is the Day the Lord hath made 293
This ſpacious Earth is all the Lord's 66
Thou art my Portion, O my God 298
Thou God of Love, thou ever bleſt 313
Thro' ev'ry Age, eternal God 217
Thrice happy Man who fears the Lord 280
Thus I reſolv'd before the Lord 100
Thus ſaith the Lord, the ſpacious Fields 125
Thus ſaith the Lord, your Work is vain 104
Thus the eternal Father ſpake 274

Thus

Thus the great Lord of Earth and Sea *p.* 275
Thy Mercies fill the Earth, O Lord 304
Thy Name, Almighty Lord 290
Thy Works of Glory, mighty Lord 270
'Tis by thy Strength the Mountains ſtand 157
To God I cry'd with mournful Voice 189
To God I made my Sorrows known 356
To God the great, the ever bleſt 264
To Heav'n I lift my waiting Eyes 316
To our Almighty Maker, God 240
To thee before the dawning Light 297
To thee moſt holy and moſt high 186
To thine Almighty Arm we owe 48
'Twas for my Sake, eternal God 171
'Twas from thy Hand, my God, I came 350
'Twas in the Watches of the Night 149

V.

VAin Man on fooliſh Pleaſures bent 268
Unſhaken as the ſacred Hill 322
Up from my Youth, may Iſr'el ſay 328
Up to the Hills I lift mine Eyes 314
Upward I lift mine Eyes 317

W.

WE bleſs the Lord, the juſt, the good 164
We love thee, Lord, and adore *p.*
What ſhall I render to my G 28
When Chriſt to Judgment ſhall deſcend 126
When God is nigh, my Faith is ſtrong 38
When God provok'd with daring Crimes 271
When God reſtor'd our captive State 324
When God reveal'd his gracious Name 324
When Iſr'el freed from Pharaoh's Hand 284
When Iſr'el ſins, the Lord reproves 194
When I with pleaſing Wonder ſtand 354
When Man grows bold in Sin 94
When overwhelm'd with Grief 147
When Pain and Anguiſh ſeize me, Lord 312
When the great Judge, ſupreme and juſt 24
Where ſhall the Man be found 68
Where ſhall we go to ſeek and find 332
While Men grow bold in wicked Ways 92
While I keep Silence and conceal 80
Who ſhall aſcend thy heav'nly Place 35
Who ſhall inhabit in thy Hill 34
Who will ariſe and plead my Right 230
Why did the Jews proclaim their Rage 8

Why

Why did the Nations join to slay p. 7
Why do the Proud insult the Poor 123
Why do the wealthy Wicked boast 97
Why doth the Lord stand off so far 25
Why doth the Man of Riches grow 121
Why has my God my Soul forsook 58
Why should I vex my Soul and fret 95
Will God for ever cast us off 183
With all my Pow'rs of Heart and Tongue 346
With earnest Longings of the Mind 108
With my whole Heart I'll raise my Song 23
With my whole Heart I've sought thy Face 308
With Rev'rence let the Saints appear 211
With Songs and Honours sounding loud p. 369
Would you behold the Works of God 269

Y.

YE holy Souls in God rejoice 83
Ye Islands of the Northern Sea 239
Ye Nations round the Earth rejoice 242
Ye Servants of th' Almighty King 283
Ye Sons of Men, a feeble Race 224
Ye Sons of Pride, that hate the Just 123
Ye that delight to serve the Lord 282
Ye that obey th' immortal King 337
Ye Tribes of Adam join 371
Yet, saith the Lord, if David's Race 214

THE END.

BRITISH MUSEUM 12 FEB 19